VOGUE

EVERYBODY COOKS!

New Menus: New Time Techniques

Paris Copies,
Ready-To-Wear

BEAUTY—
LINGERIE

ADVANCE
RETAIL
TRADE
EDITION



Incorporating Vanity Fair
November 1, 1950
Price 50 Cents
in U. S. and Canada
$1.00 All Other Countries
COPYRIGHT 1950, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

Archer Stockings for a flawless complexion below the hemline!



Skirts are shorter . . . legs look longer. Now especially you'll want the finest quality, best-fitting, most fashion-right stockings you can buy. Archer's flawless stockings, keyed to your individual coloring, are available in shades that make the most and the best of your own skintone.

Ask for Archer Exquisite Tissue Chiffon





Archer's exclusive white Neline® stripes identify the leg size: 4 Neline stripes for Trim, 5 for Medium, 6 for Long. Neline stripes also reduce the hazard of runs.



Archer

Stockings for Lovely Women

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA



VOGUE

Trade Edition November 1

HOW TO USE THIS ISSUE: PROMOTE

"Everybody Cooks"

"These days, cooking and entertaining are often simultaneous pleasures." To millions of people, cooking has "become a fashion as well as a fact." This issue of Vogue: your keynote to intensive promotion of entertaining ideas in fashions, for homes.

FASHIONS AND EQUIPMENT FOR TODAY'S HOSTESS-COOK; NEW TRENDS IN BEAUTY AND LINGERIE; VOGUE'S AUTHORITY, YOUR MERCHANDISING GUIDE.

"VOGUE'S EYE VIEW OF A COOK IN TIME" (page 103) famous cooks and their specialties; news of utensils, foods.

"THE NEW COOKS" (pages 104 and 105) the reasons why more women are "spending more time in the kitchen".

"COOK-HOSTESSES . . . " (pages 106 through 111) a feature that will focus your customers' attention on food and fashions for home entertaining.

"DINNERS TO FLATTER YOUR GUESTS" (page 112) imaginative menus and recipes to relate to your store's food department.

"WILD FLOWERS FOR WINTER TABLES" (page 113) table décor to inspire your promotion of flatware, china, glass, linens.

"EVENING: THE APRON SHIFT" (pages 126 and 127) delicate apron transformations to wear "to dinner, theatre, anywhere *but* the kitchen."

"THE APRON IDEA" (pages 154 and 155) apron ideas to make, to buy. (Your tie-ins: fabrics, patterns, apron stocks.)

Beauty Changes

"UPTURN IN HAIR FOR EVENING" (page 145) upswept coiffures.

"SHORT HAIR: SOMETHING ADDED" (page 146) the hair switch.

"LONGISH HAIR; POLISHED HELMET" (page 147) coiffure alternate.

"DARKER LIPSTICKS, PALER POWDERS" (pages 148 and 149) "seductive way to look—again".

Lingerie Highlights

"LINGERIE . . . WITH LACE" (pages 156, 157).

"LINGERIE . . . WITH RIPPLES . . . WITH PLEATS" (pages 158 and 159).

"LINGERIE . . . IN TRICOT . . . WITH SLEEVES" (pages 160 and 161).

More Ideas

"FUR NEWS" (pages 116 through 119) mink greatcoat, broadtail shortcoat and shoe, brief black furs.

"VIA PARIS: SKIRTS RELEASING FULLNESS" (pages 120 to 123).

"PARIS DESIGNS COPIED FOR MRS. EXETER" (pages 152 and 153).

"SPANISH SPARKS" (pages 124 and 125) separates and accessories.

"DRAWING ROOM SLIPPERS" (page 164) for at-home fashions.

Quote Vogue and Sell these fashion points from the November 1 Issue in advertising, displays, and sales training

SEE "VOGUE SAYS" QUOTES ON PAGE 4, THIS TRADE EDITION

COPYRIGHT 1950, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VOGUE IS PUBLISHED SEMI-MONTHLY, EXCEPT FOR THE MONTHS OF JANUARY, JUNE, JULY AND DECEMBER, WHEN IT IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY, BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., BOSTON POST ROAD, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER AT THE POST OFFICE AT GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879. THE TRADE EDITION OF VOGUE IS AVAILABLE TO RETAILERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF WOMEN'S READY-TO-WEAR APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES BY SUBSCRIPTION PLACED DIRECT WITH THE PUBLISHER.

TRADE EDITION SUBSCRIPTION RATES:
$10.00 FOR 2 YEARS, $6.00 FOR 1 YEAR
TO POINTS OUTSIDE CANADA, U.S.A. AND POSSESSIONS:
$15.00 PER YEAR

ADDRESS TRADE DEPARTMENT, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, FOR QUANTITY RATES

VOGUE, NOVEMBER 1, 1950, VOL. 116, NO. 8

BATHING SUITS: NEW CONTROLLING FACTORS

. . . of successful resort business

(this report, early guide to buying and promotion).

SHAPES:

Emphasis on form-fitting designs and fabrics; fashion alternates . . . dressmaker tunics, redingotes, culotte skirts, the jacketed bathing suit (see November 15 Vogue resort story).

COLOURS:

The tawny shades (copper through Sanka Brown). Purples, mauves. Black, navy-blue, Oxford grey. Lights (pale pink, blue, yellow, chartreuse), and of course white. Brilliant colours, blue, American Beauty, emerald.



CONTOUR SHIRRING

at bosom and thigh. 100% nylon laton taffeta. Black, royal, American Beauty, aquamarine, copper, scarlet, green. 32-40. #9500. $10.75. Delivery: 2-3 weeks.

COLE OF CALIFORNIA

2615 Fruitland Avenue, Los Angeles 58, California



COMPLETELY SHIRRED TUBE

with cuffed, strapless top. Nylofleece (nylon combined with 100% virgin wool). White, crystal blue, copper tan, primrose, limelight, navy-blue. 32-40. #1L-69. $13.50. Delivery: December 25 to January 25 complete.

JANTZEN, INC.

Portland 14, Oregon





SCULPTURED FIT

in 100% nylon power net, deep V neckline. Blue, red, strawberry, violet, green, grey, black. 12-14-16, B and C cups. #1172. $13.75. Delivery: end of December.

OLGA SWIM SUITS, INC.

2206 Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles 4, California



SHAWL-DRAPED HIPLINE

on a small-figured cotton print one-piece suit with attached fringed sash. Red, charcoal grey, green. 10-14. #307. $9.75. Delivery: January 31 complete.

CAROLYN SCHNURER, INC.

1410 Broadway, New York City

STRAPLESS, SURPLICE

"Nyralon" (60% Du Pont nylon, 40% rayon and lastique). Spice, purple, black, yellow, coral, chartreuse. #113. $90.00 Dz. 32-38. Delivery: November 15-December 1.

ARTISTIC FOUNDATIONS, INC.

("Seamolds") 417 5th Ave., N.Y.



PETAL POINT TOP

four rows deep; control-panel center. (100% Nylon and Lastex.) Orchid, coral reef, aquamarine, Havana lime, black. #42082 ("Petaled Mist" Nylon). $138.00 Dz. 32-38. Delivery: November, December.

CATALINA INC.

443 South San Pedro Street, Los Angeles 13, California



WHITE CUFF: SHARKSKIN

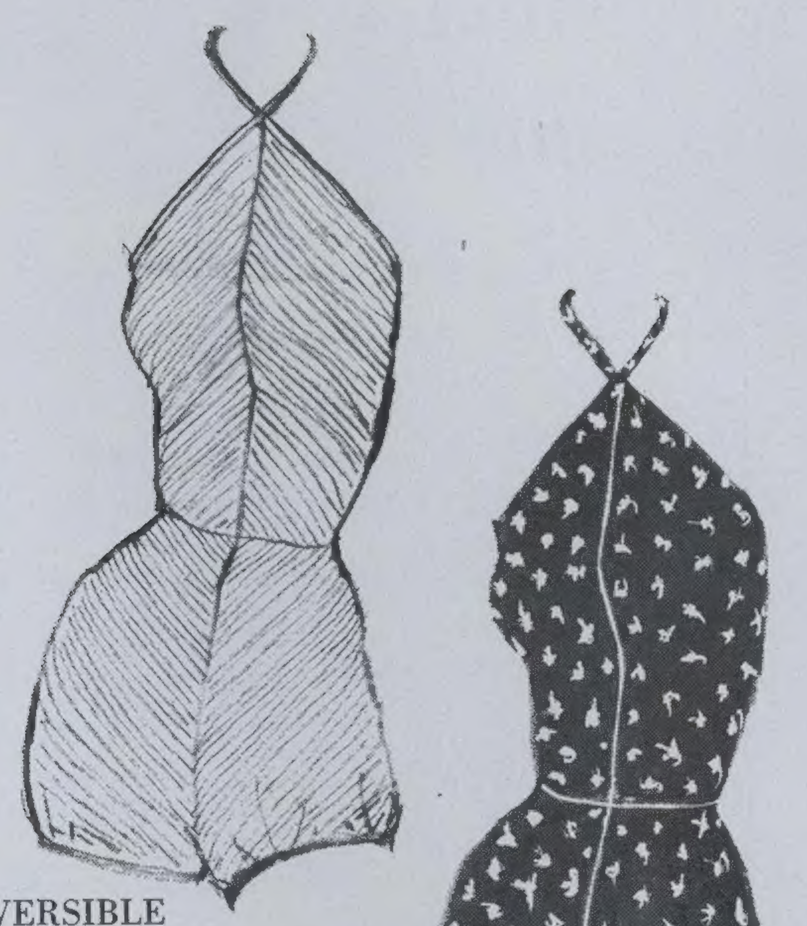
elasticized to cling, as is the rippletide suit of elasticized seersucker (acetate warp filling, lastex, cotton and nylon). Royal, green or black, white trim. 10-18. #900. $9.75. Delivery: end of October.

CALTEX SPORTSWEAR CO.

("Caltex of California") 2126 Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles 4, California

FABRICS:

To watch: cotton sateen (sometimes corded). Metallic-threaded cottons, de-lustred taffetas and failles, wool jersies. Waffle piqué continues; nylon everywhere (watch nylon power net). New: elasticized Shantungs.



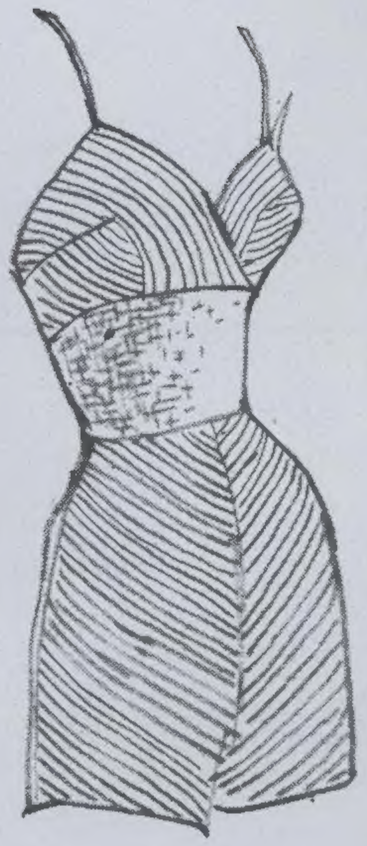
REVERSIBLE
WOOL CHALLIS/JERSEY

suit to wear with plain or print side on view. Matching reversible jacket. Brown with brown print, navy-blue with red print. 10-16. #702. $26.75.
Delivery: December 1.
TOWNLEY FROCKS, INC.
("Claire McCardell")
550 Seventh Ave.,
New York City



WHITE
SWEATER-KNIT TRIM

. . . new to bathing suits. This elasticized knit band goes around the neck or over the shoulders or hooks in back. The plus: little-boy shorts. Navy-blue, white, maize, apple green, burnt orange, ciel blue birdseye piqué. 10-18 #750. $8.75. Delivery: December.
BESTLYNE CO. *("Reel Poise")*
1410 Broadway, New York City



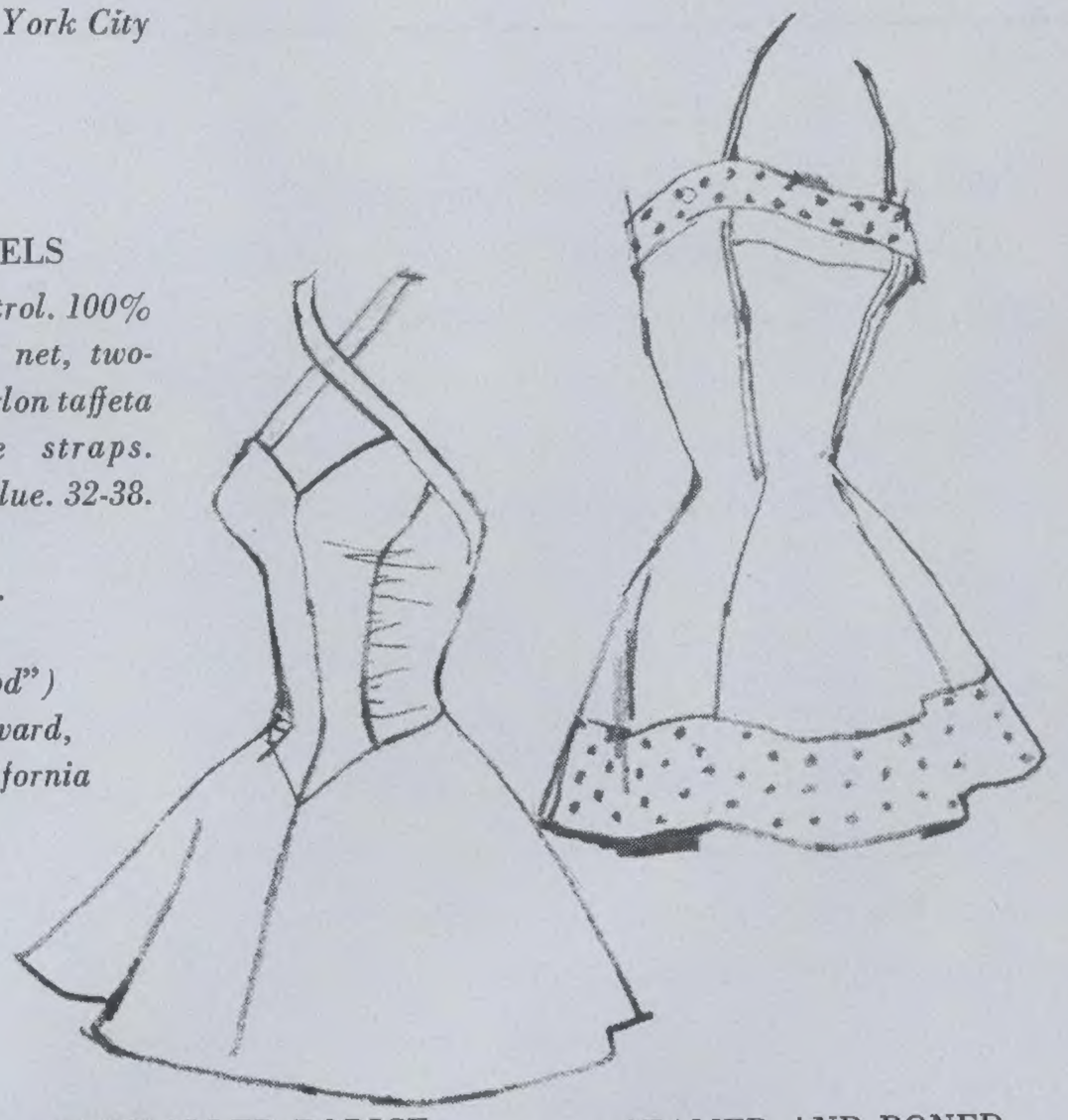
TUCKED FAÇADE, PIQUÉ

Its undercoverage: a brassière. Outside: little-boy shorts. Pale pink, blue, maize, white, navy-blue. #314. $10.75. 10-18. (Matching jacket: #900. $7.75) Delivery: November 25th.
ROBBY LEN, INC.
1410 Broadway, New York City



HOURGLASS PANELS

and new bra-top control. 100% nylon elastic power net, two-way stretch. 100% nylon taffeta lining. Removable straps. Black, white, pink, blue. 32-38. #BO305S. $14.75.
Delivery: immediate.
MABS, INC.
("Mabs of Hollywood")
425 East Pico Boulevard,
Los Angeles 15, California



SKIRTED SUITS FOR WOMEN

CONTROLLED BODICE

with boned, button-in, long-line bra; full skirt. May be worn strapless. Nyle-twill (100% nylon). Navy-blue, emerald, blue grass. 12-20. #341-16. $11.75.
Delivery: December 31.
ROSE MARIE REID
1035 Santee Street,
San Francisco 3, California

SEAMED AND BONED

to slenderize the bodice; graceful flare skirt. Celanese acetate Prospector cloth. White dots on blue, pine green or navy-blue. 36-46. #XD52. $72.00 a doz.
Delivery: December.
GANTNER & MATTERN CO.
("Gantner of California")
1453 Mission Street,
Los Angeles 15, California

All prices quoted are wholesale.

To sell fashion, quote VOGUE

Use these quotations in your advertising and/or on window or departmental cards.

YOUR RELEASE DATE: OCTOBER 31ST

THESE "VOGUE SAYS" CARDS MAY BE ORDERED WITHOUT CHARGE

a. on 16" x 20" unmounted display sheets b. on 12" x 15" mounted display sheets c. on 5" x 7" tent cards for counters

Check the number and type of each card wanted and return this coupon to us, please (11/1)

VOGUE SAYS: *"The dinner apron—entertaining idea"* *a* ☐ *b* ☐ *c* ☐

VOGUE SAYS: *"New fashion recipe—cook-hostess costume"* *a* ☐ *b* ☐

VOGUE SAYS: *"Lingerie—starring lace"* *a* ☐ *b* ☐ *c* ☐

VOGUE SAYS: *"Skirt movement—slim here, full there"* *a* ☐ *b* ☐ *c* ☐

VOGUE SAYS: *"Brief black furs—white accessory flourish"* *a* ☐ *b* ☐

VOGUE SAYS: *"Spanish sparks—new accents"* *a* ☐ *b* ☐ *c* ☐

VOGUE SAYS: *"Soft innovation—drawing room slippers"* *a* ☐ *b* ☐ *c* ☐

VOGUE SAYS: *"Dinner-theatre shoes—fabric delicacies"* *a* ☐ *b* ☐ *c* ☐

VOGUE SAYS: *"Deep red lips, white complexion"* *a* ☐ *b* ☐

VOGUE SAYS: *"Trumpet line—afternoon, after-dark news"* *a* ☐ *b* ☐

NAME_____ STORE NAME_____

ADDRESS_____ CITY_____ STATE_____

Vogue Merchandising Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

To sell the fashion of at-home clothes

VOGUE SAYS: "Evening—the apron shift"

VOGUE SAYS: "The evening apron—to mist over a severe silhouette"

VOGUE SAYS: "At-home idea—silk trousers, top to match"

VOGUE SAYS: "Dressing for the cook, not the salad"

VOGUE SAYS: "Apron overskirt—anywhere *but* the kitchen"

VOGUE SAYS: "At-home costume—total of separates"

To sell the fashion of shoes, slippers, accessories

VOGUE SAYS: "Rhinestone-starred heel—new glitter concentration"

VOGUE SAYS: "Tapered ankle-sandal below short evening skirts"

VOGUE SAYS: "Eight-o'clock slipper—satin and lace"

VOGUE SAYS: "Stripling opera pump—dinner dress complement"

VOGUE SAYS: "Cutaway sandal—new specialized evening shoe"

VOGUE SAYS: "Soft innovation—oriental-slant sandal"

VOGUE SAYS: "Drawing room slipper—new dinner-at-home fashion"

VOGUE SAYS: "Velvet bag—kin to the velvet shoe"

VOGUE SAYS: "Warm Latin gesture—gloves tingling with red"

VOGUE SAYS: "Spanish idea—velvet at-home shoe, braid-traced"

To sell the fashion of women's clothes

VOGUE SAYS: "Late-day dress—collar high flattery"

VOGUE SAYS: "Oblique lines—arranged for figure-paring"

VOGUE SAYS: "New draped scarf collar—becoming open or closed"

VOGUE SAYS: "To suit a woman's figure—short dinner dress, easy to wear"

VOGUE SAYS: "A symmetrical afternoon dress—scaled to a woman's proportions"

To sell the fashion of lingerie

VOGUE SAYS: "New lingerie—treasures to own, to give"

VOGUE SAYS: "Look at lingerie with Christmas list in hand"

VOGUE SAYS: "Frills of lace—froth of a bedjacket"

VOGUE SAYS: "Sheer peignoir—mist of white"

VOGUE SAYS: "Lingerie delicacy—pleats that never wash out"

VOGUE SAYS: "New slip idea—a flicker of hem pleats"

VOGUE SAYS: "Nylon nightgown—a filmy column of pleats"

VOGUE SAYS: "Nightgown with sleeves—cut high, cut full"

VOGUE SAYS: "The quilted robe over pyjamas"

To sell the fashion of beauty

VOGUE SAYS: "Spotlight—lipstick"

VOGUE SAYS: "Pearl-tinted foundation, dark red lips—arresting change"

VOGUE SAYS: "Added coiffure attractions—ringlet or braid switches"

VOGUE SAYS: "Your hair—different at night from day"

VOGUE SAYS: "Use a foundation which holds powder closely"

VOGUE SAYS: "Upturn in hair for evening"



RICHARD AVEDON

For Champagne Evenings . . . Pure silk satin the color of vintage champagne — its opulent overtones, the crushed cummerbund, sashed shoulder and floating panels of pearl gray satin — very grand-entrance dressing, $295. Evening Dresses, Third Floor.



HURRELL PHOTOGRAPH
HAT BY MR. JOHN

"of san francisco"
city of sophisticates
and superlatives



Lilli Ann

of san francisco

wonderful new suit silhouette ...bat-wing back, tapered sleeve, minimizing waistline...from a series of exciting new Lilli Ann suits all dream-tailored over custom-like innerbodies...with half-lined skirts. This one in finest gabardine...green, wine, toast, teal, black, grey, beige, navy, purple, brown...sizes 10 through 20...about eighty dollars...at Burnett's, New York City...and smart stores everywhere.

OPERATOR 25

TELEPHONE YOUR LOCAL WESTERN UNION BY NUMBER

Ask Operator 25 for name of store nearest to you, or write Lilli Ann, 973 Market Street, San Francisco.

Vogue
November 1st, 1950

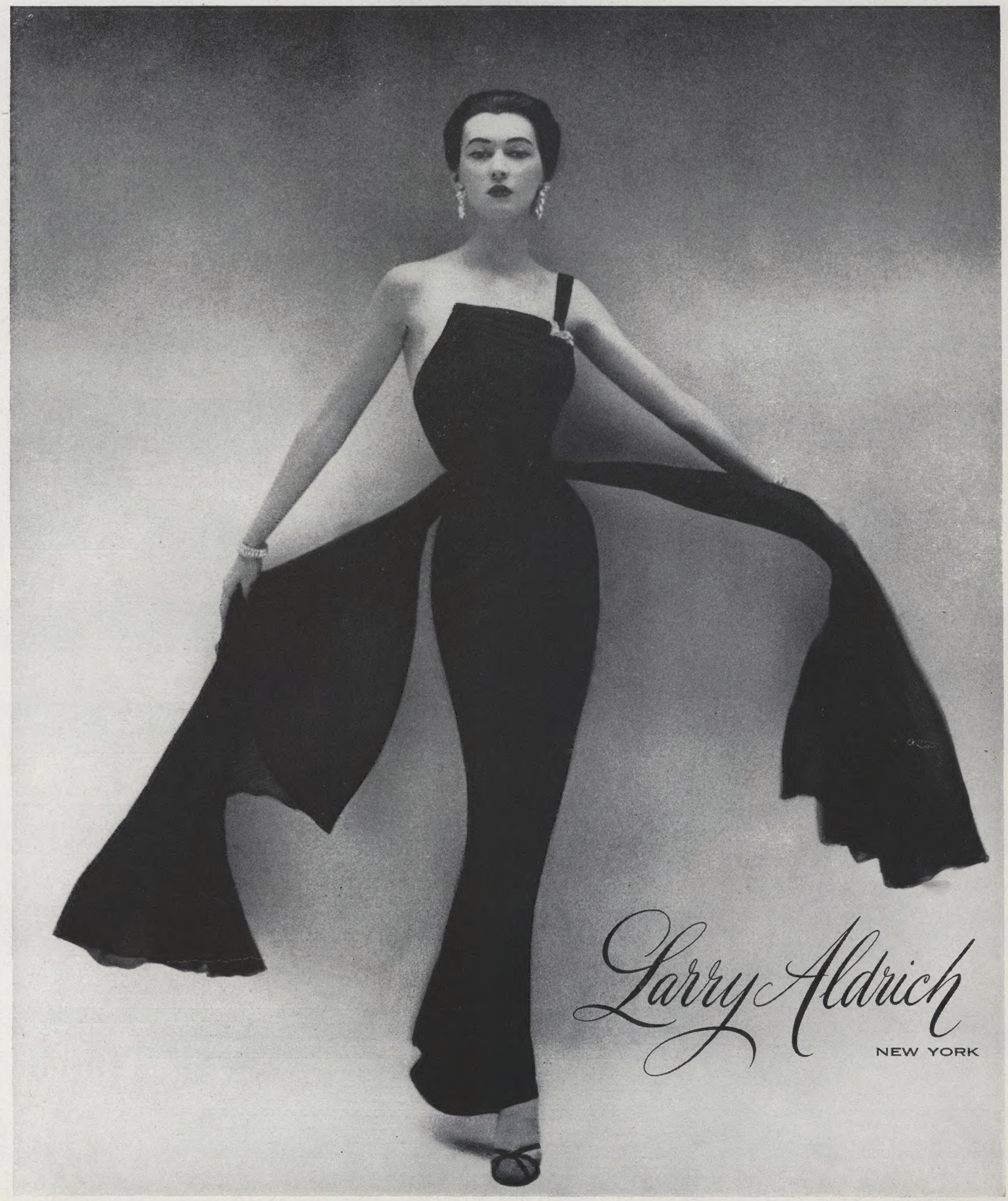
VOGUE incorporating Vanity Fair is published semi-monthly except for the months of January, June, July and December, when it is published monthly by The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Connecticut. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Greenwich, Connecticut, under the act of March 3rd, 1879. Subscriptions $7.50 a year in U. S. A.

Vol. 116, No. 8
Whole No. 1858



Available in quality stores throughout the country

THE DELICACY OF SILK CHIFFON . . . the daring of a new décolletage . . . our floating evening dress with angel-wing panels. $95. Lord & Taylor, New York; J. L. Hudson, Detroit; I. Magnin, California-Seattle.





The marabou stole

and the

shining hostess gown—

beautiful, reckless, extravagant

—obviously, worn by the

only woman in the room.

Platinum, steel blue,

bois de rose. Sizes 10 to 16

125.00 in the Negligee Salon, Fourth Floor, Lord & Taylor

SILK CHIFFON OVER CONTRASTING SILK CHIFFON . . . TWIN PLEATED SKIRTS. $115.00
BONWIT TELLER, NEW YORK; JULIUS GARFINCKEL, WASHINGTON; NEIMAN-MARCUS, DALLAS.



SOPHIE'S GESTURE GOWN OF VELVET AND CHIFFON—Evening in the grand manner: a bare asymmetric bodice of beautifying silk velvet, a silk chiffon skirt that wafts rather than walks, paired scarves stemming from the front to wind at will with beautiful grace. So breath-catching in deep Sophie grey, black, sapphire blue, red; or in white chiffon with grey velvet. Sizes 10 to 16, 285.00. Sophie Original Collection.



Monet
master Jewelers

Earrings for today's hairdos



Cosmopolitan 7.50



Continental 10.



Victorian 5.



Sophisticate 5.



Fantasy. 10.



Baroque 7.50



Tambourine 10.



Symphony 5.



Tailleur 3.

Here are the authentic hairdos that set the fashion...and the perfect earrings to accent them.

Fabulously crafted in the Golden Manner of Monet...each piece bears the Monet signature.

At better stores or write MONET, 6 W. 32nd St., N. Y. All prices plus tax

Fashion Academy Award Winner – For the Second Year



FURS BY ROBERT—DETROIT

Cadillac

One of the priceless things a woman finds in ownership of a Cadillac is the knowledge that she has surrounded her family with every possible motoring safeguard. Braking is sure and instantaneous; steering is smooth and certain; vision is wide and clear; and the car's ability to hold the road is phenomenal! Moreover, the riding and handling ease is so exhilarating that the driver remains fresh and alert throughout even a full day's journey. Yes, once you have known the feeling of security that comes with a Cadillac, we think you'll agree . . . *it's worth its price in peace of mind!*

CADILLAC MOTOR CAR DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

It takes a Beautician

to give you a real permanent! Not hodgepodge curls

—but curls that form lovely waves



Gown by Filcol

It's one thing to put hit-or-miss curls in hair—
but quite another to *pattern* them for a perfectly waved permanent.
Haphazard curls just won't line up into graceful,
crinkle-free waves. Only a professional beautician
knows what width every hair block should be . . .
exactly where to place each curl . . .
how to use different size waving rods in the right spots.
No home-made "permanent" can match the wave she gives you.
Always depend on a professional's skill.

To give your hair rippling glory—ask your beautician for a

Helene Curtis **PROFESSIONAL PERMANENT WAVE**

Miss Dior · Diorama

Parfums Christian Dior

Distributed by Christian Dior Perfumes Corporation — New York



Sweet dreams of silk...

for a fair princess-of-the-night.

Fischer's newest triumph in pure silk sheer, the entire bodice molded of fanciful lace! This is a spirited new design to enhance a lovely figure ...a particular Christmas pleasure.

Hues of black, larkspur blue, champagne, pink or white,

Sizes 32 to 38. At the nicest stores everywhere.

Heavenly with lingerie by Fischer

Copyrighted 1951, Fischer & Son, Inc.

Now you can enjoy

LUCIEN LELONG, Paris

PERFUMES

every day of your life!

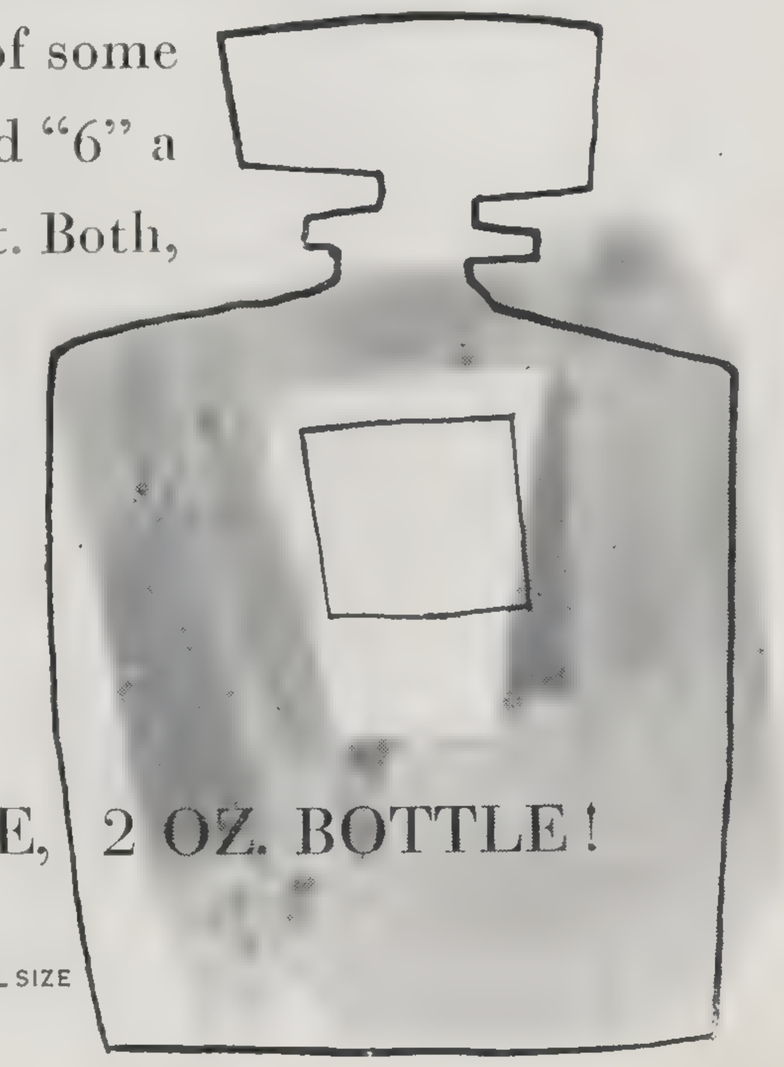
THE truth is—to use perfume to the best advantage is to *use* perfume daily, *lavishly*. A dab behind the ears is fine for a few minutes—that's all.

NOW, with Parfum 6 and Parfum 7, Lucien Lelong takes fine French perfume out of the too-costly-to-use department via plain, inexpensive packaging. If you have a nose for perfume, you'll recognize these for the great fragrances they are—and respect the value they represent.

NOW you can really lavish it on! The bottle is large—the price, a small one for perfume from Lucien Lelong, creator of some of the world's most famous fragrances. You'll find "6" a delicious petal blend—"7," a more sophisticated scent. Both,

CREATED, BOTTLED,
PACKAGED AND SEALED
IN FRANCE

PARFUM 6 and PARFUM 7, $9* FOR A LARGE, 2 OZ. BOTTLE!



ACTUAL SIZE

*PLUS TAX

Small wonder more women use Dorothy Gray creams than any other salon creams in America! For at Dorothy Gray, not the whim of a single cosmetician, but the combined know-how of many beauty scientists creates cosmetics you can trust.

Trust Dorothy Gray

For skin as lovely as yours can be... follow this famous

"Rule of Three"



Cleanse.

Dry skin? For you, wonderfully effective *Dry-Skin Cleanser*. For normal skin there's luxurious *Salon Cold Cream*. If your skin is oily, it needs the beauty-cleansing ritual of *Cleansing Cream* (Liquefying). Priced from $1 to $4.



Stimulate.

Both dry and normal skins take on a glowing, younger appearance from patting with *Orange Flower Skin Lotion*. Oily skin gets the same stimulating "lift" from *Texture Lotion*. Priced from $1 to $3.75.



Lubricate.

If skin is either dry or normal, coax it to a more perfect softness and smoothness with *Special Dry-Skin Mixture*. $2.25 to $8. If oily—yes, oily skins do need lubrication —smooth in that *very* special *Suppling Cream*, $1 to $2.75.

All prices plus tax

Only

by

Vanity Fair

Exquisite slip
with a new expression
of elegance in the
permanently pleated
bodice and flounce
of peerless
nylon tricot
and lace.

©1950, VANITY FAIR MILLS, INC. • EXECUTIVE OFFICES, READING, PA.

MARK SHAW

TOWLE'S

Old Master

This new five-piece Carving Set gives a truly professional touch to carving . . . TOWLE'S Deep-Tempered Stainless Steel blades will *stay sharp longer* . . . Choose the Carving Set, shown here in Old Master, for a welcome, eloquent gift.

TOWLE STERLING

NEWBURYPORT, MASSACHUSETTS

Italian
Originals
handmade
in
my own
atelier,
Palazzo Coppede,
Rome



Mme G Garnett

47 EAST 51st STREET, N.Y.



The dress for Evening . . . *electric with excitement, enormously flattering. Perfect in profile and in motion . . . The gold-twined belt glitters with jeweled stones . . . A Fred Greenberg adaptation of a LaFaurie original . . . In finest tissue crepe . . . Black or royal . . . Sizes 14 to 40 . . .* $70

At better stores. Write for Fall style book. Fred Greenberg, 550 Seventh Ave., N. Y. 18. In Canada—Frenchshire Ltd.

LORD & TAYLOR, New York • **FROST BROS.**, San Antonio • **BURDINE'S**, Miami • **TODD BROS.**, Cincinnati



FREDRICA CLASSIC OF INTERNATIONAL REPUTE...

IN NATURAL LABRADOR, ALEUTIAN BLUE, OR OTHER FINE MINK

AT FINE RETAILERS, OR WRITE FOR STORE NEAR YOU

Fredrica FURS

345 SEVENTH AVE., N.Y.



La Minaudière

. . . and diamond bracelet from our collection of exclusives

VAN CLEEF & ARPELS

World famous French designers and manufacturers of precious jewelry

744 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

HOUSTON · PALM BEACH · NEWPORT

PARIS · LONDON · MONTE CARLO · CANNES · DEAUVILLE

Pat. D. 153096

L'Origan

the golden

Jewelry by Cartier

Perfume
27.50 to 2.85

Bath Salts 1.50 1.00

Toilet Water 6.75 3.50 1.85

Dusting
Powder 1.50

Talc
.75

Sachet 1.25

Loosprest Compact 1.50

Face Powder 1.00

Prices plus tax

Compounded and Copyrighted by Coty, Inc. in U.S.A.



Where quality

is the

first consideration in a fabric

there is

no substitute for

Celanese*

Acetate Rayon Yarn

● Remond-Holland uses Celanese yarn in a luxurious satin with sheer stripes and Ceil Chapman features it in this exotic gown with unusual sleeve stole. Leading mills the country over use Celanese yarn to achieve their most distinguished fabrics.

Celanese Corporation of America, 180 Madison Avenue, New York 16.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

ROUX *means lovelier haircolor!*



Haberman Furs. Cartier Jewels

Illustrated: No. 105¾ Golden Brown, one of the lovely 24 Roux shades

IT'S YOUR HAIRCOLOR that first catches the eye! But unlike lipstick, nail enamel or other obvious beauty aids, your haircolor cosmetic must *never* catch the eye. For the test of its beauty is its *natural* look.

That is why, each year, thousands more smart women turn to Roux Oil Shampoo Tint. And with *this* cosmetic, used according to directions, find the softer, more natural looking color and lustre that is true hair beauty.

Join these women. If *your* haircolor isn't all you'd like, don't simply "trust to luck." Do trust your hairdresser—and Roux. And whether you want merely to conceal gray, or to add new color to your natural shade, or to change to a brand new hairshade, Roux treatments will bring their beauty to every visible strand of your hair!

ROUX

OIL SHAMPOO TINT

COLORS • CONDITIONS • CLEANSES

Copyright 1950, Roux Distributing Co., Inc.


Around the town
. . . around the
world . . . a woman
wears her Salta Knit
with the tailored look
of complete simplicity.
Wool-and-rayon nub knit
with the firmness of tweed
in pine green, plum, copper
or black . . . jacket plaided
with lamé thread.
Sizes 36 to 42—59.95
Sizes 44-46—65.00
Lane
Bryant
NEW YORK • BROOKLYN • PHILADELPHIA • BALTIMORE • ST. LOUIS • CLEVELAND
CHICAGO • PITTSBURGH • DETROIT • MIAMI BEACH



The Triangle—

short robe of sensational shape By Raymond in double cotton quilt. Dark red, yellow or navy pioneer print. #V-23-2 in sizes 10-18 and junior sizes 9-15. **Ours alone at just 10.95**

Negligee Salon Fourth Floor, New York.

Lord & Taylor

LORD & TAYLOR—New York, Manhasset, Westchester, Millburn
Within New York, add 2% tax. Postage charge outside delivery area.



THAT MAN'S

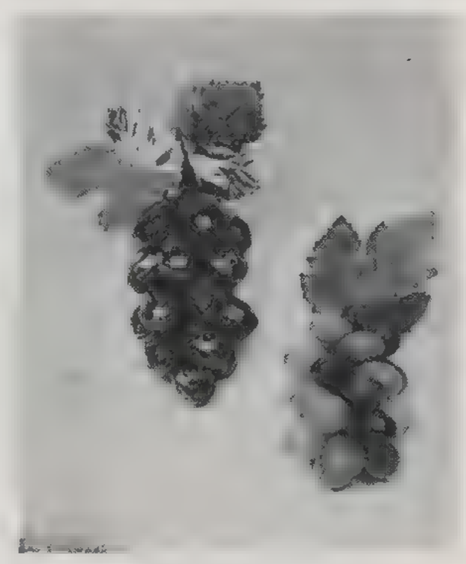
A CLUTCH BAG the favored style for late afternoon and evening. This M.M. model may be ordered in black, brown or navy faille or velvet. Also in glittering multicolored brocade. V9-6, 5.95 and Fed. tax. Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



THIS IS IT—that something new you wanted to give her. An atomizer by Cotter that's shaped like a lighter and can be carried around in a purse. Silvery finish, V18-2, 3.95 In Gold plate, V18-2a, 4.95 Mother of pearl, order V18-3b, 6.95 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



MEM-GRAPES—sparkling with multicolor foils and a must for the chichi person on your list. One bunch conceals innumerable guest size cakes of soap, V18-7, 1.75 and dip size bath salts, V18-7a, 2.00 (plus Fed. tax). Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



SOMETHING NEW, a "Town and Country" throw by Springfield, in a zippered waterproof case. Finest quality wool throw, size 54" x 72", brown, navy, or dark green with green or brown case. V7-8, 12.95 set. Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



Advertisement

HERE AGAIN



POLISHED good looks are what you get when *that man* has been thoughtful enough to invest in a calf handbag. (Men are connoisseurs of leather and gadgets–this has a zippered compartment.) By Rambler, in black, brown or navy. #V9-5, 10.95 and Fed. tax. Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



NOTHING LIKE a bed-jacket to give you that pampered feeling. And this jacket by Riviera of sheer wool in pink or blue is a beauty. Batwing sleeves, flirtatious tassle, embroidered edging. Small, medium and large. #V23-5, 8.95 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



FIRESIDE fun for young and old—a stocking to hang and fill with surprises. Bright holiday red trimmed with green and real jingle bells. A combination of wool and cotton felt. #V14-4, 3 for 2.85 Notion Dept. Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



A LACE BLOUSE makes possible a quick shift from the workaday to the fun time world. This by Rita Strauss has the young Johnny collar, winking rhinestone buttons. In white, black or champagne. #V10-2, 9.95 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.

Advertisement



Prize in larger sizes—ours alone,

the woman's blouse by Baroness with soft picket fence tucked front.

White, grey, pink rayon tissue faille.

Sizes 38 to 44. V-38-6 14.95 Blouse Shop, Fifth Floor



Shalimar gloves—

wool for warmth,

pigskin for protection—

perfect driving gloves.

Camel, black, brown or chamois Botany wool

with pecan-colored pig palms. Order #V-12-4,

sizes 5½ to 8, 3.50 Street Floor

LORD & TAYLOR—New York, Manhasset, Westchester, Millburn

Within New York, add 2% tax. Postage charge outside delivery area.



Circling the shoulders in beautiful, fluid folds, the wool jersey blouse turns to the cocktail hour. Jonbarry manipulates it in black, navy, pink, sage green or apricot. Order #V10-5, sizes 12 to 18, 12.95 Street Floor



Overnight sensation— Frances Denney's kit fitted with face-saving creams and lotions (plastic-packed)—In tan simulated leather, order #V18-11, 12.50 plus Fed. tax Street Floor

LORD & TAYLOR—New York, Manhasset, Westchester, Millburn
Within New York, add 2% tax. Postage charge outside delivery area.



THAT MAN'S



GLITTERING handful that looks like diamonds. Plush evening carryall for cosmetics and mad money. A-sparkle with rhinestones, fake amethysts, emeralds or topaz. By Vogue Jewelry V16-9, 35.00 plus Fed. tax. Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



GAY AS CHRISTMAS—this grown-up looking housecoat for a very young person. For brunettes, red rosebuds on a white ground, red piping, red lining. For blondes, blue rosebuds, piping, lining. Of quilted cotton, 3 to 6x. V32-1, 5.95 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



INDIAN BEADED moccasins for papooses who have been very good. Sturdy white elkskin, fleece lined. Infants', white or red, sizes 3-5, #V39-2, 3.95; 6-10, #V39-2a, 4.50. Children's size 11-2, white, red, brown, #V39-2b, 4.95. Girls', red or white, size 3-8, #V39-2c, 5.95 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



SOMETHING classic, something new—a shirt for teen agers with real mirror buttons. Designed by Pat Petite satin striped broadcloth. Long sleeves with French cuffs, convertible collar, yoke back. White only. Sizes 10-16, V64-1, 5.95 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.

HERE AGAIN



OH RAPTURE—a miniature carrying basket of white wicker—silk quilting, satin bows, net flounces—the works,#V46-8, 12.95 16" baby doll in a long christening robe of organdy and lace completes the illusion. #V46-8a, 9.95 Infants' Shop Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



BEDTIME Story Fashions in pink or blue pinwale corduroy. "Angel Chile" (girls') has angel motif on hooded sacque and eyelet edging. Boys' has "cherub" motif and piping. Sacques, V46-3, 5.95 Carriage cover set to match, V46-3a, 10.95 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



SLEEPYTIME PAL, so soft and cuddly. Irresistible teddy who'll sing for the sandman; lull tiny playmates into dreamland. Pink or blue rayon plush. With Swiss music box,V46-5, 6.95 Without music,V46-5a, 3.95 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



THE CRAWLER set relishes the dash of navy blue cotton gabardine (so much more chic my dear than those pastels). A Grace Co. inspiration, prettied up with a duck motif and plaid piping on jacket and blouse. Medium, large, extra large. #V46-2, complete set, 10.85 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.

Advertisement





I gave MY LOVE perfume—
Elizabeth Arden's buoyant fragrance with the
name that tells why it was sent. #V-18-9,
2 drams, 6.50; ⅝ oz., 12.00; 1⅞ oz., 32.50
In the purse-size Perfumaire, 2.50 All
plus Federal tax. Street Floor, New York

LORD & TAYLOR—New York, Manhasset, Westchester, Millburn
Within New York, add 2% tax. Postage charge outside delivery area.



Cashmeres by Ballantyne—imported from Scotland, celebrated here for their fit, their delicate features, their fine Scotch coloring. Sizes 34 to 40 in many, many colors, pastel to dark. #V77-1. Short-sleeved pullover, 16.95; cardigan, 22.95 Ours alone in the Sports Shop, Fifth Floor

Fastened—front and center—Richelieu's simulated baroque pearl choker with the clasp a wonderful cluster of many pearls in a golden setting. #V16-6, 5.95 Earrings to match clasp, order #V16-6a, 3.95. Both plus Federal tax. On the Street Floor



LORD & TAYLOR—New York, Manhasset, Westchester, Millburn
Within New York, add 2% tax. Postage charge outside delivery area.



THAT MAN'S

ADJUSTABLE BELT makes a marvelous gift for the girl who is always off and on a diet. Ingenious device reefs it in or lets it out. Black, red or navy calf; also ginger pigskin. In sizes 24-30. V80-2, price 7.95 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



NYLON for a rainy day—graceful umbrella of walking stick length. Slender polished malacca handle, horn tipped, imported from Italy. Black, brown, kelly green, dark green, wine, red, and navy. #V19-3, 10.95 at Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



UNDERSTATED elegance, this suede bag by Coblentz with a telling simplicity that speaks volumes for the quality of the materials used and the workmanship. Crock resistant suede, black, blue or brown, order #V9-4, 22.50 plus Federal tax. Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



AUTHENTIC tartan plaids—a wee Scottish touch for the sports-loving lad. Washable shirt of imported cotton flannelette. By De Luxe. Clans Anderson, MacLeod, Buchanan, Victoria, Gordon and Royal Stewart. Sizes 8 to 20, order #V34-11, 3.95 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



Advertisement

HERE AGAIN



Advertisement

THE WARM END of winter is here in Glengyle's 100% wool "fanny sweater." Add warmth and gayety to your wardrobe with jeweled butterflies on green, purple, cabana blue, shocking. Small, medium, large. Ours alone. #V25-1, priced 14.95 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



Grecian grace in this nylon tricot gown by Chevette. Pale blue with purple velvet sash; pink with fuchsia; white with blue. And nosegay. Sizes 32-36. #V25-2, 16.95 Ours alone, Fourth Floor



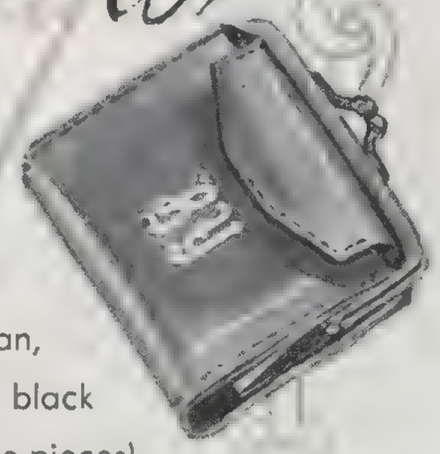
Not a slip—a caress

Left. Encrusted with lace this Laros slip in regular or long lengths. Silk satin in white, black, pink or nude, 32-40. Ours alone, #V24-1, 8.95

Right. A Vanity Fair chef d'oeuvre of nylon tricot with permanently pleated net bodice and ruffle. White only. Sizes 32 to 38, 12.95 #V25-3 Fourth Floor

LORD & TAYLOR—New York, Manhasset, Westchester, Millburn
Within New York, add 2% tax. Postage charge outside delivery area.

Lord & Taylor

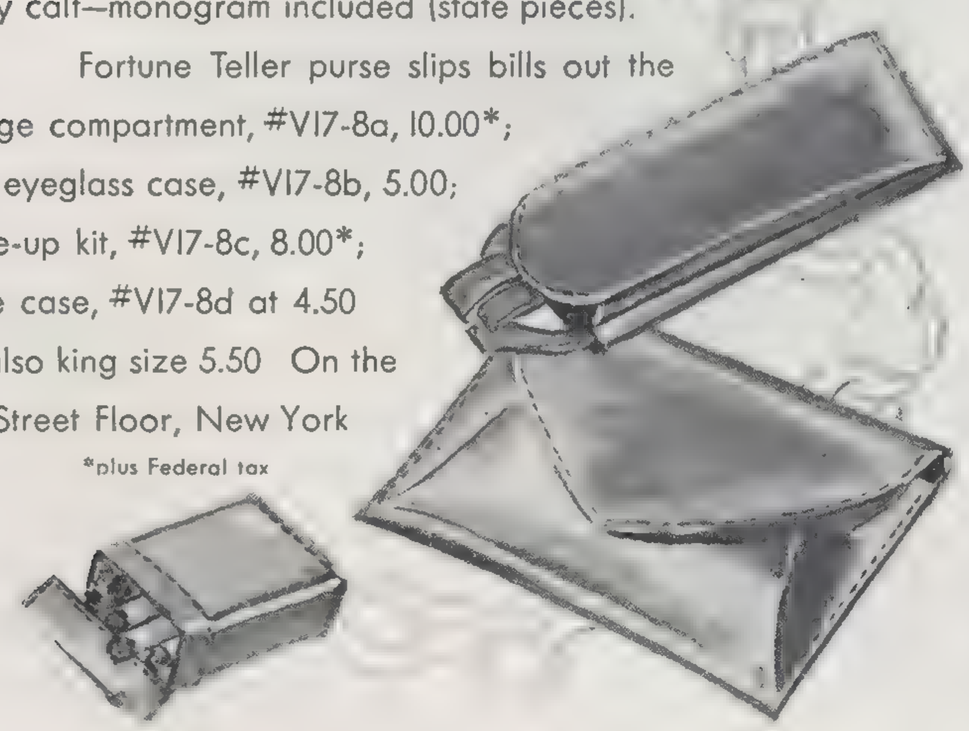


Marioness' purse pieces—
highly-polished,
highly-prized

Red, green, aqua, rose, yellow, tan, burnt orange, wine, navy or black baby calf—monogram included (state pieces).

Fortune Teller purse slips bills out the change compartment, #V17-8a, 10.00*; eyeglass case, #V17-8b, 5.00; make-up kit, #V17-8c, 8.00*; cigarette case, #V17-8d at 4.50 also king size 5.50 On the Street Floor, New York

*plus Federal tax





Amelia Earhart does luggage light and bright (molded) plywood covered with waterproof fabric in beautiful Princess Blue. Cushioned edge absorbs shock, saves wear. #V49-1 21", 35.50; 26" 52.00 Other sizes 30.50 to 87.00 Prices plus Federal tax. Luggage, Fifth Floor

LORD & TAYLOR—New York, Manhasset, Westchester, Millburn
Within New York, add 2% tax. Postage charge outside delivery area.



THAT MAN'S



SWEATERS—very much a part of the season's fashion news. Appearing here, a pair by Majestic in pastel nylon—pink, blue, yellow—also black and white. Short sleeved slip-on, V10-1, a modest 3.95 The cardigan, Order #V10-1a, for 5.95 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



TRAVELER'S delight—a cosmetic bag and jewel roll by Kewar in a gay rayon plaid makes things easy to pack. Waterproof bag with an extra zipped pocket, #V14-2, 3.75 plus 20%. Jewel roll, flannel lined, pockets galore. Order #V14-2a, 3.50 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



GLOVES of washable doeskin for the lass with the delicate air. These come in quarter sizes (6 to 7½) so they fit to perfection. Crystal button, hand detailing. By Kay Fuchs, the designer. Black, brown, beige, pink, white. Order #V12-1, 7.95 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



ALLTIME winner–Belmo's saddle type bag for the younger set. Adjustable shoulder strap. Red or ginger cowhide. Large size for teen agers, #V215-1, 5.00; small edition for sub-teens, #V215-1a, 3.95 Both bags plus Federal tax. Only at Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.

Advertisement

HERE AGAIN



FRONTIER SUIT for would-be cowboys and cowgirls. A J-Bar-T design in rayon gabardine. Embroidered yoke, matching long pants or skirt. Boys' suit, grey or black, sizes 4-12, #V34-12, 12.95 Girls', copen and navy; black and red, 2-6, 7-14, #V34-12a, at 9.95 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



HOPPY embroidered in front and back. Jacquard cotton sweater, a must for every loyal Hopalong fan. Long sleeve pullover or cardigan, by Barclay. Navy, black, green or brown. Boys' sizes 4-12, #V34-2, for 2.50 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



LIGHT-UP time for Hoppy enthusiasts. Spellbinding lamp that entertains as it revolves. It's Hopalong himself galloping by in pictures. Complete with bulb and extension cord. By Econolite. #V34-5, at 4.95 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



FINISHING touch to a Hopalong wardrobe. Wrap-around robe with deep shawl collar. Rayon gabardine, Hoppy embroidered, trimmed and piped. By Van Baalen-Heilbrun in maroon, green or black. Sizes 4-12, #V34-1, 8.95 Boys' Shop, Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.

Advertisement

Caught—in the act of looking just like Hopalong Cassidy. The two-tone western shirt is the real thing, has lots of razzle-dazzle with its contrasting yoke and pockets. Little Champ makes it for us alone in washable rayon gabardine—black trimmed with red or white, green with gold or navy with red. Order #V-34-15, sizes 4 to 12, 3.95 in the Boys' Shop



Lord & Taylor

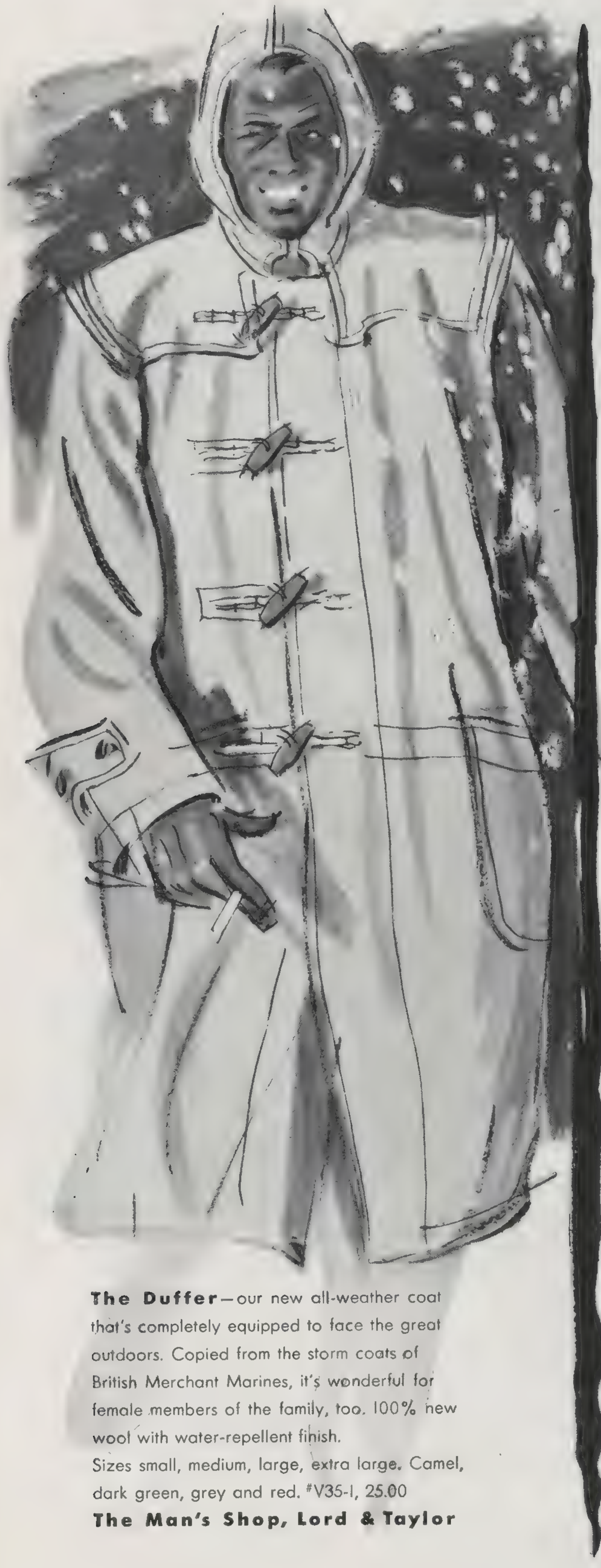


Wanted—for Christmas by every Hopalong devotée—a black jacket. This, by George Russell, is sanforized and water-processed cotton twill, lined with a bright cotton plaid and decorated with fringe. Order #V-34-16, sizes 2-12, 6.95 Boys' Shop, Seventh



Reward—for an excellent lad is a Hopalong Cassidy frontier jacket by Gary. Two-tone corduroy in a button-front coat style lined with red flannel. Black with red or grey, brown with camel. Order #V-34-17, sizes 2-14, reg. or husky, 11.95 Boys' Shop

LORD & TAYLOR—New York, Manhasset, Westchester, Millburn
Within New York, add 2% tax. Postage charge outside delivery area.

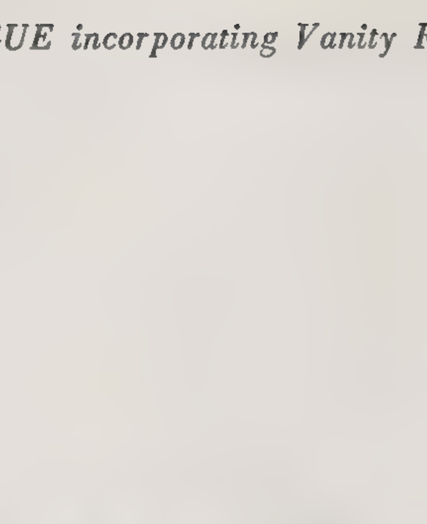


The Duffer—our new all-weather coat that's completely equipped to face the great outdoors. Copied from the storm coats of British Merchant Marines, it's wonderful for female members of the family, too. 100% new wool with water-repellent finish.
Sizes small, medium, large, extra large. Camel, dark green, grey and red. #V35-1, 25.00
The Man's Shop, Lord & Taylor



THAT MAN'S

FOR WARMTH, solid comfort, and rugged good looks, these shearling lined suburban boots are tops. Weather resistant with sturdy uppers of burgundy colored grain leather and red rubber lug soles. In half sizes from 6½ to 12½. #V40-2, 14.50 pair. Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



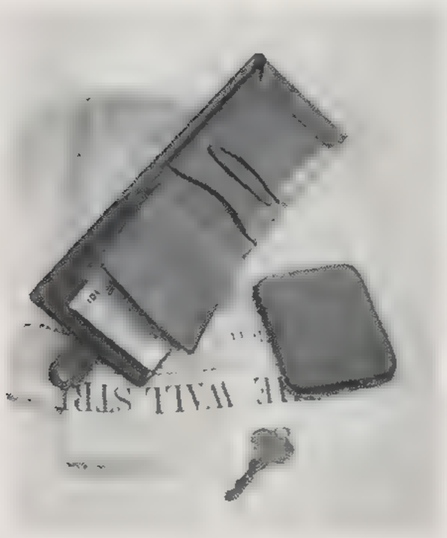
Advertisement



Our fine flannel robe
give it to him, then watch him relax!
Well cut, handsomely tailored in
sizes small, medium, large and extra large.
Maroon or navy, #V35-4, 25.00
The Man's Shop, Lord & Taylor

LORD & TAYLOR—New York, Manhasset, Westchester, Millburn
Within New York, add 2% tax. Postage charge outside delivery area.

HERE AGAIN



COWHIDE CARRIERS for cash and keys. Stitchless wallet with secret compartment and removable card case. By Rumpp. Black or brown, #V56-1, 5.00 Zipper key case to match, has a new swivel for 6 keys, #V56-1a, 3.50 Both plus the 20% Federal tax. Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



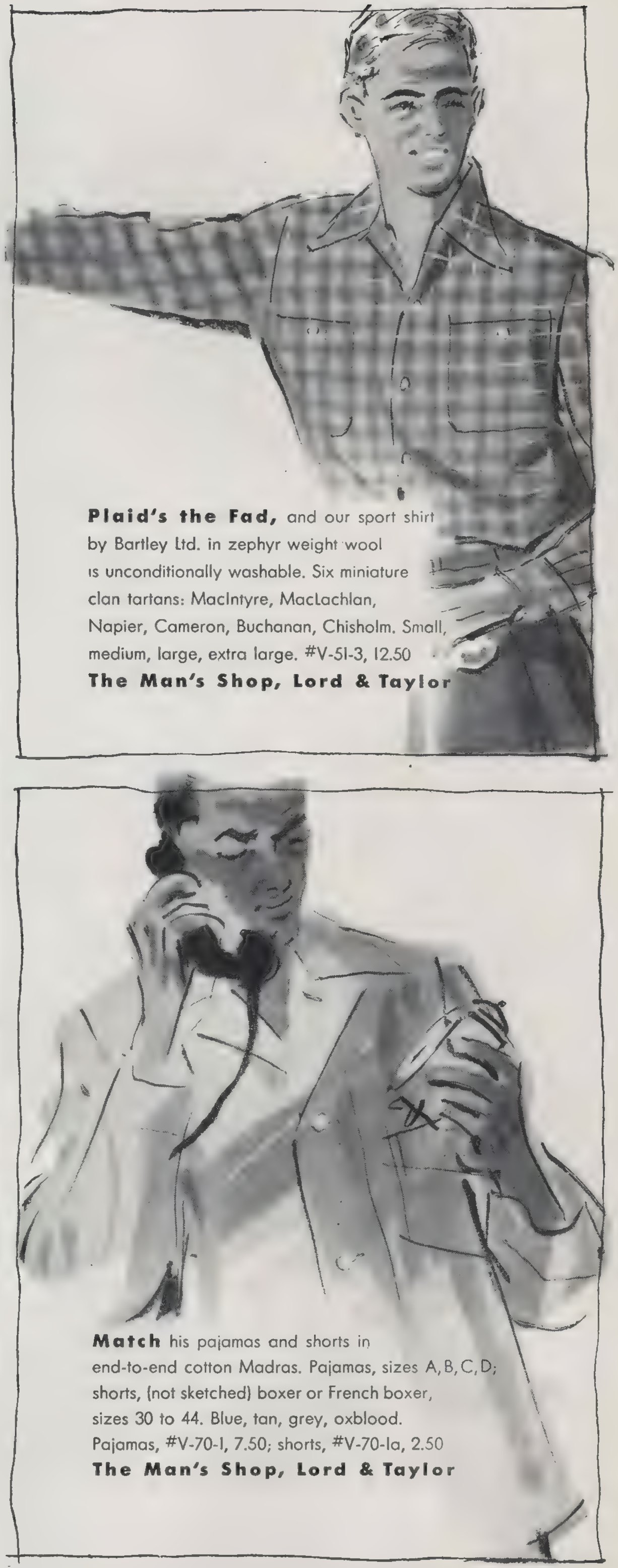
LEATHER TRAVEL KITS by Grimes. Ideal for servicemen. Shav Pak, shirt pocket size: razor, shave soap, lotion, brush. #V56-2, 6.00 plus .50 tax. Travel Pak, hip pocket size, contains above items plus tooth brush, paste, talc, comb, file. #V56-2a, 11.50 plus 1.00 tax Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



MONSIEUR would love to own a pair of these workmanlike gloves for driving a car or a golf ball. The back is knit—60% cashmere for warmth, 40% nylon for wear; the palms are of pigskin, handsewn. S, M, L, XL. Order #V71-1, 5.00 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



MINIATURE hat—the fun way of giving him a practical gift and nary a worry about head sizes. What he gets is a tiny Dobbs hatbox. In it, a ceramic Mexican hat and a gift certificate, #V43-1, 10.00-25.00, for a Dobbs hat. The Man's Shop Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



Plaid's the Fad, and our sport shirt by Bartley Ltd. in zephyr weight wool is unconditionally washable. Six miniature clan tartans: MacIntyre, MacLachlan, Napier, Cameron, Buchanan, Chisholm. Small, medium, large, extra large. #V-51-3, 12.50

The Man's Shop, Lord & Taylor

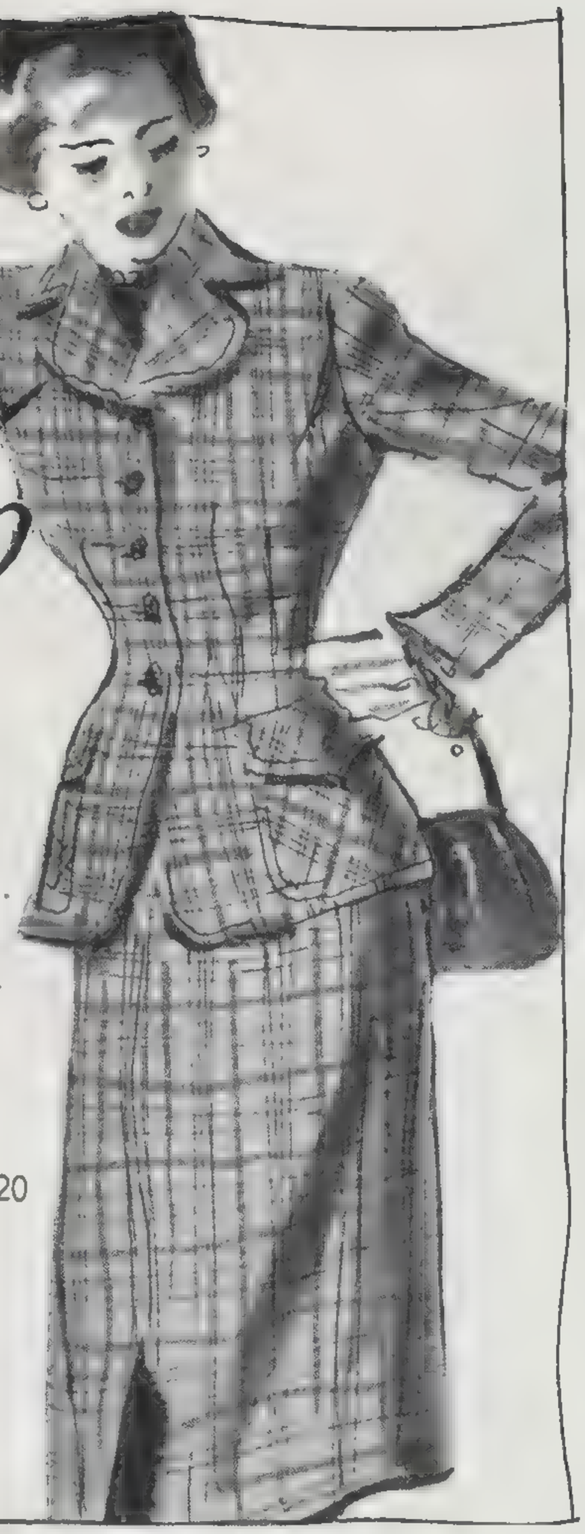
Match his pajamas and shorts in end-to-end cotton Madras. Pajamas, sizes A, B, C, D; shorts, (not sketched) boxer or French boxer, sizes 30 to 44. Blue, tan, grey, oxblood. Pajamas, #V-70-1, 7.50; shorts, #V-70-1a, 2.50

The Man's Shop, Lord & Taylor

LORD & TAYLOR—New York, Manhasset, Westchester, Millburn

Within New York, add 2% tax. Postage charge outside delivery area.

Advertisement



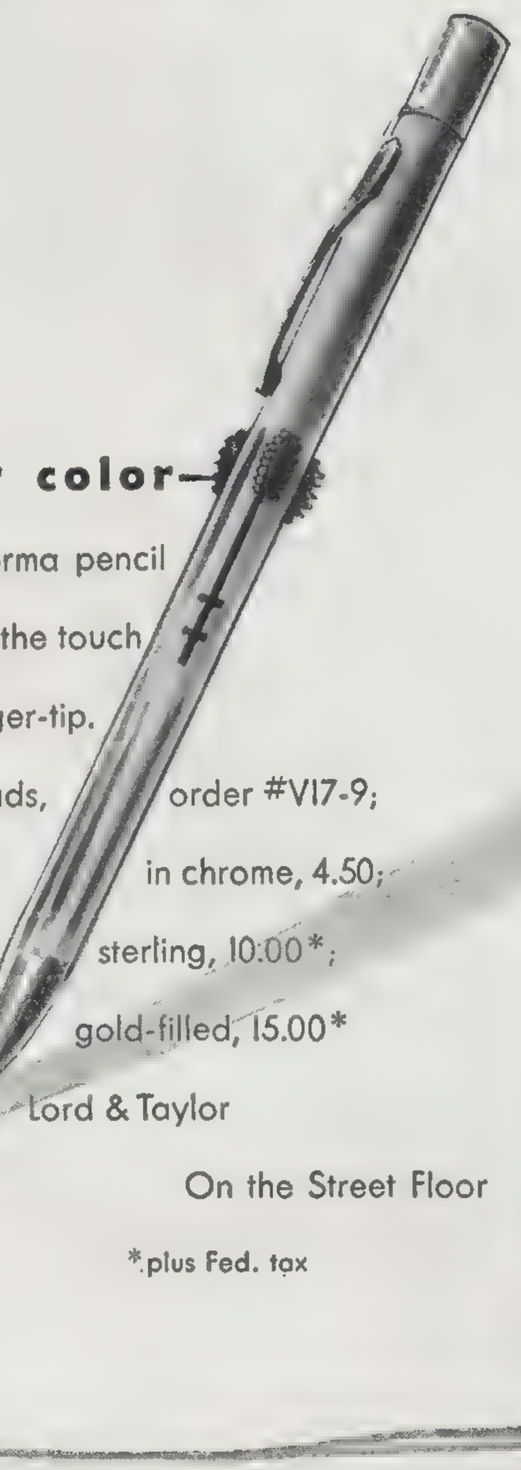
Lord & Taylor

Smooth—the little suit with lots of shape, in a wonderful rayon that simply will not wrinkle. Hand-bound button holes, crepe lining. By Sure-Sized in beige or grey plaid.

Order #V61-1, sizes 10 to 20

29.95 on our famous

Second Floor



Red—

green—

blue—

black—

flick your color—

the Norma pencil holds all—changes at the touch of a finger-tip.

With eraser and reserve leads, order #V17-9;

in chrome, 4.50;

sterling, 10.00*;

gold-filled, 15.00*

Lord & Taylor

On the Street Floor

*plus Fed. tax

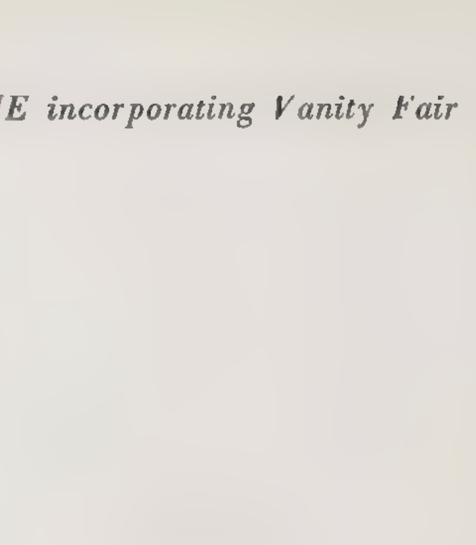
Lord & Taylor

LORD & TAYLOR—New York, Manhasset, Westchester, Millburn

Within New York, add 2% tax. Postage charge outside delivery area.



THAT MAN'S



NATURAL conclusion to the jumper dress, vest or suit—Haymaker's pure silk classic, faultlessly tailored in washable crepe. Long sleeves with new graceful fullness. White or beige. Sizes 10-20, #V38-1, 14.95 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



SOLID ENGLISH comfort for your cold blooded friends—or maybe they live in the suburbs. Soft leather, with soft leather soles, shearling collars and plush linings. Green, rose, blue, tan. Order by the regular shoe size, #V241-2, at 6.95 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



BRANCHING out in simulated emeralds — compact and lipstick container for the after-five party goer. Made by Hudnut with a glamorous case of brocade or rayon satin, #V18-13, 12.50 the set. Plus Fed. tax. Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



CLOSETS jam packed, your clothes wrinkled? Hobar has the answer. A contrivance for blouses utilizes the unused vertical spaces. This rack holds six or more blouses and folds away for traveling or storage, #V14-7, 1.95 each. Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.

HERE AGAIN



SANTA'S surprise—it's a one pound box of candy hidden under that beard. Chocolates, almondettes and other tempting kinds—specials made by Blum's of San Francisco and sold in New York only at Lord & Taylor. Order #V203-1, 3.50 Blum's Candy, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.

Advertisement



Truly, story-book fabulous are

our bejeweled Christmas candles

Snowball shape, each an individual design.
And merveilleux—they drip inside!
Order #V242-11, 4-inch diameter, 7.50;
6-inch diameter, 10.00 Ours alone.
From our Christmas Tree Shop, Ninth Floor

An everlastingly beautiful Christmas tree!

Our wonderful blue spruce, made for us alone of imported fiber from Java,
sparkling with imitation snow. Order #V242-15, 10.00

The Christmas Tree Shop, Ninth Floor



Lord & Taylor



Imported Christmas tree ornaments

all the wonderful, quaint shapes you remember and haven't seen in years

1.25 to 3.50 a dozen. Sorry, so fragile, no deliveries—but do come in

to see them and other exciting bits of glitter

in our new Christmas Tree Shop, on the Ninth Floor.

LORD & TAYLOR—New York, Manhasset, Westchester, Millburn
Within New York, add 2% tax. Postage charge outside delivery area.



Cultured pearls, precious, prized—

gift with a glow that lasts. By Accessocraft,
order #VI6-4: the necklace on a slender,
gold-filled chain, 7.50; matching
bracelet, 4.95; drop earrings, 4.95
All plus Federal tax.
Street Floor

Lord & Taylor



Nylon, fragile and feminine,

tucked to within an inch of the
brilliant rhinestone buttons.
By Adelaar, in nylon tricot—Christmas white only.
Order #V-10-4,
sizes 32 to 38, 9.95
On the Street Floor

Lord & Taylor



THAT MAN'S

FLORAL GAIETY in a setting of sheer Swiss cotton. Hand-rolled handkerchiefs by Celebritees with semi-detached roses, violets, daisies, pansies, forget-me-nots and tiny lilies of the valley. #V6-3, a box of three, 3.00 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



Advertisement



Precious jewels,

priceless time,

kept together in our
New Haven clock boxes. The larger, in rose
or green simulated ostrich. Order #VI6-5,
9.95 plus .60 tax. The smaller, in simulated
pigskin. Order #VI6-5a, 7.95 plus .40 tax
Street Floor

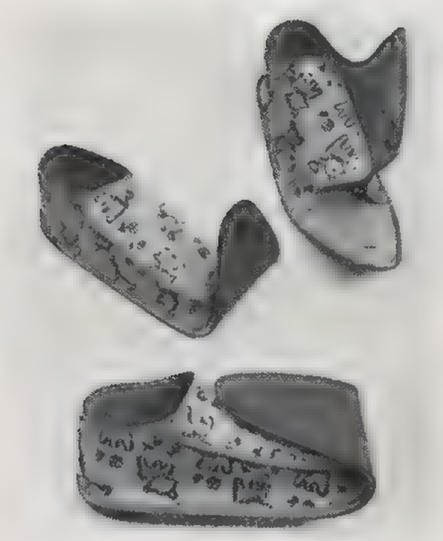
Lord & Taylor

LORD & TAYLOR—New York, Manhasset, Westchester, Millburn
Within New York, add 2% tax. Postage charge outside delivery area.

HERE AGAIN



A "PINNY" of white organdy for your favorite godchild. Guaranteed to give even a tomboy a demure, Alice-in-Wonderland air. Double ruffles over the shoulder, lace edged. Gaily stitched in red. In sizes 3 to 6. Order #V32-2, 5.95 only at Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



BOOTOE* SLIPPER for the Dr. Denton contingent. It snaps to three sizes—adjusting as the child grows—and worn over footed pajamas. In red or copen corduroy; or lamb print corduroy in pink, scarlet or light blue. Shoe sizes 4-12, V39-3, 2.95 Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.
* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

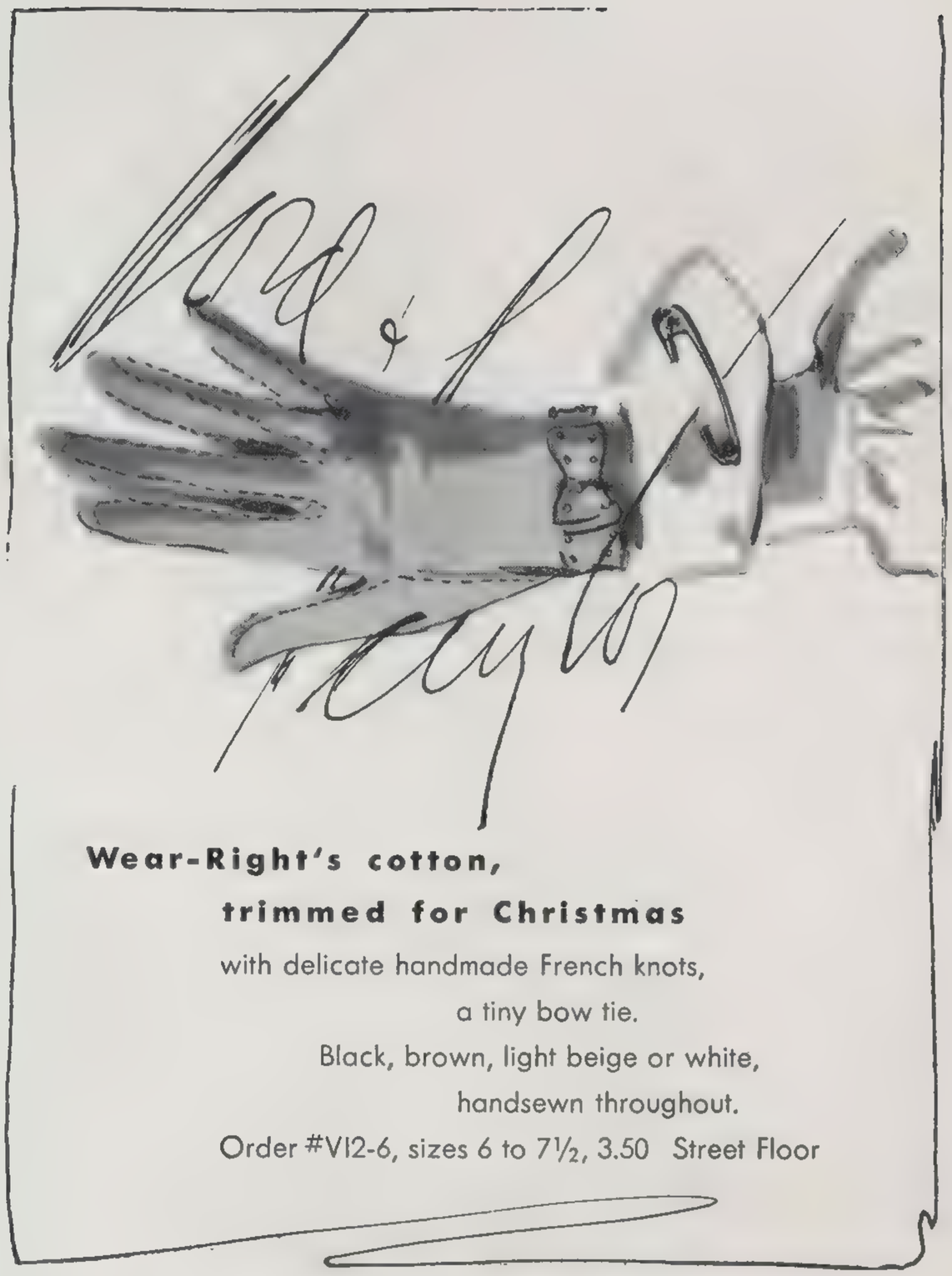


COLORFUL cotton knits—striped the way junior likes them. Washable and wrinkle-proof. Famous Donmoor stripes in green, blue, navy, wine. Socks to match. Shirt, sizes 6-18, V34-8, 1.75 Socks, 7 to 10½, V34-8a, only 39¢ Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.



PASS THE PEPPER is passé—you can now get miniature pepper mills for each place at the table–and high time too. Nice too, in pairs at each end of the buffet table. Shown here, a pair in natural walnut, #V242-10, priced 7.95 pair. Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Av. 2% City Tax. Postal charge beyond the delivery areas.

Advertisement



Wear-Right's cotton,
trimmed for Christmas
with delicate handmade French knots,
a tiny bow tie.
Black, brown, light beige or white,
handsewn throughout.
Order #V12-6, sizes 6 to 7½, 3.50 Street Floor



Mermadness—Tammis Keefe's latest handkerchief series, with mermaids disporting dizzily on handrolled pure linen squares. Printed by Kimball on black, plum, green, blue, brown or taupe. Order #V6-2, box of 3, 3.00 Ours alone— Street Floor.

LORD & TAYLOR—New York, Manhasset, Westchester, Millburn
Within New York, add 2% tax. Postage charge outside delivery area.


For Christmas parties
. . . for luxurious
Christmas gifts
. . . exquisitely
sheer, clear,
15-denier nylons.
McCallum and
PROPPER
Stockings
. . . you just know she wears them!

NEWEST FASHION IN GIFTS

in more ways  *than one!*



Elgin American

SIMULATED **PEARLS**

Fashion news in these magnificent Elgin American Originals! Designed with a "touch-of-genius" to be worn in more ways than one . . . as a fashion jewel piece in *all* its glorious beauty . . . or the exquisite jewel clasp used as a separate brooch or clip . . . or the ever-fashionable necklace worn alone for classic flattery. All are gift-gems in mood with the fashion times . . . accentuated in their magnificence with the rich lustre found only in these Mediterranean Majorca-made pearls. In luxurious presentation box . . . at better stores everywhere.

Jeweled choker illustrated on model—"Duchess" (2034/CO)

"MOONBEAM" (20/2031/CO)

"HEIRLOOM" (2042/CO)

CHOKER

"QUEEN ISABELLA" (20/2043/CO)

"BUTTERFLY" (20/2046/CO)

DOG COLLAR

"FANTASIE" Jewel Box complete with single strand knotted pearls

THE FINEST GIFTS ARE STYLED BY Elgin American COMPACTS · LIGHTERS · CIGARETTE CASES · DRESSER SETS · simulated PEARLS

©1956, Elgin American, Elgin

Van Raalte

"BECAUSE YOU LOVE NICE THINGS"



Nylon mist in Amethyst...

It's a precious color with all the muted brilliance of an heirloom *lavallière*. Cut like a gem by Van Raalte—into a dreamy duet of nylon and net garlanded with forget-me-not embroidery. And every precious stitch is nylon—wash-so-beautifully nylon, dry-in-a-wink nylon, wear-like-a-dream nylon. Featured in Amethyst—also available in Blue Horizon, Cloud White, Champagne. The high-back gown, *$18.95*; the negligee, *$29.95*.



—and Van Raalte is famous for gloves and stockings, too.

Naturalizer®

FUNSTERS

The shoe with the beautiful fit



turf

A gay little shoe with a carnival spirit!
Ringing round your ankle for a high score in fashion.
Very open and wonderful to walk in, with that smooth,
clinging fit that only Naturalizer can bring you! In black suede or
in sparkling reptile-suede combination in a variety of smart colors.
Naturalizer Division, Brown Shoe Company, St. Louis.

8.95

Higher Denver West

A Product of
Brown Shoe Company



Wallace creates the only Sterling Silver patterns with Third Dimension Beauty



You can own a work of art . . . proudly possess sculpture in Sterling Silver . . . have a treasure at your fingertips, with your Wallace Sterling "Third Dimension Beauty" pattern. For, Wallace Sterling is truly precious silver . . . like sculpture . . . lovely from every possible view. Only Wallace Sterling has "Third Dimension Beauty"—an exquisite design not only in front, but in profile, and back as well.

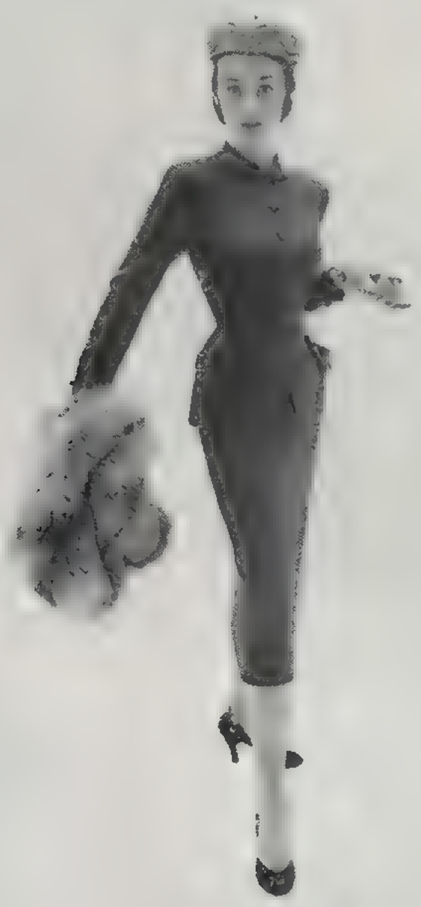
Like every masterpiece a Wallace pattern grows more beautiful each time it graces your table. Top to bottom: Romance of the Sea, Rose Point, Stradivari, Grand Colonial, Sir Christopher and Grande Baroque. Six piece settings priced from $27.40 to $37.50 including tax.

WALLACE SILVERSMITHS, WALLINGFORD, CONN. • *Since 1835*
WALLACE SILVERSMITHS, TORONTO, CANADA

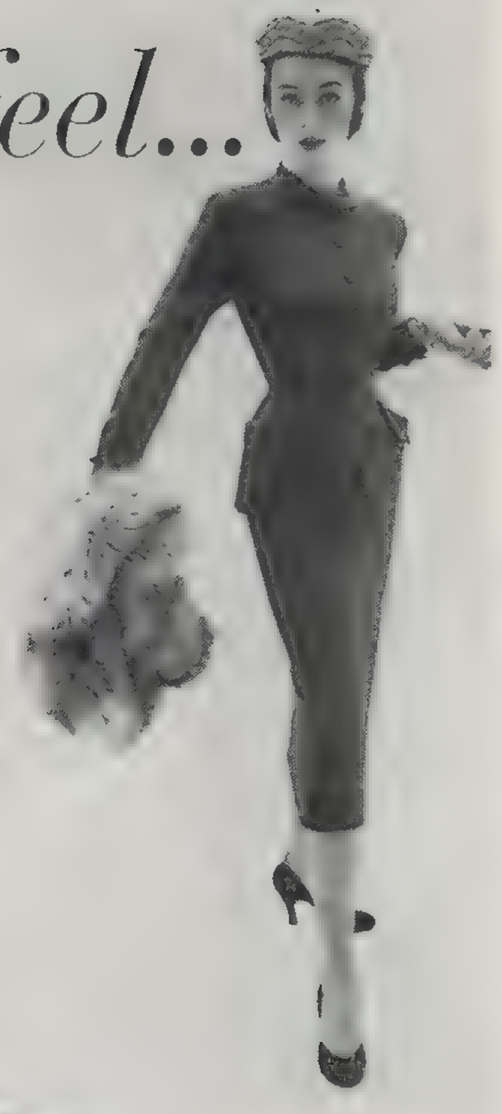
WALLACE
STERLING
Silver

COPYRIGHT 1950

the look...



the feel...



the fit.....of the suit



tailored by Handmacher

The sort of suit you can live in... like this one with its wonderful definition of a figure. A timeless Handmacher, in fine worsted flannel or silky Miron worsted gabardine. All the new colors from light to dark. Sizes 10 to 20, 9 to 15. $65. *Handmacher-Vogel, Inc., 533 Seventh Ave., New York 18.*

oblique in fashion's new direction

wear "sideshow", a slant



wear **mademoiselle** *shoes*

TM REG

Silhouette of the year! Outside exposed, inside enclosed. About $16.95 (slightly higher Denver West). At fine stores. Or write to:

Mark Shaw

© Carlisle Shoe Co., Empire State Building, New York 1, N.Y.


Golden Shadows
Golden Shadows
PERFUME
by Evyan
CREATOR OF "WHITE SHOULDERS"



For complete conquest... the femme fatale of

white lamé brocade or starlit satin. Misses sizes

MISS AMERICA Exclusives

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE • NEIMAN-MARCUS • MONTALDO'S • L. L. BERGER

For other stores see page 177



This *is the fashion for fall . . .*

a fabric glove with incredible

softness . . . with a fit you'd

only experience in

fine leather . . . a feel

you'd only find in the

finest doeskin. Grandoe

keeps its so-soft finish

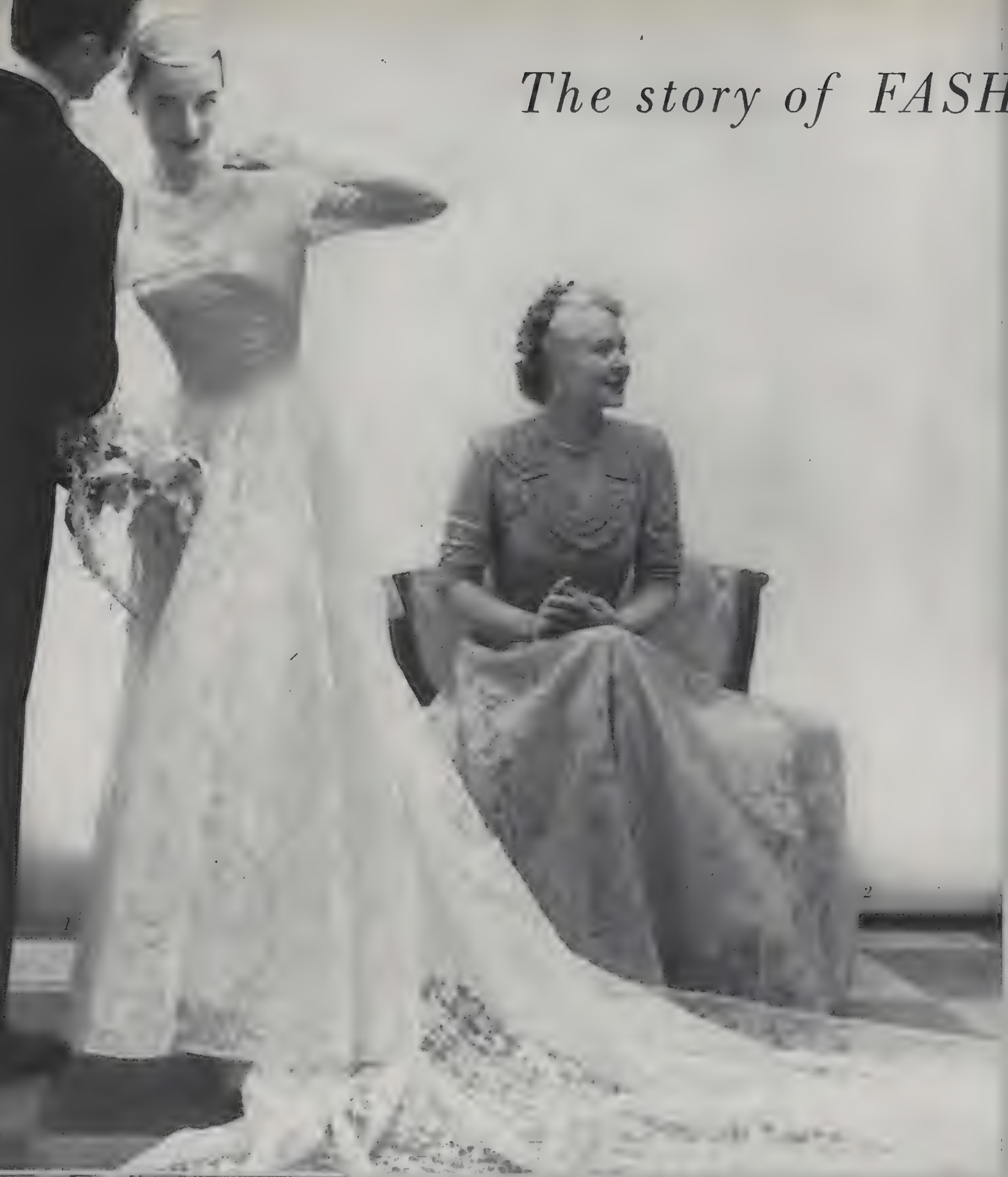
through countless washings.

GRANDOE

Gloves BY ALEXETTE

Made by the makers of the famous Alexette Leather Gloves. GRANDOE GLOVES, INC. *Gloversville, N. Y.*

The story of FASHION.



Beautiful woman's birthright: the lovely look of lace . . . now more important than ever in fashions by day and by night, in fashions for your public and intimate fashions just for you. Quite naturally, top-flight designers choose lace at its loveliest . . . Laces by Ametex.



1. Moyen-age wedding gown with train: of bridal white Ametex lace. By KAPLAN & LEWIS. About $85.

2. Mother of the bride chooses Ametex lace in dove grey, stone blue, winter rose, peacock, vista beige. Also navy, black, white. By ANDORA. About $45.

3. Important blouse of "Sablon"—filmy nylon georgette with Marie France lace by Ametex. White only. By SAAB. About $35.

. . . is the glamour of LACE









4



7

8

Laces by Ametex®

9

4. Bare-armed sheath-slim cocktail dress of Marie France lace by Ametex, in black, sable, royal, beige. By JANET TAYLOR. About $50.

5. Slip of woven nylon with Ametex lace, in bridal white, heaven blue, shell pink. By RHYTHM. About $8.

6. Glorious "Goddess" lace in a beautifully boned bra with detachable straps. Black, white. By LADY MARLENE. About $10. Short about $6.

7. Gown and peignoir of multiple filament Bur-Mil crepe paved with Ametex lace. Bridal white, shell pink, heaven blue, coral sand, black. Set by DU BENAY. About $17.

8. Pleated nylon gown banded and inset with Ametex lace, in coral, turquoise, black. By WILLIAM CARTER. About $30.

9. Pretty paradox of a cocktail dress (long-sleeved but decollete) in Marie France lace by Ametex. Brick red, grey, navy, black. By FILCOL. About $70.

For information regarding the fashions on these two pages, write

American Textile Co., Inc. 25 East 31st Street, New York 16, N. Y. • Mills: Pawtucket, R. I.

Color . . . with a delicious

new fashion flavor . . . **SANKA BROWN**

PHOENIX

high twist NYLONS

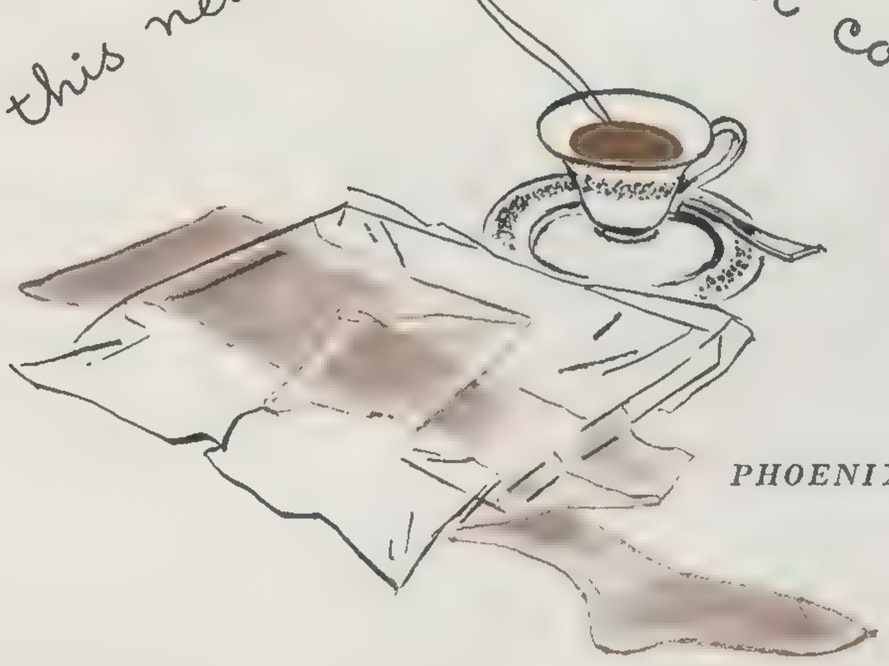
in custom-fit proportions



• Sanka Brown . . . a new fashion color . . . with a liquid kind of beauty that only the most transparent of nylons would dare. Phoenix High Twist Nylons *are* more transparent . . . and longer-wearing, and more snag resistant than nylons have ever been before. Each gossamer thread has been twisted, like a spring, to a new resilience, a new near-invisibility. Dull, beautiful, elastic, strong!

• And Phoenix High Twist Nylons in Custom-Fit Proportions wear better because they fit better . . . they're dimension-knit to fit the foot, ankle, calf, and knee . . . whatever a woman's proportions may be.

See this new Sanka Brown color in *PHOENIX CUSTOM-FIT PROPORTIONED HIGH TWIST NYLONS . . .*
at your favorite store, at popular prices.



PHOENIX HOSIERY COMPANY • Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

New COLOR—new CUT—
for fashion's most feminine fabric!
Delicious, caffein-free Sanka Coffee
inspires fashion's newest, smartest color
—rich, vibrant Sanka Brown.
Zweig Talmack uses it here
for a pure silk taffeta sheath suit.
Wear it—with wondrous effect
—any day-into-evening from now on!



Fashion has a new color-love—rich, warm Sanka Brown. Delectable tone-blend of black coffee and a dash of country cream—you'll glow in its soft flattery.

Especially successful in Talmack's strapless, peplumed sheath and jacket.

Fashion has a *coffee*-love, too! Fabulous, deep-flavored Sanka—the coffee with the caffein removed. Drink it to your heart's desire —*any* time, even late at night—it can never make you nervous or sleepless.

THE FASHION IS SANKA*

Sanka Coffee—wonderfully delicious coffee—
real coffee—97% caffein-free. Drink it and sleep.



*Product of General Foods

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Sanka Brown suit
available at the following stores:

J. P. Allen & Co., Atlanta, Ga.
T. A. Chapman Co., Milwaukee, Wisc.
C. Crawford Hollidge, Ltd., Boston, Mass.
The Dayton Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Emery, Bird, Thayer, Kansas City, Mo.
The Fair, Ft. Worth, Texas
B. Forman Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Frederick & Nelson, Inc., Seattle, Wash.
The Frost Brothers, San Antonio, Texas
D. H. Holmes, Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
Hutzler Bros. Co., Baltimore, Md.
The F. & R. Lazarus Co., Columbus, Ohio
Lord & Taylor, New York, N. Y.
Meier & Frank Co., Inc., Portland, Oregon
Seidenbach's, Tulsa, Oklahoma
H. P. Selman & Co., Louisville, Ky.
Stix, Baer & Fuller Co., St. Louis, Mo.
John Wanamaker, Philadelphia, Pa.
Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D. C.
Denver Dry Goods Co., Denver, Colorado
The White House, San Francisco, Cal.
Himelhoch Bros. & Co., Detroit, Mich.
H. & S. Pogue Co., Cincinnati, Ohio



... De Liso Debs rhythmic tendrils

to accentuate a lovely ankle.

supple suede,

burnished calf.

DE LISO debs

designed by PALTER/DeLISO NEW YORK

For the name of your store write De Liso Debs, Saint Louis

CAROLYN



For a breath-taking entrance, **CAMEO's** winged panel crepe dinner gown with surprise pockets. Designed by **CAMEO** *Evening Fashions, Inc., for* **CAROLYN** in Carmine Red, Cameo Green and Black. Sizes: 12-16. Price: $39.95

NO STRUGGLE...NO STRAIN

so Easy to put on

No more struggling, straining, stretching now...
when you hook your bra. For Flexees has created
"Avant," the Bra that hooks in front. Such lovely
bosom curves...such smooth unbroken lines across
your back...such extra-jiffy dressing! You'll
want to wear Avant Bras under all your frocks and
blouses now. Just ask your favorite Bra Counter!

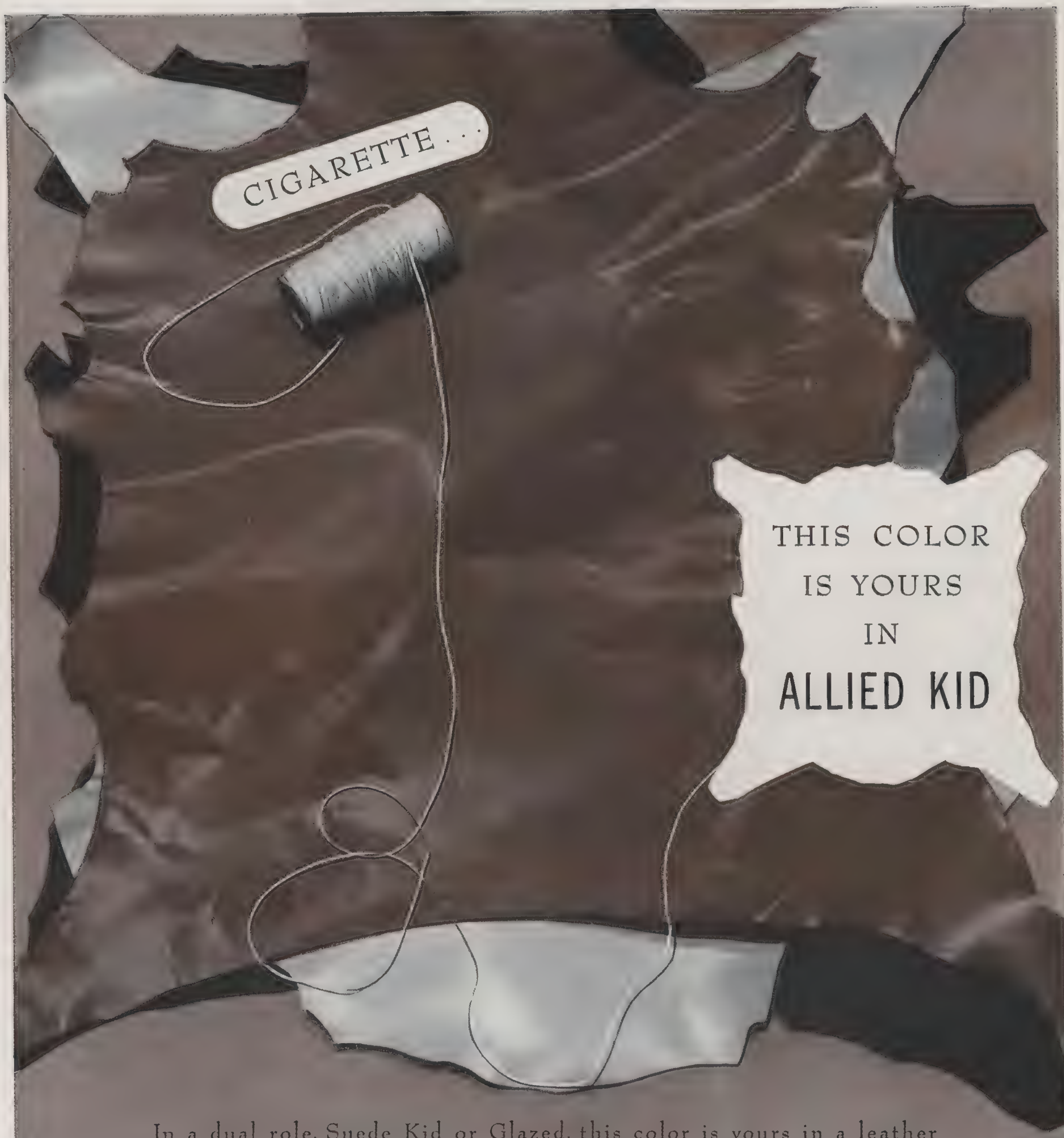


WHITE . . . PINK . . . BLACK:
Fine cotton broadcloth—$1.75
Nyralon satin and Nylon—$2.50
Embroidered Nylon marquisette—$3.50
Long Line to 44—$3.50 and $5

Avant BRA by Flexees®

Jappí
Dreams are spun of moonlight and a
dress like this. About $70 at fine stores
everywhere. Junior Formals, Inc.
498 Seventh Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.


more women ask for
GOTHAM GOLD STRIPE
nylons than for any other brand
at fine stores everywhere.
GOTHAM
GOLD STRIPE
BEAUTIFUL STOCKINGS



In a dual role, Suede Kid or Glazed, this color is yours in a leather textured for elegance, pampering your feet, and giving you fashion facility at the same time. In the current vogue, wear Cigarette (an Allied exclusive) Kidskin shoes and accessories with your light woolens, your brown furs.

ALLIED KID COMPANY

Fashion Office: 419 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

BOSTON • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • WILMINGTON • CAMDEN

PRIM fashions



New York City
Franklin Simon
Oppenheim Collins
Brooklyn
Loeser's

Akron, Ohio ..... Polsky's
Atlanta, Ga. ..... Rich's
Baltimore, Md. ..... O'Neill's
Boston, Mass. ..... Chandler's
Buffalo, N. Y. ..... J. N. Adam & Co.
Chicago ..... Carson Pirie Scott—Dept. 331
Cincinnati, Ohio ..... The John Shillito Co.
Columbia, S. C. ..... Kohn & Co.
Columbus, Ohio ..... Fashion Co.
Dallas, Texas ..... Titche-Goettinger
Denver, Colo. ..... The May Company
Greensboro, N. C. ..... Meyer's
Harrisburg, Pa. ..... Pomeroy's
Hartford, Conn. ..... Brown-Thomson
Hempstead, N. Y. ..... Franklin Shops Inc.
Jamaica, N. Y. ..... Gertz
Kansas City, Mo. ..... The Jones Store Co.
Lake Charles, La. ..... Muller's
Louisville, Ky. ..... J. Bacon & Sons
Memphis, Tenn. ..... Bry's
Milwaukee, Wisc. ..... Boston Store
Minneapolis, Minn., The Dayton Company
Nashville, Tenn. ..... Cain-Sloan Co.
Newark, N. J. ..... Hahne's
New Orleans, La. ..... Maison Blanche Co.
Philadelphia, Pa. ..... Bonwit Teller
Pittsburgh, Pa. ..... Joseph Horne Co.
Portland, Ore. ..... Bedell's
Pottsville, Pa. ..... Pomeroy's
Providence, R. I. ..... Gladding's
Richmond, Va. ..... Miller & Rhoads
Rochester, N. Y. ..... Mc Curdy's
San Antonio, Texas ..... Joske's of Texas
Springfield, Mass., Albert Steiger Company
Syracuse, N. Y. ..... E. W. Edwards
Terre Haute, Ind. ..... Meis Bros.
Toledo, Ohio ..... LaSalle & Koch
Washington, D. C. ... Woodward & Lothrop
Wichita, Kansas ..... Buck's
Wilmington, Del. ..... Braunstein's
Worcester, Mass. ..... John C. MacInnes Co.
Youngstown, Ohio ..... Livingston's

At these and other fine stores.

14½ to 24½
Under Twenty Three Dollars

Pedigreed Prize-Winners FOR LITTLE WOMEN

Left: Elegantly beaded accents with undertones of nylon net.

Right: Delicately detailed for desired charm. Rayon Crepe in the most fashionable Fall Shades.

For store nearest you, write PRIM FASHIONS, 1375 Bway., N.Y. 18

See page 180 for additional store listings.

She brings you



MRS. ETTA SIMON is typical of hundreds of Clinic Directors associated with House of Stuart in its Beauty Clinic program. She and her colleagues are enthusiastic House of Stuart workers who enjoy the job of applying their specialized knowledge and cosmetic training in helping to make other women look their best.

Those of you who have not had the pleasant experience of being a sponsor or guest at a House of Stuart Beauty Clinic may be invited to do so in the very near future.

Welcome your House of Stuart Clinic Director. She has spent long hours of training and practice to attain her place in our organization. And she is a responsible and respected resident of your community . . . an ethical business woman willing and anxious to share her specialized beauty knowledge with you and your friends.

For complete information about the Beauty Clinic Program, Write . . .
Mary Hargrave
THE HOUSE OF STUART, INC.
Newark, New York

HOUSE OF— Stuart

PERSONALIZED COSMETICS

Wife of a production executive and mother of two letter-winning athletes, Mrs. Etta Simon of northern Ohio, leads a happy, busy life. Her career as a House of Stuart cosmetician, is both profitable and emotionally satisfying. In it, she finds outlet for an aesthetic taste by helping other women to be beautiful.

nothing takes the place of

genuine leather

for durability and distinction



"*Upholstered in Genuine Leather*" is the finishing touch that confers distinction on a fine automobile . . . a fine piece of furniture. And the durability that Genuine Leather affords, appeals to all with a sound sense of value, for while leather costs more it is more than worth its extra cost.

THE UPHOLSTERY LEATHER GROUP

Tanners' Council of America • 100 Gold Street, New York 7, N. Y.



She Lives in Los Angeles, She Sleeps in UTICA



She Sleeps in Utica BEAUTICALE Sheets, the luxurious percales that *belong* in the finest homes and please the most patrician taste. For loveliness that lasts—BEAUTICALE is firmly woven of threads that are strong and fine-spun. For smoothest texture—BEAUTICALE'S cottons are refined by thorough combing. And for superb service—*regardless of price . . . you can buy nothing finer.*

• Write for your copy of the free booklet, "Beauty Secrets From Your Linen Closet." Utica & Mohawk Cotton Mills, Inc., Dept. V-20, 55 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

A UTICA MOHAWK PRODUCT

FURS BY MAXIMILIAN

UTICA Beauticale® Sheets

Fine Combed... Fine Count Percale









Where Yuletide Glows with South Sea Romance

Hawaii

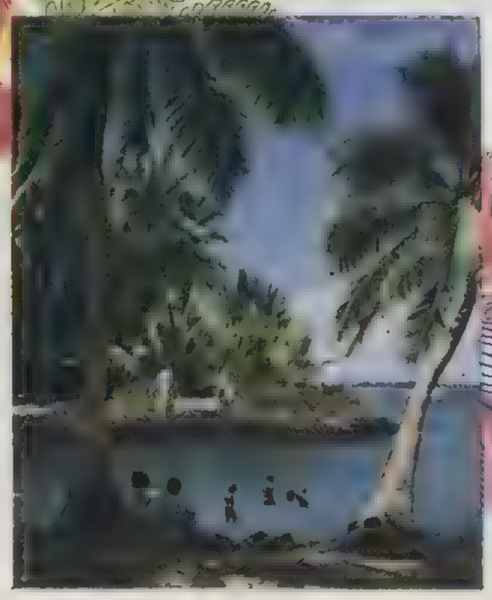
...and Santa Claus wears an Aloha shirt! While the frost is on the pumpkin back home, the sun is glorifying orchids in tropical Hawaii. You can sunbathe on Waikiki Beach Thanksgiving Day and dinner-dance on Christmas under the stars. ● Bring your golf and tennis clothes... you can play every day. Riding surfboards, outrigger canoeing, deep-sea fishing... outdoor fun goes on the year 'round. You won't need any passport and you'll enjoy all your accustomed travel facilities. Yet you'll find yourself in a new world... as strange as any foreign land. ● In picturesque temples, bazaars and tea houses you see the Orient. In quaint legends, handicrafts and historic spots you discover ancient Polynesia. ● Air and steamship lines link Hawaii with San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle, Vancouver. You can go one way by air, the other by sea or round trip by either. ● From Honolulu, island of Oahu, you can fly in about an hour or less to any of the other major Hawaiian islands—Maui, Hawaii, Kauai. Let your Travel Agent help you plan to include them. You can see them all at moderate cost.





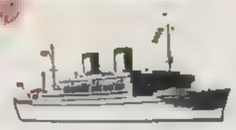


Hawaii
will delight you any month of the year!



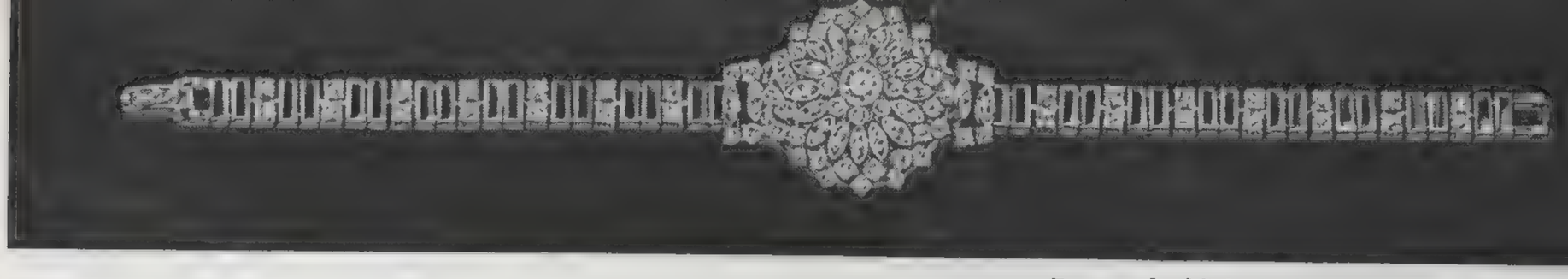
HAWAII VISITORS BUREAU
A non-profit organization maintained for your service by
THE PEOPLE OF HAWAII

A 4½ DAY CRUISE BY LUXURY LINER



8½ HOURS BY LUXURY PLANE





For one who delights in the unusual. A burst of brilliant diamonds lifts to reveal the dial beneath. A hundred diamonds in the case and bracelet. $5,500

Beloved indeed, is she who gets a Lady Elgin *diamond watch*

WITH THE FLAIR OF THE FUTURE





Above . . . Elegant simplicity. An ellipse of sparkling diamonds in platinum. $1,450

Graceful scroll design enhanced with blazing diamonds. $2,000

A shower of star-like brilliance . . . the diamonds set in platinum. $1,000

Right . . . The very essence of beauty is expressed in this exquisite case and bracelet afire with brilliant diamonds. $6,500



Wish with all your heart and you may have one. A Lady Elgin brilliant with diamonds of the finest cut and color, set in precious platinum. A Lady Elgin created with the unmatched genius of America . . . its accuracy certified from the Elgin observatory where it is timed to the stars . . . its constancy assured by the miracle DuraPower Mainspring. These and other supremely fine Lady Elgins styled by Henslee are available at your jeweler's. Does someone need reminding that Christmas is near?*

Diamond set

Lady Elgin *watches*

From $95 to $12,500. Prices include Federal Tax

Prices subject to change without notice.

*Elgin guarantees the DuraPower Mainspring will never, never break! Made of "Elgiloy" metal. Patent pending



DUNMORE
$3.50

PICARDY
$3.50

The exclusive Picardy stitch, all hand-sewn,
adds a custom look to this classic shortie . . .
and to the longer length designed to meet the new sleeve.

dawnelle

TRADEMARK

America's finest double-woven glove

copyrighted 1950 by Dawnelle, Inc.

Elvette

dawnelle, Inc., New York • Chicago • Kansas City • San Francisco

WINNER
FASHION ACADEMY AWARD
FOR STYLING ACHIEVEMENT



Theme for the Holidays

It's the festive season, and whatever the occasion ... formal dinner party or intimate luncheon...your table must look its sparkling best. Now, especially, you will want to add those extra Serving Pieces of LUNT STERLING...increasing, at the same time, your pride in a distinguished silver service that means so much to gracious entertaining.

Write for your copy of "LUNT — *The Sterling of Superior Craftsmanship,*" Dept. A-22.

LUNT *Silversmiths*

GREENFIELD • MASSACHUSETTS



You'll find Rogers' Nylon "Heavenly Twins" at the following and other fine stores throughout the country:

Alexandria, La.
Wellan's—Dept. 15
Augusta, Ga.
Ruben's Dept. Store
Baltimore, Md.
Stewart & Co., Inc.—Dept. 25
Benton Harbor, Mich.
The Petite Shop
Birmingham, Ala.
Loveman, Joseph & Loeb, Inc.—Dept. 38
Bluefield, W. Va.
A. W. Cox Dept. Store—Dept. E
Boston, Mass.
Wm. Filene's Sons Co.—Dept. 310H
Burlington, N. C.
B. A. Sellers & Son—Dept. 6
Charleston, W. Va.
Diamond Dept. Store—Dept. 620
Charlotte, N. C.
Belk Bros. Co.—Dept. 342
Chester, N. C.
Hardin & Vaughn
Columbus, Ga.
J. A. Kirven Co.—Dept. 35
Corpus Christi, Texas
Lichtenstein's—Dept. 39
Detroit, Mich.
The J. L. Hudson Co.—Dept. 430
Dubuque, Iowa
Roshek Bros.—Dept. 38
El Paso, Texas
Popular Dry Goods Co.—Dept. 56
Flint, Mich.
Maas Bros.
Fort Wayne, Ind.
Hutner's Paris—Dept. L
Fort Worth, Texas
Stripling's—Dept. 18
Greensboro, N. C.
Belk's Dept. Store—Dept. 25
Houston, Texas
Meyer Bros.—Dept. 36
Indianapolis, Ind.
L. S. Ayres & Co.—Dept. 430
Jackson, Mich.
The L. H. Field Co., Inc.—Dept. 44
Jacksonville, Fla.
French Novelty Shop
Johnstown, Pa.
Penn Traffic Co.—Dept. 1-M
Kalamazoo, Mich.
Mahoney's
Kansas City, Missouri
Peck's—Dept. 39
Adler's—Dept. 4
Knoxville, Tenn.
Bonita's
Los Angeles, Calif.
J. J. Haggarty Stores, Inc.—Dept. 62
McKeesport, Pa.
Cox's—Dept. 5
Memphis, Tenn.
B. Lowenstein & Bros., Inc.—Dept. 38
Milwaukee, Wisc.
T. A. Chapman Co.—Dept. 10
Mobile, Ala.
Hammel's—Dept. 120
New Castle, Pa.
Strouss-Hirshberg Co.—Dept. 44
New Orleans, La.
D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd.—Dept. 13
Newark, N. J.
L. Bamberger & Co.—Dept. 64
New York, N. Y.
Bloomingdale's—Dept. 431
Jas. McCreery & Co.—Dept. 25
Stern Bros.—Dept. 111
Orpheum Corset Shops, Inc.
Norfolk, Va.
Rice's Fashion Corner
Oak Ridge, Tenn.
Loveman's Inc.—Dept. 39
Petersburg, Va.
Rucker-Rosenstock, Inc.—Dept. 39
Philadelphia, Pa.
Gimbel Bros., First Floor—Dept. 38
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frank & Seder, Inc.—Dept. 84
Pittsfield, Mass.
Textile Store, Inc.
Portland, Oregon
The Bedell Co.
The Eastern Dept. Store
Providence, R. I.
Gladding's—Dept. 5
Mrs. Robinson—Wayland Square
Richmond, Va.
Miller & Rhodes, Inc.—Dept. 13
Rochester, N. Y.
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.—Dept. 20-6
Salem, Mass.
Almy, Bigelow & Washburn—Dept. 24
San Antonio, Texas
Siegel's—Dept. 2-3
Sanford, N. C.
Oliver's
San Francisco, Calif.
Jos. Magnin Co., Inc.—Dept. 72
Savannah, Ga.
Silverman-Karpf, Inc.
Seattle, Wash.
Frederick & Nelson—Dept. 910
South Bend, Ind.
The Ellsworth Store—Dept. 44
Tallahassee, Fla.
Linden's
Topeka, Kansas
Crosby Bros. Co.—Dept. 38
Union, N. C.
Wilburn Dry Goods Co.
Washington, D. C.
Lansburgh & Bro.—Dept. 2
Woodward & Lothrop—North Bldg.
Waterbury, Conn.
Worth's—Dept. 20
West Hartford, Conn.
Walker Shop
Yonkers, N. Y.
Mimi Shop
York, Pa.
Chas. H. Bear & Co.—Dept. 34

Pedigreed Mink

by Umpa

Coat by—

TEITELBAUM *Furs*

Beverly Hills, Calif.

the Spanish Influence *stands out*



Ball-fringed braid accents the square-necked sheath dress and brief bolero. Black, Fern Green, African Brown, Pepper Grey rayon crepe. Sizes 10 to 20.

Under $18

June Patton

young misses dresses

for the store that features this bright new fashion name, write

June Patton Company • Dept. VJ-11 • Saint Louis 3, Mo.



Animal Kingdom by Royal Robes

For television nights, at-home canasta parties, chatter sessions in the dorm,
Royal domesticates some fierce animal life . . . whips up furry-warm
housecoats in a luxurious rayon suede that could hoodwink a big game hunter.
Zebra, leopard, or baronduki . . . all collared, cuffed and belted in lush velvet.
Sizes 10 to 20. About $19.95

At fine stores or write ROYAL ROBES Inc., 16 East 34th Street, New York 16, N. Y.



You're in fashion indoors in a gracious **Swirl**, *and the prettiest picture—on or off the screen.* **Left:** *Glowing jewel tones, about $8.* ***Right:*** *Colorful leaves on soft-tone grounds, about $9. Both in Sanforized combed broadcloth. Open flat for ironing ease. Sizes 12 to 20.*

Swirls

walk into it...
button once...
wrap and tie

CHAIR BY KNOLL ASSOC.
TELEVISION—HAYNES-GRIFFIN, N.Y.

© 1950

Other SWIRLS in choice cottons, $6 to $9. You'll find a SWIRL department in most fine stores.

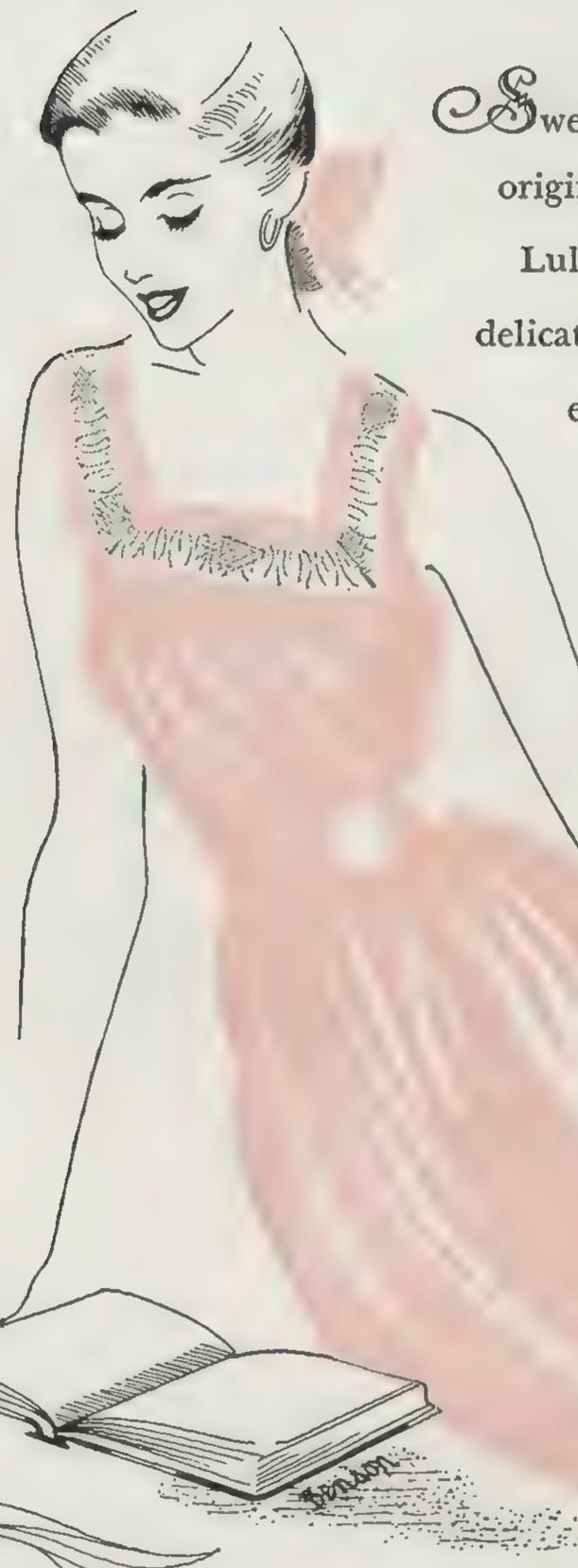
Albany, N. Y.....John G. Myers Co.
Atlanta, Ga.....Rich's, Inc.
Baltimore, Md.....Hutzler Bros. Co.
Boston, Mass....Wm. Filene's Sons Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.....J. N. Adam & Co.
Cleveland, Ohio....The Halle Bros. Co.
Dallas, Texas.....Sanger Bros.
Denver, Colorado..Denver Dry Goods Co.
Detroit, Mich.....The J. L. Hudson Co.
Houston, Texas .....Foley's
Indianapolis, Ind.....L. S. Ayres & Co.
Los Angeles, Calif.....Bullock's
Miami, Florida.....Burdine's
Minneapolis, Minn...L. S. Donaldson Co.
New York, N. Y.....B. Altman & Co.
Philadelphia, Pa.....The Blum Store
Pittsburgh, Pa.....Gimbel Bros.
Portland, Ore....Olds, Wortman & King
Richmond, Va. .....Thalhimer's
Salt Lake City, Utah.....ZCMI
San Francisco, Calif...The White House
Seattle, Wash.....Frederick & Nelson
St. Louis, Mo...Stix, Baer & Fuller Co.
Washington, D. C.....The Hecht Co.

L. NACHMAN & SON, INC., 1350 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 18 • 818 S. BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES 14, CALIFORNIA

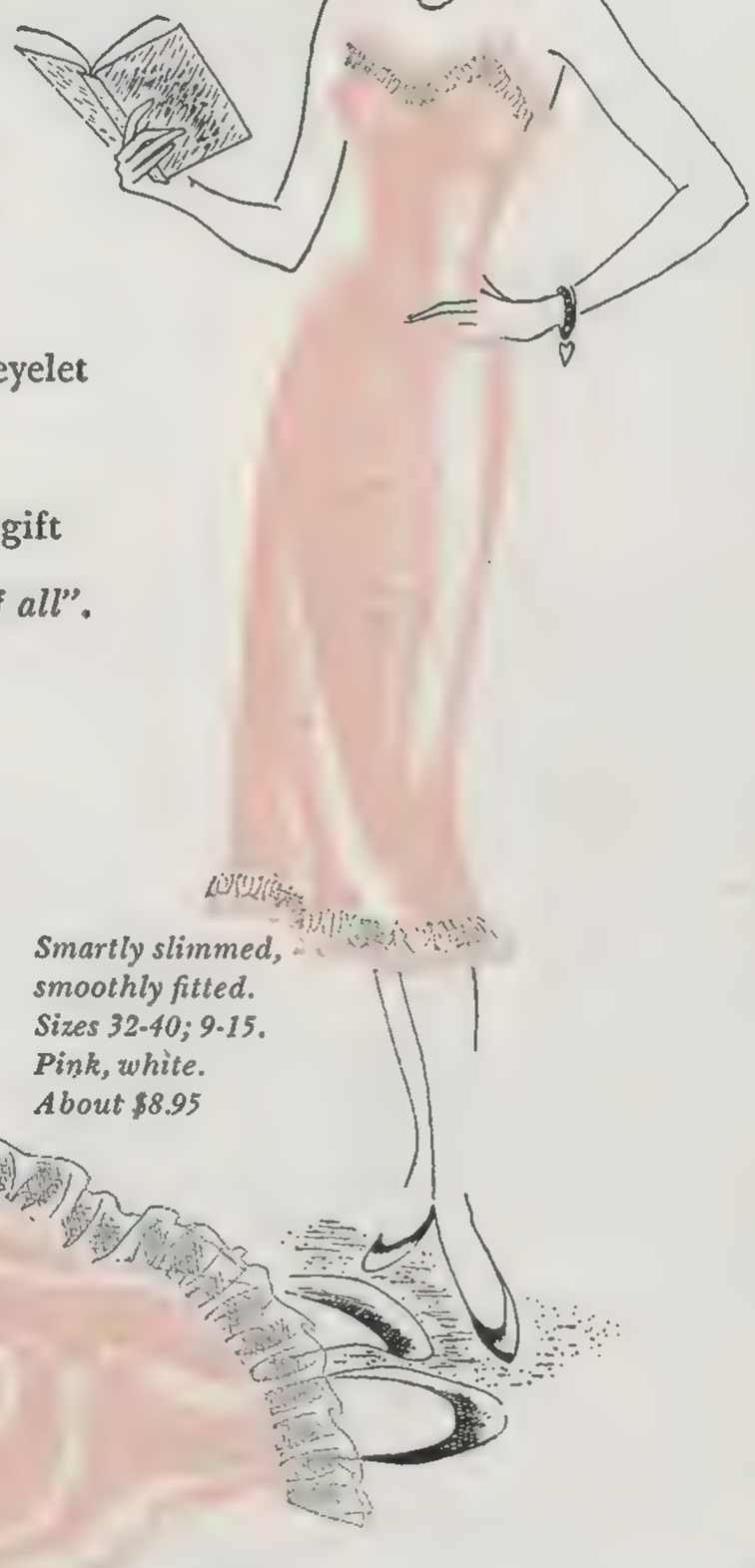
A TALE OF

a romantic
NYLON gift story

Sweetest Christmas story ever told! Matched originals by Vendome in Cohama's fabulous Lullabye nylon . . . breathlessly light, delicate. Accents of sheer nylon net and nylon eyelet embroidery. Superbly styled, daintily detailed . . . together or separately the gift that says *"the nicest Christmas of all"*.



Graceful Empire waist, held caressingly smooth by elasticized back. Sizes 32-38; 9-15. Pink, blue. About $14.95



Smartly slimmed, smoothly fitted. Sizes 32-40; 9-15. Pink, white. About $8.95

Vendome Lingerie

VENDOME LINGERIE, INC. 417 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

VOGUE'S TRAVELOG

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THESE LISTINGS WRITE TO VOGUE'S TRAVELOG, LEXINGTON AVE., N.Y. 17

Florida . . . a winter holiday

FLORIDA offers a perfect setting for sheer relaxation or a fun-loving vacation. Make your winter holiday plans now. We recommend that you obtain early reservations to insure the accommodations you desire.

You may prefer the stimulation of the larger East Coast cities, or the exciting Latin tempo of Key West, or possibly it is the quiet, restful atmosphere of the Gulf Coast towns which you desire. But, whatever your choice, you will find exactly the kind of accommodations to suit your individual taste. The many luxurious hotels offer a succession of activities for your complete enjoyment. Or, you may select "a home away from home" where you can spend the winter months in complete relaxation with a minimum of social life.

Let the Travelog help you decide! The resorts listed are recommended for your pleasure.

Arizona

CASTLE HOT SPRINGS



C LAZY U RANCH OF ARIZONA

The easy hospitality of the Old West thrives at this beautiful ranch in a warm and sunny valley of Arizona. Operated by the owners of the famous C Lazy U Ranch of Colo., it has the same warmth and friendliness, the same luxurious guest accommodations, the same superb food. Pitch & putt golf, tennis, pool, skeet shooting, your own horse. Until Dec. write to Granby, Colo.; Dec. through Mar., Castle Hot Springs.

TUCSON

ARIZONA INN. Bungalow rooms with sun terrace. Beautiful gardens. Steam heat. Warm water pool. Har-Tru tennis courts. Amer. Plan. M. Bennett, Mgr.

SANTA RITA HOTEL. 250 rms. Tucson's Social Cntr.; Western Hosp. & Atmosphere. Superb cuisine; famous Dance Bands, Polo, Golf. Nick Hall. Mgr.

California

CORONADO

HOTEL DEL CORONADO. Seashore Resort. Swim, golf, fish. Boating, tennis. Year 'round fun. Mexico ½ hour. Jai Alai, races. H. Ward, Managing Dir.

LOS ANGELES

CHAPMAN PARK HOTEL & Bungalow. On Wilshire Blvd. Pvt. pool, gardens, entertainment. Visit famous Zephyr Room. Phil C. Caldwell, Mgr.

Connecticut

RIDGEFIELD

FOX HILL . . . "a new experience in hospitality." Carrying on the art of gracious living on a 220 acre estate. French cuisine. Folder.

Florida

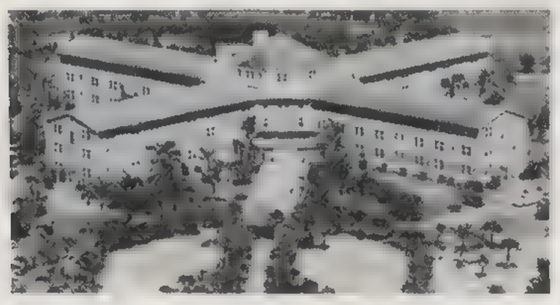
BELLEAIR



THE BELLEVIEW-BILTMORE

A complete resort hotel with distinct club atmosphere. Beach & Cabaña club. Pool and Surf bathing. Championship golf course, tennis, fishing cruisers, dancing nightly. American Plan, $13 and up Per Person Daily. For Reservations or Brochure, write Don Church, Mgr., Suite 314, Hotel Biltmore, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

BOCA GRANDE



BOCA GRANDE HOTEL

On beautiful, Tropical Gasparilla Island. Directly on the Gulf of Mexico. Unique, modern, restful. Truly different! Every comfort and service. Fireproof. All rooms with tile bath, shower. Two miles of private beach. Wonderful swimming, sun-bathing, shelling. World famous fishing. Golf. Superb cuisine. Rates: $30 daily double and up, Amer. Plan. N. Y. Office: 51 East 42nd St. Phone: MU 2-3341.

Florida

DELRAY BEACH

THE COLONY—Modern, surf and pool bathing, golf, tennis, Gulf Stream fishing. Geo. M. Boughton, Pres. In Summer—Kennebunkport, Me.

FORT LAUDERDALE



MARIE ANTOINETTE

Deluxe ocean front apartment hotel. Handsomely furnished one- and two-bedroom apartments, spacious hotel rooms. Daily maid service, attractive dining rooms, dining patio, bar service, telephones, central switchboard, elevator. Private beach, Marine Terrace. Choice location. For color brochure, write: Fred V. Snedden, 2222 N. Atlantic Boulevard, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

FORT MYERS

RIVERHOUSE—For those who appreciate the best. Golf, fishing, beach and relaxing in the sun. Food recommended by Gourmet. Folder.

MIAMI BEACH



THE FLAMINGO HOTEL ON BISCAYNE BAY

15 acres of tropical beauty secluded; swimming pool; sand beach; cabañas; children's playgrounds; outside buffets; 3 championship tennis courts; putting green; shuffleboard; badminton; private yacht harbor; golf privileges at exclusive Miami Beach Club; nightly entertainment on property. Five minutes from Lincoln Rd. For illustrated brochure and full information write James Barker Smith, Vice Pres., The Flamingo.

THERE ARE GOOD HOTELS in every section of the country. The Vogue Travelog section is favored for the finest.

Florida

MIAMI BEACH



THE SEA VIEW

Free on request: Large 16-page brochure with natural color photos of pool, cabañas, ocean beach, etc. Describes the "New Miami Beach" on the oceanfront north of noise and crowds. Gives details of gay, exclusive, satisfying resort life at the Sea View. Opening Dec. 1. Rates reduced 50% during Dec. and April. Address Fatio Dunham, Mgr., The Sea View, Bal Harbour, Miami Beach.

MOUNT DORA

LAKESIDE INN. High in the hills of central Florida midst lakes and orange groves. Fishing. Golf, Lawn bowling. $10-$15 day Amer. Plan.

ST. AUGUSTINE

THE MONSON. Fine small hotel. Good food & service. Low Amer. plan rate to weekly or season guests. Interesting winter community. Golf. Folder.

ST. PETERSBURG



THE VINOY PARK HOTEL

Largest, finest fireproof hotel on Florida's Gulf Coast. Overlooks beautiful parks and Tampa Bay. Spacious lobbies, lounges, sunny verandahs. New fresh water swimming pool. Superb food. Only minutes to golf courses, shops, theatres, all sports and attractions. Opens Dec. 15. Amer. Plan. Early reservations suggested. Sterling B. Bottome, Mgr. Dir. N. Y. Off.: MU 4-4705. Chi. Off.: SU 7-5508.

VERO BEACH

ROYAL PARK INN—A TREADWAY INN. N.E. hospitality and low rates. Golf, bathing, lawn sports, accommodations still available for January.

Georgia

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

KING & PRINCE HOTEL. Year round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

SEA ISLAND



THE CLOISTER

The perfect year 'round resort for a real vacation. Excellent golf, tennis, riding, fishing, dancing, pool and 5 mile beach. Scheduled activities. American Plan. Cottages for rent. Write direct for booklet C, or New York Res. Office, 630 5th Ave., CIrcle 5-8055.

Missouri

KANSAS CITY

BELLERIVE HOTEL. K. C.'s Social Rendezvous. Luxurious Rms., Suites. El Casbah Supper Club. Garage. Rec. by Duncan Hines. G. W. Hall, Mgr.

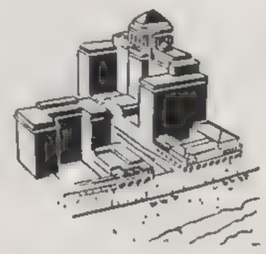
New Hampshire

BRADFORD

FOX CHASE. Our guests say "home away from home." Lovely rms., good food, skiing, playroom, cocktail lounge, elevator. Year 'round. The Coonleys.

New Jersey

ATLANTIC CITY



CHALFONTE-HADDON HALL

Enjoy that rare combination—the appointments of an urban hotel in resort environment. Feast on a shore dinner in the famous Peacock Inn at Haddon Hall. Rejuvenate in our health baths, sun on our boardwalk decks, enjoy our hotel theatre. Visit the Derbyshire Lounge . . . festive, friendly. All sports. American, European plans. Owned by Leeds & Lippincott Co. for 60 years. Joseph I. McDonell—Gen. Mgr. Write for folder 20.

ATLANTIC CITY



THE CLARIDGE HOTEL

"The Skyscraper by the Sea". Four hundred spacious, outside rooms, each with private tub and shower, fresh and sea water. Superlative cuisine. Ocean decks. Health baths. Dancing to the music of The Guardsmen in the Merrie Mayfair Lounge. George B. Bruni, General Manager. Telephone: Atlantic City 5-1271.

ATLANTIC CITY

MARLBOROUGH BLENHEIM. At the edge of the sand & sea. Ocean-front sundecks, porches, solaria. Evening entertainment. Fresh and salt water baths.

New York

NEW YORK CITY

BARBIZON-PLAZA. Midtown, overlooking Central Pk. 6 Ave. 58 St., near Radio City, theatres, shops. Choice rms. from $4.50 sgl. $7.00 dbl. Bklt. VM.

THE LOMBARDY. Smart uptown E. 56th off Park. Famous cuisine Brussels Restr. Close best clubs, Radio City, 5th Ave. shops. A.C. rms. $10 sgl.

Pennsylvania

BUCK HILL FALLS

THE INN. In the lovely Poconos. 3 hours from New York & Phila. 6000 acres. Golf and other sports. Fine food. N. Y. Res. Off.: 630 5th Ave., CIrcle 5-5620.

SKYTOP

SKYTOP CLUB. A 5500 acre estate high in the Poconos. All sports, year 'round. Superb cuisine. 3 hours from N.Y. and Phila. Box 21, Skytop, Pa.

Texas

BRACKETTVILLE

FORT CLARK RANCH. Luxurious resort in southwest Texas near Mexico. American Plan daily rates including all facilities from $15 single, $24 double.

Vermont

MANCHESTER

WORTHY INN. Year 'Round Resort. Skiing Snow Valley. Excellent Food. Eurp. 3-4. Amer. 8-10 Per Day Person. Spring Skiing Late April. Folder.

WOODSTOCK

WOODSTOCK INN. For long remembered winter home or ideal Vt. vacation. Old time food, relaxing atmosphere. Spec. monthly rates. David E. Beach.

Virginia

WILLIAMSBURG



WILLIAMSBURG INN

The beauty of the 18th century awaits you in this re-created colonial community. Williamsburg is of interest to everyone. Tours through the historic buildings . . . golf, tennis, swimming, lovely gardens. Modern hotels, colonial guest houses and taverns. Write direct to Miss F. G. Burns or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 630 5th Ave., N. Y. CIrcle 6-8896.

Bahamas, B.W.I.

NASSAU



THE BRITISH COLONIAL HOTEL

Open for the Winter Season Dec. 15-April 15. Superb accommodations and unstinting service in a colourful seaside setting. Pvt. beach, pool, tennis courts on Hotel grounds. Nearby facilities for riding, polo, deep-sea fishing, sailing, water skiing. Guest privileges at our own & jointly operated Bahamas Country Club. N.Y. Rep., Robt. F. Warner Assoc., 22 E. 47th St., or your local Travel Agent. Kenneth Arnold, Gen. Mgr.

Dominican Republic

CIUDAD TRUJILLO

HOTEL JARAGUA. Exciting all-expense tours via P.A.A. Round trip from Miami $143.50 up. Write direct or see N.Y. Off.: 570 Lex. Ave., PL 3-2071.

Puerto Rico

SAN JUAN

THE CARIBE HILTON—Newest and most glamorous hotel in Caribbean. Res. Office. The Plaza, N.Y. Tel. MU 8-2240 or any Hilton Hotel.

Virgin Islands, U.S.A.

ST. JOHN

CANEEL BAY PLANTATION. Top-drawer cottage colony on unspoiled tropic isle. Maid-cooks. 10 beaches. Yacht basin. Folder. Lind Weber, Box B.

Check these advantages one by one . . . and you'll say the

Hartmann

SKYMATE

is the one-and-only kind of luggage for you

- **Holds more clothes . . . more smoothly** . . . *than any ordinary suitcase*
- **Weighs less** *for air travel*
- **Better proportioned** *for pullman convenience*
- **More ruggedly** *built for automobile trips*
- **Resilite construction** . . . *resilient, resistant, and light. You'll travel happily through the years with the Skymate*
- **Solid brass** *locks, corner shields*
- **Buffer-bound** . . . *only the Skymate is fortified on every outside edge*



See here what the women's Skymate Mayfair holds . . . ***and you'll have weight to spare if you're travelling by air:***

2 dresses	2 pr. dress shoes
2 suits	1 pr. sports shoes
3 formals	2 nightgowns
1 negligee	2 pr. gloves
2 sweaters	6 pr. hosiery
lingerie	1 cosmetic kit
1 topcoat	1 handbag
1 skirt	1 pr. slippers

12 handkerchiefs



The Mayfair shown, in Buckskin Tan canvas, is one of 15 pieces in this Skymate ensemble. Skymates in matched sets for men, too.

Skymate prices start at $50, plus existing tax. Write for the name of your nearest Hartmann retailer.

HARTMANN COMPANY
Racine, Wisconsin

Enjoy WINTER... Welcome SPRING... in Italy



where the smile of hospitality comes from the heart!



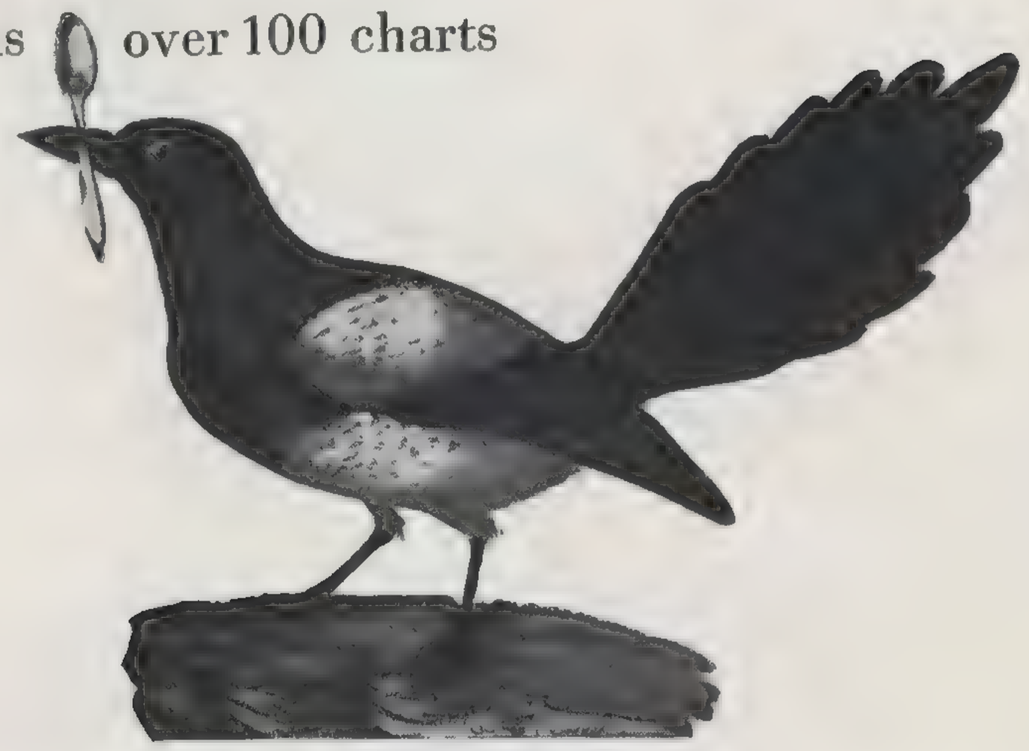
The warmth of an Italian welcome matches the warmth of the friendly Italian sun . . . here is hospitality that comes from the heart. Whether you bathe at Taormina or ski in the Dolomites . . . whether you follow the paths of the saints or drink deep of the splendors of the Renaissance . . . Italy offers a glorious winter holiday followed by an enchanted springtime. Fine hotels . . . superb restaurants . . . excellent transportation . . . outstanding value for your dollar.

Consult your Travel Agent today and take advantage of the low trans-Atlantic "Thrift Season" rates now in effect.

ITALIAN STATE TOURIST OFFICE
E. N. I. T.
21 East 51st Street, New York 22, N. Y.

VOGUE'S BOOK OF Etiquette

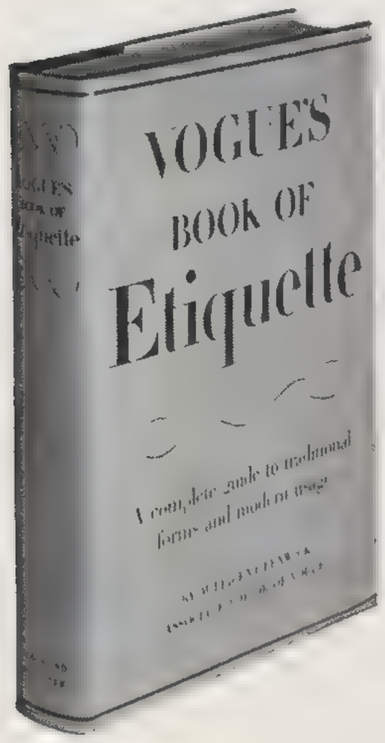
400,000 words over 100 charts



Vogue's Book of Etiquette is circling the country, first choice because it is a most comprehensive guide to good behavior in *every* circle . . . at home, at work, in society. The 672 pages are concerned with human relations in our contemporary world and both modern usage of etiquette and etiquette in its traditional forms are carefully viewed. Written by Millicent Fenwick, Associate Editor of Vogue.

Book-of-the-Month Club News said this about it: "Will prove a boon . . . has overlooked nothing . . . has viewed the conventions with a modern up-to-date eye."

A valuable addition to your library . . . a perfect present for your friends.



VOGUE, Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Connecticut

Please send me VOGUE'S BOOK OF ETIQUETTE

*name*_____

*street*_____

*city*_____ *zone #*_____ *state*_____

Vo 111

I enclose ☐ *check* ☐ *money order for $5.00*

faerie

ALL NYLON TRICOT

—with that handmade look

Style 6967

So very Sweet

So very Lovely

Fairy Silk Mills, Inc., Shillington, Pa. • New York Office & Showrooms • 385 Fifth Avenue



VOODOO

Perfume of the Night

The ounce, $40*

This magnificently different perfume seems to have the ability to drive out of a gentleman's mind all consciousness except an acute awareness of *you.*

*Tax Extra
Other sizes, $22.50, $12.50, $6.50.
The cologne, $8.50 and $5.00.

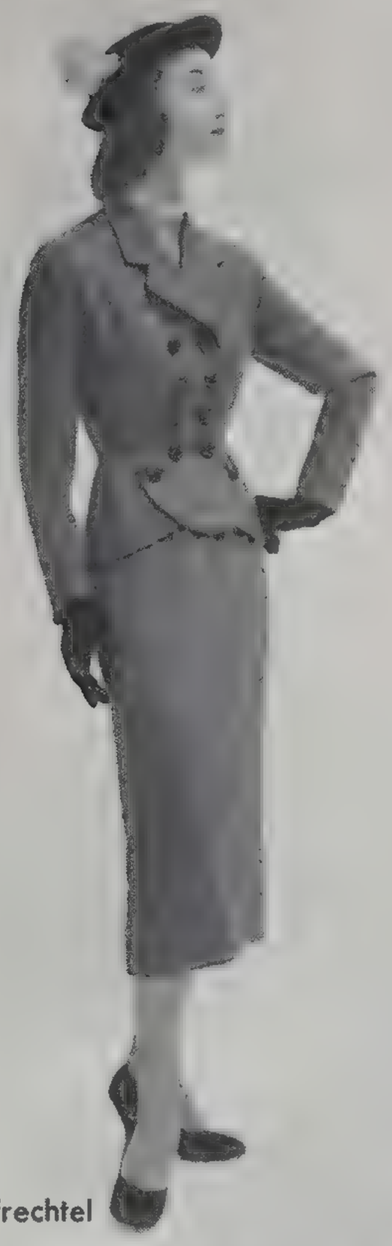
Copyright 1950, Dana Perfumes, Inc.

Dana
PARIS • NEW YORK

Wonderful

Worumbo Woolen

Woman's Wear Division : 1407 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.



Harry Frechtel
uses Worumbo's flannel for this
outstanding suit. At Bonwit Teller,
I. Magnin, Frost Bros.

Hat by Chanda

GIVE

(the gift you'd like yourself)

VOGUE

for CHRISTMAS

Vogue for Christmas ... first in fashion, plus topflight reporting on the theatre, the ballet, the arts and first-hand views of people-in-the-news. A wonderful "twenty-times-a-year" gift for the most discriminating people on your list. We will send a handsome Christmas card inscribed with your name announcing the gift. Check the special offer described below which enables you to send additional Christmas subscriptions at a saving.

For 1 subscription or renewal enclose $7.50, the regular price for a year's subscription to Vogue. For each additional subscription or renewal, Vogue offers you a saving of $2.50 and charges you only $5.00 each for the extra orders. (Note: Your own subscription or renewal if placed now may count as your first order.)

LET VOGUE SAY "MERRY CHRISTMAS"
FOR YOU ALL YEAR LONG

VOGUE'S SCHOOL DIRECTORY

FOR ADVICE: WRITE VOGUE'S SCHOOL BUREAU, 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, OR TELEPHONE LE 2-7500

Coeducational Schools

TUXEDO PARK
A boarding school for children. Beautiful estate 32 miles from N. Y. Five- and seven-day boarders. Accredited. Prepares for leading secondary schools. Grades 1-8. Music, Art, Dancing, Shop, Skiing, Sports. PHILIP POTTER, BOX G, TUXEDO PARK, N. Y.

QUARTER CIRCLE V BAR
RANCH SCHOOL
Boys & girls 8-18. On 40,000-acre working cattle ranch. Accredited by examination Phoenix High School. Horse for each student. Healthful climate. Pool. CHAS. H. ORME, JR., DIRECTOR, MAYER, ARIZ.

Foreign School

VILLA DES FOUGÈRES
FRIBOURG, SWITZERLAND
Junior Year Plan, third year college women. Fully accredited. Courses at Villa and at University of Fribourg. Chaperoned vacation travel. SISTER DEAN, ROSARY COLLEGE, RIVER FOREST, ILLINOIS.

Girls' Schools

BARTRAM SCHOOL—FLORIDA
College preparation of highest standards. Fully accredited; graduates in leading colleges. Extra-curricular music, art, dramatics, riding, pool and ocean swimming. Boarding dept. Grades VI to XII. OLGA V. PRATT (VASSAR), JACKSONVILLE 7, FLA.

HARRIS FLORIDA SCHOOL
ESTABLISHED IN 1914 ACCREDITED
Separate departments for older and younger girls. Catalogue and Viewbook upon request.
1057 BRICKELL AVENUE, MIAMI, FLORIDA.

FAIRFAX HALL
An old Virginia school in famous Shenandoah Valley. Accredited 4 years high school. 2 years college. Liberal arts, fine arts, sec'l, music. All sports, riding. Pools. 2nd semester Feb. 1. WM. B. GATES, PRES., BOX V-5011, PARK STA., WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA.

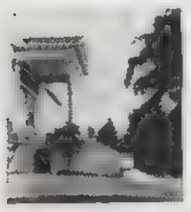
STRATFORD
Accredited Junior College and High School. Develops personality. Music, Dramatics, Art, Int. Decoration, Costume Design, Secretarial, Journalism, etc. Sports. For "Intimate Glimpses" and Catalog, address: JOHN C. SIMPSON, PRES., BOX V, DANVILLE, VA.

SOUTHERN SEM. & JR. COLL.
Accredited Jr. College & H.S. for girls & young women. Blue Ridge Mts. Music, Art, Drama, Home Ec., Phys. Ed., Secretarial, Merchandising. Kindergarten Tr., Equitation. 83rd Yr. MARGARET DURHAM ROBEY, PRES., BOX 111 V, BUENA VISTA, VA.

FAIRMONT-CASEMENTS
Junior College and Preparatory Courses
(Credits Transferable)
Magnificent estate with both river and ocean frontage. Offers liberal arts, fine arts, costume design, commercial art, domestic arts, radio, dramatics, secretarial, social service, dancing, music. Outdoor activities include surf bathing, riding, boating and golf. For catalog (specify junior college or preparatory school) and view folder, address:
Maud van Woy, A.B., Box T, Ormond Beach, Fla.
(Reputedly most healthful spot on East Coast)



Gulf Park
COLLEGE BY-THE-SEA
Fully accredited non-profit Junior College and two years high school. National patronage. Conference plan develops personality. Thorough preparation for advanced college work and for a variety of careers. Art, home economics, music, secretarial science, speech and theatre arts. Sports all year in semi-tropical climate. Riding, dancing, golf, aviation, salt water sports, fresh water pool. Educational trips. Catalog. **Charles P. Hogarth, Ph. D., Pres., Box V, Gulfport, Miss.**



GREENBRIER COLLEGE
For 138 years, a school for girls. In the Southern manner. 2 yrs. H.S. 2 yrs. Standard College work. Liberal Arts, General Education. Music, Art, Dramatic Art, Physical Education and Secretarial. Modern fireproof student residence hall. Address:
FRENCH W. THOMPSON, PRESIDENT
BOX 411, LEWISBURG, WEST VIRGINIA

Girls' Schools

MARJORIE WEBSTER
Junior College. In Nation's Capital. Accredited 2 year terminal and transfer courses in: Liberal Arts; Phys. Ed., Kindergarten; Sec'l; Speech, Radio; Music; Fine and Commercial Arts; Mdsg. Pool, gymnasium. Catalog. BOX V, WASHINGTON 12, D. C.

THE BEARD SCHOOL
Fully accredited. Outstanding preparation for college. General course includes art, music, dramatics, modern dance. Varied sports program. Educational trips to New York. Established 1891. EDITH M. SUTHERLAND, BOX 30, ORANGE, NEW JERSEY.

BARMORE
Liberal Arts—Practical Career Courses
Constructive Educational Programs on post-secondary, college, business levels. Lib. Arts, Sec'l., Fashion Mdse., Adver., Public Rel., Com. Art, Int. Dec., Child Care. Day & Resident. 15 E. 70 ST., N. Y. 21.

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL
OF SAINT MARY, GARDEN CITY, L. I., N. Y.
An accredited Episcopal school for girls. Accessible to N. Y. Boarding and Day. 5th Grade to College. Strong preparatory and general courses. Music, art, dramatics. All sports. MARION REID MARSH, BOX V.

EDGEWOOD PARK
For young women. Accredited college prep. Advanced courses in cultural and practical arts, fine arts, sec. sc., real estate, med. asst., home ec., drama, interior decoration, mdsg., kindergarten. Moderate rates. Sports. Catalog. BOX V-10, BRIARCLIFF MANOR, N. Y.

THE KNOX SCHOOL
College Preparatory
Secretarial Science Postgraduate Courses
Art, music, drama. Riding, golf, winter sports.
Catalog: MRS. ALEXANDER STEWART PHINNEY, PRIN., BOX V, COOPERSTOWN, NEW YORK

Penn Hall
2-yr. Junior College. 4-yr. Preparatory School. Recognized by major colleges, universities. Liberal Arts, Career and Professional courses. 192-acre campus 94 miles from Washington. Riding, golf, swimming pool. Trips, social life. Connecting shower baths in dormitory suites. Catalogue.
Dr. Sarah W. Briggs, President
Penn Hall Box V Chambersburg, Pa.

Centenary JUNIOR COLLEGE
AN EDUCATION FOR LIVING.
Fully accredited. Awards A.A. degree. College transfer, terminal, and pre-professional courses. Limited enrollment. Strong student leadership. Beautiful campus. Little Theatre. All sports. Swimming Pool. Social life. Inclusive fee. New York City 50 miles. Catalog & pictorial booklet.
Box 511 Hackettstown, New Jersey

Girls' Schools

ABBOT ACADEMY
A College Preparatory School. 9th through 12th Grades. Special emphasis on Music. Large campus. Modern buildings and equipment. All sports. 23 miles from Boston. Founded 1829. Catalogue.
MARGUERITE C. HEARSEY, PRIN., ANDOVER, MASS.

MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL
For girls. Thorough college preparation. General course. Post-graduate courses. Music, art, drama, secretarial. Riding. All sports. Mensendieck system for posture. 72nd year. Catalog. MRS. GEORGE WALDO EMERSON, PRIN., BOX 13-D, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE
Prepares young women for living. 10 mi. from Boston. Guidance. Liberal arts, sec'l, home economics, retail training, art, music, drama, pre-professional. Tennis, riding, skiing; pool. Catalog. RAYMOND C. WASS, 126 WOODLAND RD., AUBURNDALE 66, MASS.

OAK GROVE
Friends School for Girls emphasizes Preparation for College and Gracious, Purposeful Living. Music, Art, Speech. Grades 7-12; Strong P. G. for H. S. Grads. Riding included. New fireproof Quadrangle. MR. & MRS. ROBT. OWEN, BOX 121, VASSALBORO, ME.

MARYWOOD SCHOOL
For girls. High School. Resident and day. Conducted by Sisters of Providence. Fully accredited. Member North Central Assn. College Preparatory, General Academic, Music, Art, Home-Making courses. Gym and swimming pool. 2114 RIDGE AVE., EVANSTON, ILL.

ANNA HEAD SCHOOL
Est. 1887 College Prep. & General Courses. Accredited—East and West. Lower School. Outdoor Life. Tennis. Swimming. Hockey. Riding. Catalog. CATHERINE H. DEWEY, B.A.; DANIEL DEWEY, M.A., 2538D CHANNING WAY, BERKELEY, CALIF.

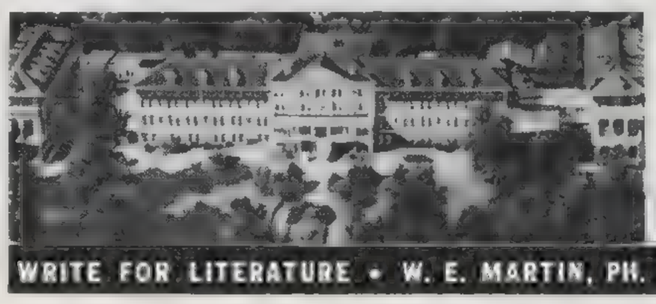
SANTA BARBARA
HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE
Accredited. College Board Examinations. Music, Art, Dramatics. Small Classes. Riding. Outdoor pool.
Address: MOTHER SUPERIOR
MARYMOUNT, SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA.

Brownmoor
A SCHOOL IN ARIZONA
at Phoenix
A school of high standards, preparing for Eastern and Western colleges. Seventh grade through high school. Art and music an integral part of program. Outdoor sports featuring riding. Pool. Inclusive fee. *For catalogue, address:*
Mrs. Mary Atwell Moore, Director
Brownmoor School Phoenix, Arizona

HOUSE in the PINES
School for Girls and Junior College
In college town thirty-three miles south of Boston. Country location. Excellent riding facilities. Swimming. College preparatory and general courses including music, art, secretarial training. Fortieth year.
Junior College: Vocational and liberal arts courses.
Ask for Cornish School or Jr. College Catalogue
M. ELIZABETH JOHNDROE, Director
40 Pine Street Norton, Massachusetts



HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE
Two-year College Courses—Academic, Art, Medical Secretarial, Music, Merchandising, Secretarial Science, Experimental Theater. Vocational guidance, practical experience, placement service. Riding and sports. Beautifully situated in a college community.
Edith Harcum, President, Box V, Bryn Mawr, Pa.



Sullins COLLEGE
Fully accredited Jr. Coll. & 2 yrs. H. S. 79th yr. Virginia traditions. Liberal Arts program. Music, Art, Secretarial, Dramatics, Speech, Radio Home Ec., Physical Ed., Dancing. Each room has connecting bath. 327 acres, lake, indoor pool. Riding. All sports.
WRITE FOR LITERATURE • W. E. MARTIN, PH. D., PRES., BOX V, BRISTOL, VIRGINIA

Special Schools

THE WOODS SCHOOLS
For Exceptional Children
Camp with Tutoring
Boys Girls
BOX 169, LANGHORNE, PA.
MOLLIE WOODS HARE, PRINCIPAL

LIMERICK HILLS
SWARTHMORE, PENNSYLVANIA
Boarding school for physically and nervously handicapped children, ages 6-12. Small balanced group. Close daily supervision; individual tutoring. Address: DR. RUTH WINANT, 2013 SPRUCE ST., PHILA., PA.

THE BROWN SCHOOLS
Special attention given to educational & emotional difficulties. Four units. Full time Psychologist. Registered nurses. Pool. Fireproof building. Ranch. Camp. PAUL L. WHITE, M.D., F.A.P.A., MEDICAL DIR. BERT V. BROWN, DIR., BOX 4008, AUSTIN, TEXAS.

Boys' Schools

AUGUSTA MILITARY
"Take it to The Big Boy." Distinguished ROTC school. Boys 8-18. Junior and Senior schools. Accredited. All sports, including lacrosse, fencing. Large pool, gym. 1400-acre campus. 90th year. Rate $1000. Catalog. COL. C. S. ROLLER, BOX V, FORT DEFIANCE, VA.

RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACAD.
Outstanding record. R.O.T.C. Winter at Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Florida. All athletics. Separate school for younger boys. Progress guaranteed. All-inclusive fee. For illustrated catalog, address GEN. SANDY BEAVER, PRES., BOX 9011-V, GAINESVILLE, GA.

MORGAN PARK MILITARY
Complete development of every boy. Fully accredited college prep. High academic standards. ROTC. Sports. 15 miles from Chicago's advantages. Lower School. 78th year. Catalog. COL. C. L. JORDAN, BOX 6110, MORGAN PARK, CHICAGO 43, ILL.

ST. JOHN'S MILITARY
Accredited college prep in heart of Wisconsin's land o' lakes. Grades 7-12. Near Chicago. Balanced program. Excellent faculty. Riding, golf, sailing. Winter sports. Flying. Summer session. 66th yr. Catalog. 9110 DE KOVEN HALL, DELAFIELD, WIS.

STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY
- ★ Distinguished academic record. Successfully prepares for college.
- ★ Fully accredited. Business courses available. Thorough military
- ★ training develops poise, self-reliance. ROTC unit. Army's highest
- ★ rating. Complete athletic program.
- ★ Superior health record. Separate
- ★ Jr. School, 6th, 7th & 8th grades.

Cat.: Supt., Box V-11, Staunton, Va.



VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY
"At the Nation's Shrine"
Prepare your boy to enter America's leading colleges and universities and be trained to qualify for a commission in the Armed Services. College Preparatory and Junior College, ages 12-20; all sports. Motorized Artillery, Cavalry, Infantry, Band, Senior Division ROTC. Catalog. Box H, Wayne, Pa.



EDUCATIONAL TROUBLE SHOOTERS
Individualized Plan—Each Student a Class
For those with educational problems—successful college preparation and general education. **Our tests discover causes of difficulties** and we (1) devise individualized program to overcome difficulties; (2) make up lost time; (3) instill confidence; (4) teach effectively the art of concentration and the science of study.
Faculty 12; Enrollment 30; 44 years' experience
Write Edward R. Knight, Ph.D., Headmaster
OXFORD ACADEMY Box K-95, Pleasantville, N. J.

Teacher Training

NATIONAL COLLEGE OF ED.

Thorough Preparation for Teaching Nursery School, Kindergarten, Primary and Upper Elementary Grades. Professional School with College Atmosphere. September, February, June and July terms.
BOX 02P, EVANSTON, ILL.

Colleges

MARYMOUNT COLLEGE

WEST LOS ANGELES 24, CALIFORNIA
A.B., B.S. Degrees. Liberal Arts. Home Economics. Pre-Nursing. Commerce. Education. Music. Art and Apparel Merchandising. Suburban location. Resident and day students.

MARYLAND COLLEGE

FOR WOMEN
A.B., B.S. Degrees. Liberal Arts. Merchandising, Bus. Adm., Home Ec., Music, Sec'l, Kind. Tr. Riding, Sailing, Sports. Near Baltimore, Annapolis, Washington. Catalog. BOX V-11, LUTHERVILLE, MD.

Music

CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY

OF MUSIC
Est. 1867. Affiliated with University of Cincinnati. Complete school of music. Degrees, diplomas, certificates. Dormitories. 10-acre campus. Address: REGISTRAR, DEPT. E. M., CINCINNATI 19, OHIO.

Fine & Applied Arts

Whitman School

Interior Decoration



and Design.
Window Display-Drapery Making-Upholstery
State Licensed • Free Placement Bureau
Classes Begin Sept. 11 • Morn., Aft., Eve.
170 RIVERSIDE DRIVE (89th ST.) N.Y.24
TRafalgar 3-1200 Request Catalog 30



PREPARE FOR GREATER-THAN-EVER OPPORTUNITIES IN THE FASHION WORLD

Choose the career that offers stimulating work and top salary and choose the school that assures you of the finest, most modern fashion training. Under the personal direction of EMIL ALVIN HARTMAN, America's Foremost Fashion Instructor and Style Authority. Individual analysis and planning of your studies to fit you for your proper place in this all-important profession. Fashion Design—Design for Stage and Screen—Styling—Buying—Merchandising—Pattern Drafting, Cutting—Draping—Fashion Illustration. Request School Book 5. Early registration is necessary to gain admission to resident school for Winter and Spring classes.

fashion academy
School of Famous Graduates
812 Fifth Ave. (62nd) New York 21, N. Y.

Please send me book "Fashion Career Courses"
Resident School Book 5☐ Home Study Book 5H☐
Name .....
Address .....

Fine & Applied Arts

JEAN MORGAN SCHOOL OF ART

State Approved Certificate Courses.
Advertising Art • Fashion Illustration
Textile Design • Costume Design
General Illustration
353 W. 57TH ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y. CI 6-0042.

MOORE INSTITUTE OF ART

School of Design for Women. 106th yr. Artists-instructors. Diploma & degree courses in Adv. Art, Art Ed., Fashion Design & Ill., Interior & Textile Design, Painting & Ill. Crafts. Dormitories. Catalog. 1340 N. BROAD ST., PHILADELPHIA 21, PA.

ART INSTITUTE OF PITTSBURGH

Unusual placement service obtains positions for graduates. Many student-commissions. Diploma courses—18 months—in advertising illustration, fashion art, dress design and interior decoration. Postgraduate 3rd and 4th year illustration. Practical individual instruction. Own 8-floor building. 29th year. Catalog V. **Willis Shook, Director.** 635 Smithfield St. Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Fine & Applied Arts

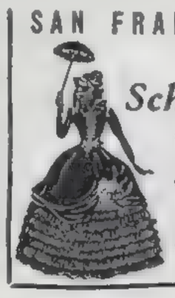
LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART

Painting, Illustration, Advertising Design, Fashion Illustration, Photography, Dress Design, Industrial, and Interior Design. Faculty of professional artists. 31st year. Spring, Summer, Fall. Catalog. DEPT. 6110, 758 N. JEFFERSON ST., MILWAUKEE 2, WISC.

ELIZABETH KARDOS

FASHION INSTITUTE, INC.
Est. 1910. Practical Courses in Sketching, Pattern Making, Draping, Tailoring, Dressmaking, Millinery. Approved for Veterans. Write for Catalogue. 1375 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND 15, OHIO.

SAN FRANCISCO AND PITTSBURGH

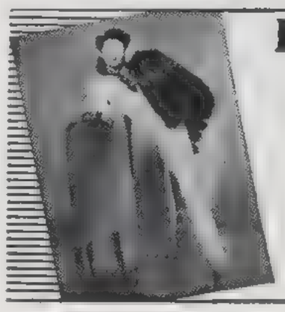


Louise Salinger
Schools of Dress Designing

Pattern Designing, Pattern Drafting, Millinery, Tailoring, Sketching, Modeling. Day, Evening. Send for catalogue V.

47 Kearny St. San Francisco, Cal. DOuglas 28059
230 Oliver Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa. ATlantic 1-3855

Fashion Modeling

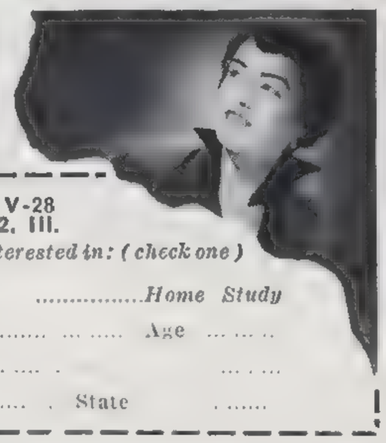


FASHION AND PHOTOGRAPHIC MODELING

• *A distinctive career for attractive girls* •
Prepare for today's superior opportunities in modeling for photographers, in exclusive shops, showrooms and fashion shows.
FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE • DAY-EVE. SESSIONS
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE A ON REQUEST
Helen Fraser, *Director*
BARBIZON STUDIO OF MODELING
576 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Where LEADING MODELS . . . Career Girls Get Their Start! Patricia Stevens

COAST-TO-COAST SCHOOLS—CASTING AGENCIES



Graduates among highest paid cover girls, models, television talent. Many other fascinating careers! Complete professional course, charm and career courses. Resident schools coast to coast—also 12-week home study course. Mail coupon for free booklet.

Nat'l. Hd'qtrs—State-Madison Bldg.
22 W. Madison St. Chicago 2, Ill.

Franchise Branches: Hollywood, Philadelphia, Minneapolis, Dallas, St. Louis, Detroit, Kansas City, Mo., Milwaukee, Indianapolis, Cincinnati.

Patricia Stevens, Inc., Dept. V-28
22 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.
Send full information. I am interested in: (check one)
..... *Resident School* ..... *Home Study*
Name ..... Age .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

A SCHOOL PROBLEM?

Whether you are looking for a school for a very young child, a preparatory school, a college, or a school to prepare for a vocation or pursue an avocation—Vogue's School Bureau can help you. We will gladly make suggestions to meet your needs if you will fill in this coupon and mail it to us at the address given below. We advise you to consult this Directory also, and write directly to any of the schools that interest you particularly.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

_____

*Girl*_____ *Boy*_____ *Age*_____ *Grade*_____

*Type of school preferred*_____

*Location*_____ *Tuition*_____

*Proposed entrance date*_____

11-1-50

VOGUE'S SCHOOL BUREAU
420 Lexington Avenue New York 17, N. Y.

Fine & Applied Arts

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ART

Practical courses in all branches of Commercial and Fine Art. Faculty with international reputations. Enroll now. FRANK H. YOUNG, DIRECTOR, DEPT. 6110, 25 E. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS.

THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO

Professional School. Fine Arts, Industrial Design, Advertising, Dress Design, Interior Decoration, Teacher Training. Accredited. Catalog. Box 89 MICHIGAN AVE. AT ADAMS, CHICAGO 3, ILL.

MILAN STUDIO

SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART
Fashion Illustration, Dress Design, Commercial Art, Interior, Layout, Lettering, Poster, Painting, and Composition. Veteran Approved. Catalogue on request. 330 SOUTH SCOTT STREET, TUCSON, ARIZONA.

There is always a demand for trained people in every field of work. Listed on these pages are many good schools offering courses to meet both present and future needs . . . prepare now if you look forward to a career.

CHICAGO ACADEMY of FINE ARTS

Founded 1902



DIRECT PROJECT TRAINING
Dress Design • Fashion Illustration • Interior Decoration • Cartooning
Art Essentials • Commercial Art
Illustration • Drawing • Painting.
Day, Eve., Sat. and Sun. Classes.
Write for free Catalog
18 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

NATIONAL ART SCHOOL

Professional instruction in every branch of fine and commercial art. For 36 years graduates have been making notable successes. Catalog on request.
2041 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

PARSONS School of Design

Three-year courses in Costume Design and Illustration; Interior Design; Illustration; Flat Design and Advertising Design; Teacher Training. Special B.S. Degree Course. Saturday classes for adults and children. Catalogues on request.
Box V, 136 East 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.



advertising design, fashion illustration, interior architecture and design.
phone ELdorado 5-0808
jamesine franklin school of professional arts, inc.
est. 1937
dept. b, 460 park ave., new york 22

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL COURSE
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN
Starts Oct. 2nd. Faculty of leading decorators. Period and modern styles. *Send for Catalog R*
HOME STUDY COURSE starts at once. For those who cannot come to New York. *Send for Catalog C*
515 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

CHIC SCHOOL OF FASHION DESIGN

DRESS PATTERN
DESIGNING
Costume Sketching
Garment Construction • Draping
Grading • Patternmaking
MILLINERY
Individual Instruction.
Co-ed. Register Now.
Day-Eve. Request Bklt. G
229 W. 36th St., N. Y. 18

TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION *For Results*

TRAINING HERE PAYS LIFE DIVIDENDS
Intensive Winter, Spring & Summer Courses
EVERY BRANCH of FASHION & INTERIOR DECOR. Day & Eve
Top honors 27 years. Professional methods for beginners or advanced students in Fashion Illustration & Clothing Construction. Regents. Credits. **REGISTER NOW!** Our Graduates in Demand! Sales Dept. Free Placement Bureau. Send for Circular 1. Phone CO 5-2077.
TRAPHAGEN, 1680 Broadway (52nd) N. Y. 19

Secretarial & Business

KATHARINE GIBBS

Secretarial training for high school and private school graduates, college women. Resident facilities. Catalog: Assoc. Prin., 90 Marlborough St., Boston 16; 51 E. Superior St., Chicago 11; 230 Park Ave., N.Y.C. 17; Montclair, N.J.; Providence 6.

THE MOON SCHOOL

Secretarial. Personality Development Course for high school graduates develops poise, prepares for good positions. 6, 8, 10 months. Short courses for college women. Placement. 50th yr. Ask for catalog V. Mrs. Wm. T. Moon, 521 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 17.

BERKELEY SCHOOL

Intensive, comprehensive secretarial courses for high school graduates, college women. Distinguished faculty. Placement service. New Term Feb. 19. Catalog. Assistant to Director, 420 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 17; White Plains, N.Y.; E. Orange, N.J.

Airline Hostess School

McCONNELL AIRLINE SCHOOL

Hostess
Stewardess
Reservationist
Training

Free Catalog
Rm. V-110, 1030 Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minn.

Retailing

RESEARCH BUREAU

FOR RETAIL TRAINING

One-year course prepares college grads for executive jobs in buying, advtg., fashion, personnel. Store experience with pay. Master's degree. Coed. Bulletin V, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

LABORATORY INSTITUTE

OF MERCHANDISING

Fashion jobs await our graduates in merchandising. One-Year Course for college girls. Two-Year Course for H. S. graduates. Store work with salary included. Catalog V. 45 West 34th Street, New York 1.

CHAMBERLAIN

A PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL OF RETAILING

Merchandising, promotion, personnel, fashion copy display. 2-year course for college age girls. Training in Boston stores. Residence clubs. Muriel V. Cox, 739 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

TOBE-COBURN

SCHOOL FOR FASHION CAREERS

Learn styling, merchandising, advertising from fashion experts. One Year Course for college girls. Two Year Course for high school graduates. Store work with pay. Catalog V. 851 Madison Ave., New York 21.

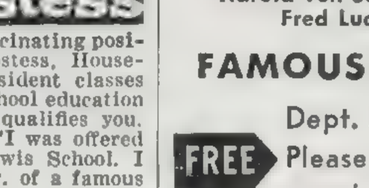
Webber College

Founded by Mrs. Roger W. Babson

Retailing • Secretarial • Investments

Career preparation January through May on Florida campus, following practical paid experience and study at home. Tuition, board, room, $1,000. Sports, sailing. 24th year. Write for catalog.

Palmer T. Hogenson, Ph.D., Pres., Box V, Babson Park, Florida.



RAY-VOGUE

(No connection with Vogue Magazine)

Fashion Merchandising, Buying, Modeling, Dress Design, Millinery, Interior Decoration, Fashion Illustration, Commercial Art, Advertising, Photography, Window Display. Individual advancement. Coed. Attractive school residence for girls. G.I. approved. ENTRANCES—JAN. 3, Feb. 5. DEPT. V-11. 750 N. MICHIGAN BOULEVARD, CHICAGO 11.

Hotel Training

Be a Hotel Hostess



Enjoy Your Work! Fascinating positions in hotels as Hostess, Housekeeper, Manager. Resident classes now forming. Grade school education plus Lewis Training qualifies you. One student writes: "I was offered three positions by Lewis School. I selected this one as Hostess-Ass't. Mgr. of a famous resort." Write for FREE Book. Course Approved for Veterans' Training. LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOL, Div. RSS-6201, Washington 7, D. C.

If you need more information about any of these or other schools, telephone us at LExington 2-7500.

Drama, Radio, Television

FRANCES ROBINSON-DUFF

FAMOUS AS "A TEACHER OF STARS"

Prepares you for a professional career in 9 months. Stage, Screen, Radio, Television. Enroll now. Private instruction. Booklet V. 235 East 62nd Street, N. Y. 21. RH 4-7900.

FEAGIN DRAMATIC SCHOOL

STAGE—SCREEN—RADIO—TELEVISION

36th yr. Public appearances. Diction. Public Speaking. Poise. Vet Approval. Day & Eve. October Term. Also Teen-Age & Children's Depts. Cat. V. Rockefeller Center, 630 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS

Foremost institution for Dramatic Training. Essential preparation for Theatre, Radio, Television, Teaching, & Directing. Room 251, Carnegie Hall, N. Y. 19.

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF THEATRE ARTS

Professional training for Theatre, Radio, Television. Graduates guaranteed one full season's employment. Cat. V. Clare Tree Major, Pleasantville, N. Y.

Home Study

Design SMART LOOKING CLOTHES



LEARN AT HOME-SPARE TIME

Fascinating field. Design own wardrobe at considerable saving. Gain experience designing for others. It may lead to thrilling career—even a shop of your own some day. Basic "learn-by-doing" course under guidance of qualified teachers provides excellent starting point for a career. Send for free booklet, "Adventures in Dress Design."

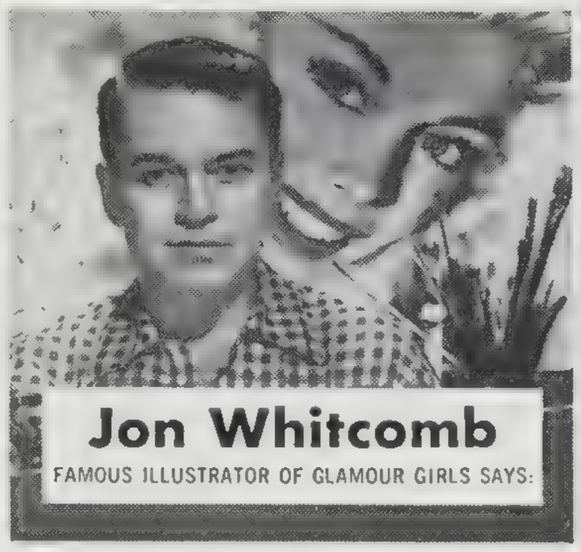
NATIONAL SCHOOL OF DRESS DESIGN
1315 So. Michigan Ave. Dept. 1158 Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me FREE and postpaid your booklet, "Adventures in Dress Design," and full particulars.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



Jon Whitcomb

FAMOUS ILLUSTRATOR OF GLAMOUR GIRLS SAYS:

"you can have marriage and an art career"

Never before have there been so many opportunities for women to make money and have a career in art. But it takes professional training. America's twelve most famous artists have perfected an amazing method to show you quickly, at home, in your spare time. Act now. Write today for illustrated booklet "Art Careers for Women." IT'S FREE!

America's 12 most famous artists show you how

Norman Rockwell	Al Parker
Jon Whitcomb	Ben Stahl
Stevan Dohanos	Robert Fawcett
Peter Helck	Austin Briggs
Harold von Schmidt	John Atherton
Fred Ludekens	Albert Dorne

FAMOUS ARTISTS COURSE

Dept. K-68, Westport, Conn.

FREE Please send book about your home study art course.

Mr. Mrs. Miss.....

Street.....

City, Zone, State.....

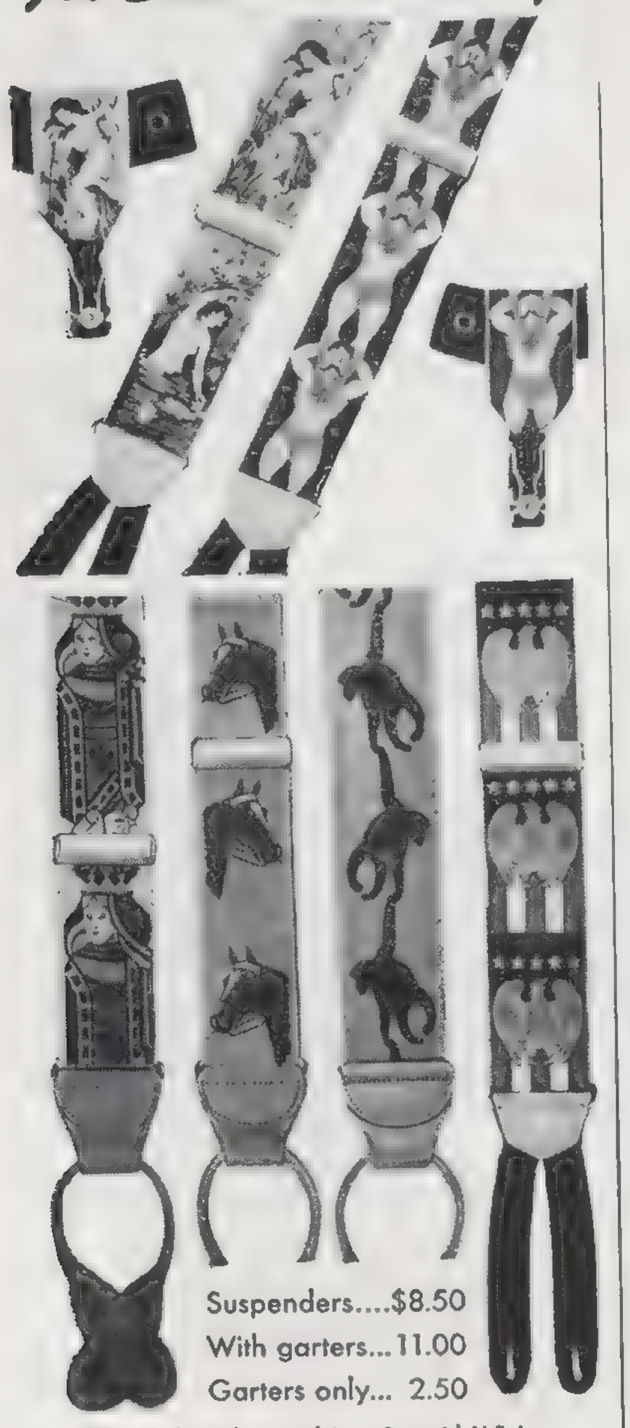
Phone No.....Age.....



At your favorite store, or write
LEONORA silk underwear co., inc., 112 Madison Ave., New York 16



For Sartorial Security



Suspenders....$8.50
With garters...11.00
Garters only... 2.50

Gift-boxed. Parcel Post Prepaid U.S.A.

Brocade ribbon - English nickel fittings
Leather or cord ends

Daphne - grey on mauve ground
Acrobats - red and white on black
Card Royalty - playing card colors
Horses - chestnut & white on blue
Monkeys - dark brown on beige
American - national colors & gold

Calvin Curtis
CRAVATEUR
60 EAST 55th ST., NEW YORK
"CRAVATEUR" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



For You and The Man in Your Life!

If you like one kind of cocktail and he another kind, buy two of these charming, individual cocktail shakers, so cleverly fashioned by adding a shaker top to the traditional "Patrick Henry" Drinking Beaker. Holding 14 oz., enough for 2 real cocktails and a dividend, each comes in very fine quality silver plate at a most attractive price **$15.50** postpaid, Federal Tax Included.

FINDLAY GALLERIES, Inc.
320 SO. MICHIGAN, CHICAGO 4, ILL.

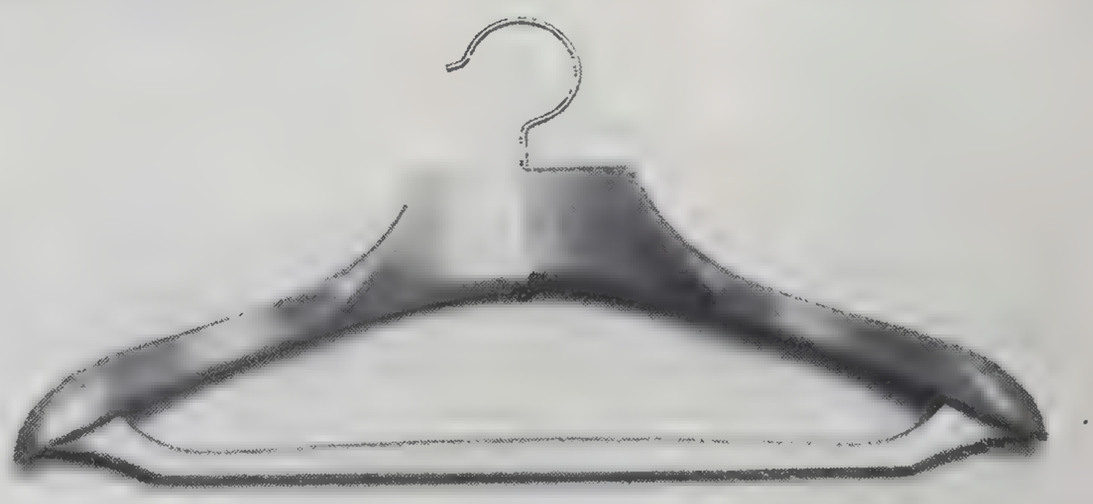
SHOP HOUND...



FOR MOTORING. Gloves cut on the moccasin principle, leaving finger tips free from stitching, the better to hold the steering wheel, to fish for change. Washable deerskin, chamois-colour, $8, small, medium, large; Shields, 15 East 60th Street, N. Y.



NOTHING FINER for a man than some beautiful linen handkerchiefs. These, imported from France, have a handsome monogram embroidered in grey on one corner. $33 for six. (Without monogram, $18.) Max Littwitz, 7 East 47th St., New York, New York.



BIRCHWOOD coat hanger from Belgium. with an extra-wide trouser bar, shaped shoulders and neck. Three for $3.95; six, $7.50 ppd. Bymail Associates, 475 5th, N. Y.



MIEHLMANN

THE CASE FOR AIR TRAVEL. A new lightweight one-suiter, of cowhide in a rich mahogany brown, wide enough to pack a size 46 suit jacket without crushing. Fitted with pocket for shaving things, flaps for shirts. A present for the man who takes flights around the country. By Amelia Earhart Luggage, $75 plus tax; Altman.



follows the men

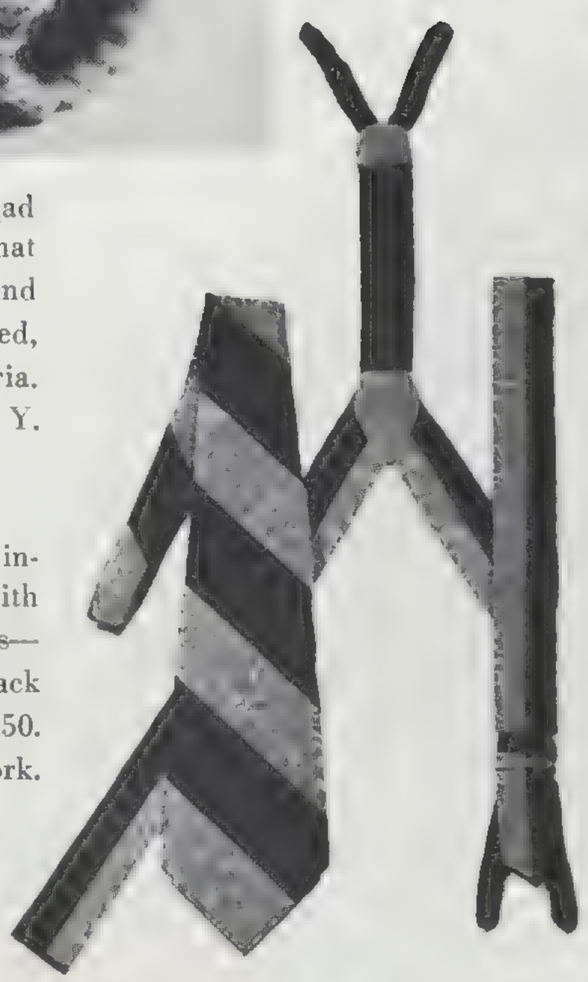


IT'S IN THE CARDS. A new set (as beautiful as any that Shop Hound has seen) from Hermès in Paris. Double deck in a good-looking cardboard case, $7.50; in red, green, blue, or brown calf, $45; Lenthéric, 673 Fifth Ave.



WINTER SPORTSMEN will be glad of a pair of these wrist-warmers that cover the area between glove and sleeve. Of ribbed wool in grey, red, beige, or navy blue, lined with nutria. $3.95; Bronzini, 5 East 52nd St., N. Y.

A BRACE of accessories in satin-striped moire. These, grey moire with burgundy satin. Tie, $10; braces—you might order a grey and black set for his dinner jacket—$12.50. A. Sulka, 661 Fifth Ave., New York.



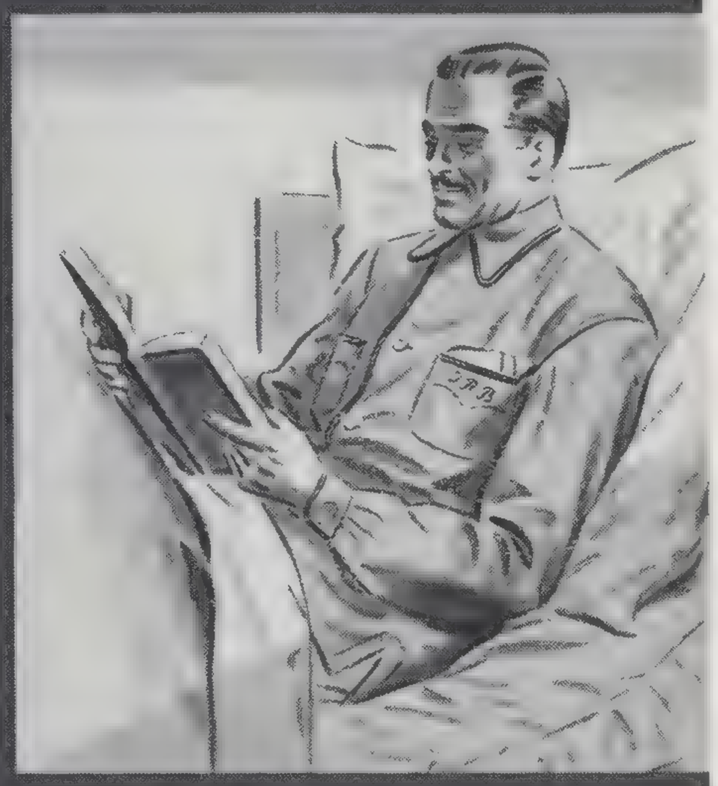
Wonderful Gift for the Man Who Reads in Bed!

A Sulka Reading Jacket —specially designed and tailored for complete comfort and relaxation—practical, cosy. Fine pure wool flannel, solid colors: navy, maroon, grey, or Delft blue —piped in contrasting color on collar, cuffs, and pockets. Smart matching hand embroidered monogram if desired.

$37.50

Monogram **$3.70**

When ordering mention his collar size and sleeve length



A. Sulka & Company

661 Fifth Avenue — at 52 Street — New York 22

2 South Michigan Avenue at Madison, Chicago 3

Set of Six Tall

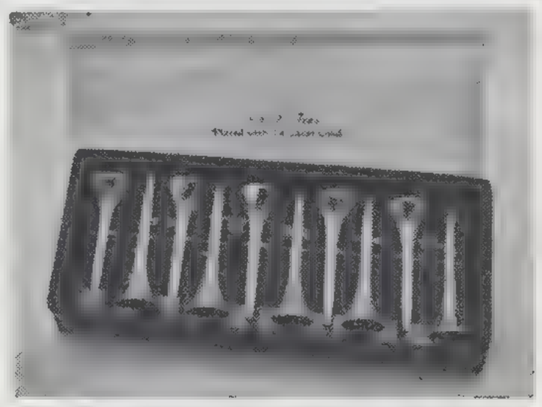
DRINKING GLASSES



You'll be proud of this unique set of six fine tall cold-drink glasses picturing "American Saddle Horse"—"Off to the Paddock" — "Pacer" — "Jumper" — "Palomino", "Mare and Foal" and "Hunter" all executed in full color reproducing original drawings by Frank Childers. Glasses hold 12 ounces and have heavy sham bottoms. Full set of six only $10.00, or set of 12 for $19.00. I prepay postage and guarantee safe delivery. Money back if not delighted.

"little joe" **WIESENFELD CO.**

Dept. D-34 Baltimore 1, Md.



Wish Your Man Luck

with

GOLD PLATED GOLF TEES

If you're a "golf widow" then here's a gift for your man that will remind him of you *and* give him lots of extra luck on his tee shots. Duffer or pro, he'll beam when you proudly present him with a set of these 24k GOLD PLATED LUCKY TEES. Attractively boxed in set of 10.

Postpaid **$1.95**

BARTONS OF RIDGEWOOD

Ridgewood 2, New Jersey



ORVIS *MAGNETIC* FLY BOX

The perfect Christmas gift for the fisherman who "has everything." Rotating magnet holds 36 flies, turns at flick of finger for easy selection. No lost or damaged flies — permanent magnet holds them securely, even in a gale. Handsome plastic case is pocket size. Postpaid. Send mailing instructions — we'll gift wrap it!

CHARLES F. ORVIS CO.

126 Union St., Manchester, Vermont.



For your preferred list . . .

The world famous heavy silks of Italy in Regimentals, Twills, and Foulardes by Nicky of Milan. 7.75 Prepaid

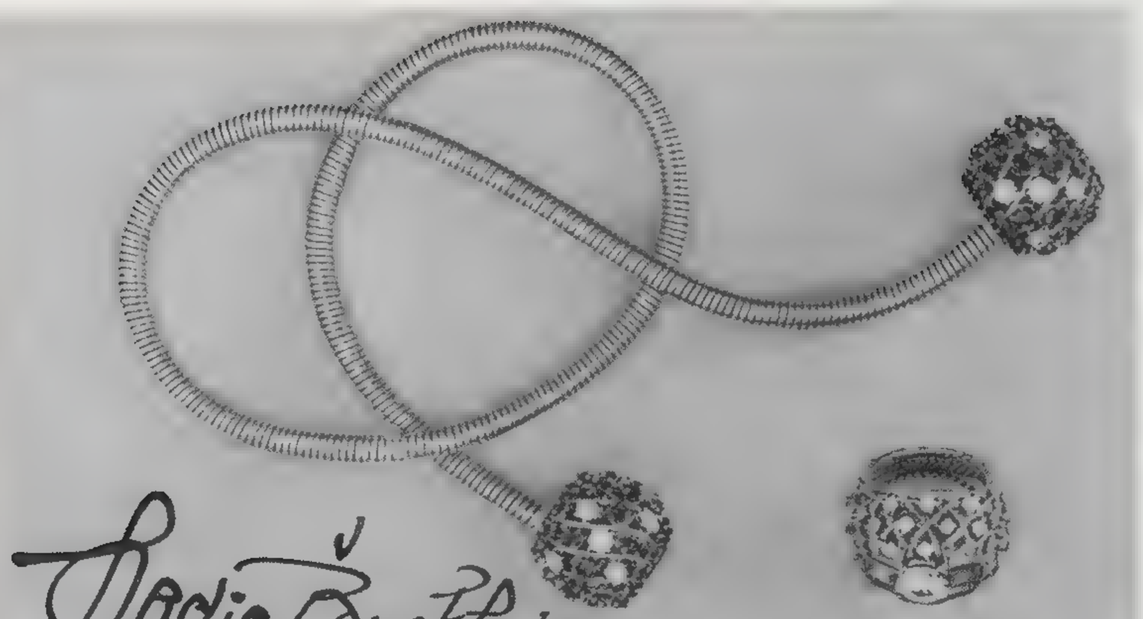
Piazza

No C.O.D.'s please

Open Saturday 10 to 5

HOUSE OF ITALIAN HANDICRAFTS

217 East 49th St., N. Y. 17, N. Y., PL 9-6510



Nadja Buckley's

"Diamond and Ruby Trick Necklace", that can be worn four ways. **3600.** "Diamond Basket Ring" — airy and intricate, agleam with fine stones. **3000.** *Prices include Federal tax.*

WE WILL SEND YOU OUR CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE ON REQUEST.

GEORG JENSEN INC.

Fifth Avenue at 53rd Street • New York 22, N. Y.



TAILORED IN TWEED

Ames 100% woolen dress tweed in Dusty Pink, Aquamarine, Natural, Persimmon and Moss Green

Model 306

$30.75

SIZES

12 to 20, 38 to 44

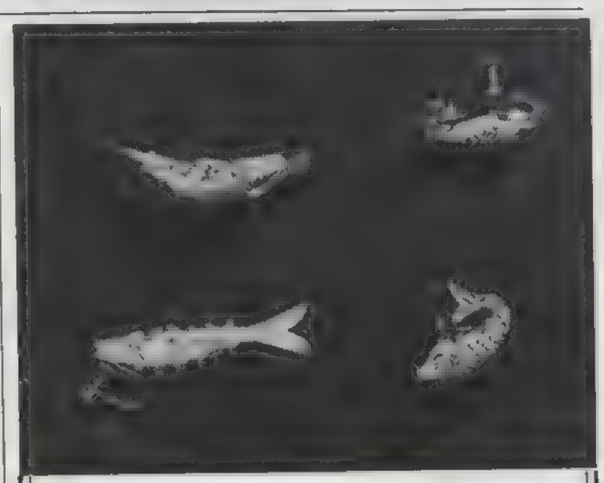
16½ to 22½

Olga Frocks

Write for Additional Sketches

POINT PLEASANT BEACH, N. J.

Information concerning sales openings available upon request



Earring News

IN STERLING SILVER

Unusual earrings, sure-to-please gift for Christmas! Realistic fish shape, one pair is curved to fit the shape of the ear . . . with the eye of the fish in bright turquoise. The other pair features flexible hinged scales that hang down. Priced for gift budgets . . . order today.

$6.00 a pair *(including tax)*

Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please.

JUANITA'S

615 E. River El Paso, Texas



Bewitching Cinderella *Glass Slippers*

Story Book

Cinderella had to shift with less! But YOU can have clear Lucite Boudoir Slippers that sparkle like cut crystal.. lavishly touched with tantalizing Marabou in white, black, pink, blue, red. Special No-Skid soles. 4 through 8, medium and narrow widths. Prepaid.

12.95

Please Order EARLY—BY MAIL

GLASS SLIPPERS Box 710 Beverly Hills, California V.

Please send _____ Pair Glass Slippers. Size_____ Width_____ Color_____

Check☐ Money Order☐ No C.O.D's please. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

Name _____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

SHOP

BOY'S BLAZER of navy-blue men's-wear flannel, with the brass buttons, the pocket-emblem (here, a monogram) of an Ivy League version. To wear over a skirt and sweater, or a wool dress. $25; with monogram, $27; Sylvia Putziger Blazers, 140 W. 57 St., New York.



PERIODICAL SUGGESTION: magazine rack in wrought-iron scroll-and-leaf design, 12" wide, 19" high. Has two special slots for pocket-size editions. Black or green, $6.95 ppd.; Mastercraft Products, 60 Smith St., Boston, Mass.



UNDER THE TREE of green felt a new cigarette holder, copy of a French one, in black with a cherry tie, 24-K gold rimming. Pretty place marker or favour for a Christmas table. By Mosell, $1.50, at Henri Bendel, N. Y.





Australian opals in 18K gold brooch studded with eyes of emeralds or rubies. The unusual in exquisitely fine jewelry manufactured exclusively by Merrin. Catalog on request.

Send check or money order or pay postman on delivery

Love Birds $75 Tax included

Ducks . . . . $65 Tax included

Specify emeralds or rubies

Merrin Jewels

MOM GEMS of GOLCONDA

530 Madison Avenue New York 22 N. Y.

A ♥ YOUR SNAPSHOTS on PLAYING CARDS



GIFT OF THE YEAR! Any favorite photograph or snapshot — yourself, friends, the baby, house, dog or whole family — ***on every card in the deck.*** In gift box, your gift card enclosed.

Send any size picture or negative with check. *(Sorry, no C.O.D.s, but money returned if not pleased.)* Your photo returned. Allow 10 days plus mailing time. Bridge Deck $5.85

Double Canasta Deck $10.95

Photo Playing Cards

Room 303, 752 Fulton Street

Fresno, California

HOUND

. . . talks turkey



POTPOURRI AND PERFUME, two ever-ever answers to the Christmas present question. "Potpourri de l'heure," sweet and strong, in a gay jar, $6.50. "Cœur Joyeux," deep, fresh scent, $10 for ¼ ounce. Both by Betty Harris, tax inc., ppd. Heidi Inc., Locust Valley, L. I.

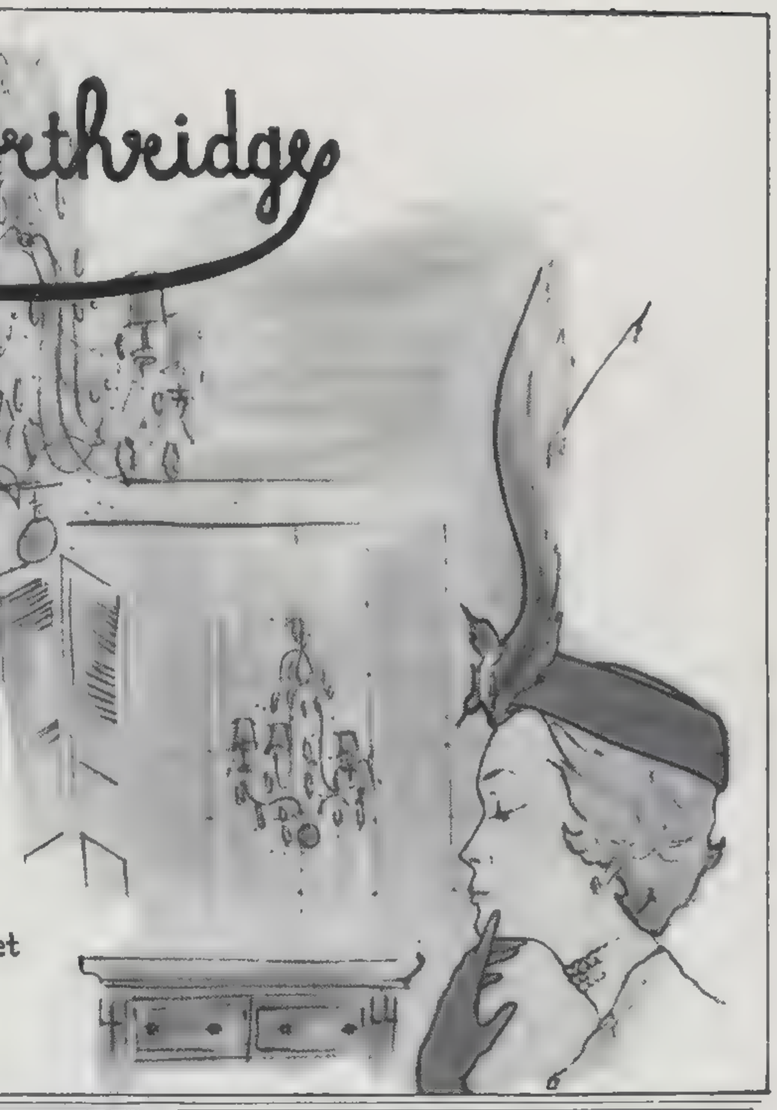


NEWS IN JEWEL CASES: velvet-lined one, with folding tray to slip in a bag for the few pieces you need for a week end. Pseudo-leather in wine, blue. By Farrington, $8.95; Ethel Stiffson & Hildegarde, 749 Madison.



HURRICANE lamps in miniature, as salt and pepper shakers; bright, new idea for a buffet or luncheon table. Of silver plate, lacquered to prevent tarnishing, $2.50 tax included, from Homecrafts, 799 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Laddie Northridge



our new salon
16 west 57 street
new york

SILK LOUNGE COAT
from the Orient!



Splendor for your leisure life (or as the nicest gift of all)! A richly embroidered coat of heavy silk . . . divine with evening clothes, or for a goddess at home! White, yellow, green, navy, claret or black background. $37.50

Also, magnificent Soo Chow brocade pajamas, $57.50 . . . Evening jackets of tribute silk, $65

Gunn - Latchford, Inc.
IMPORTERS EST. 1921
323 Fifth Avenue (nr. 33rd) N.Y. 16, N.Y.

MASSIVE BEAUTY
lit with a Zircon!



Pure glamour . . . a great, dramatic ring of solid 14-karat white or yellow gold, mounted with a large genuine fiery-white selected Zircon of about 3 carats! Hand-made in the modern tempo of today's jewels. And just about Christmas-perfect!

$150. including fed. tax

Write for new free catalog V.

GEMS THAT EXCEL — ZIRCONS BY RAPPHEL

RAPPHEL Jewelers
47 West 57 Street, New York 19, N. Y.

GIFT FIND



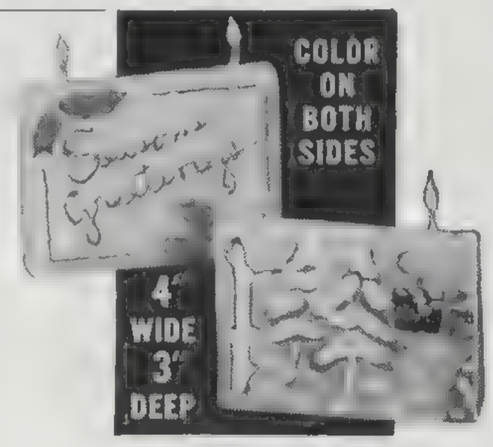
"cat that swallowed the canary" planter

A blissful yellow canary perched inside a self-satisfied, sturdy black wire cat. The "villain" wears a yellow satin bow-tie . . . stands 16½" tall. Base removable for easy planting.

Cat 'n Canary (without plants)....only $3.95
(plus 25c for postage outside N.Y.C. area)

ORDER BY CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

GIFT FINDS, Dept. Y2, 8 W. 40th St., N. Y. 18



A "LIVING" CHRISTMAS CARD!

Candle Greetings

HAND PAINTED IN GAY YULETIDE COLORS

Here's your chance to be different in good taste! The most talked-of greeting "Card" in a generation. Pure candle wax with TWO wicks . . . acclaimed by editors everywhere. Each card complete with individually printed mailing container: just address, stamp and mail. Your friends will adore them. 6 for $2; 12 for $3.85 postpaid. No C.O.D.'s. Send check or M. O.

Inquiries from Business Executives Invited

DUTCH TREAT SHOP
5936-42 GERMANTOWN AVE.
PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.

YOU ARE INVITED TO BECOME A MEMBER OF THE

Nelmor Sterling Club

Choose from Nelmor's 163 patterns of world-renowned Sterling Silver by Towle, Gorham, Heirloom, International, Reed and Barton, Lunt, Wallace, Kirk, Whiting, Watson, Smith. Indicate the pattern you desire below. In a few days you will be the proud owner of your chosen precious sterling. Pay $2.00 a month for one place setting, $4.00 a month for two place settings, etc. for most patterns. Pay no more than the nationally advertised price. No carrying charges. Each place setting fitted in free anti-tarnish silver roll. First payment is due after you receive your silver. Own and use your silver now—pay for it out of income.

© 1950, Nelmor Jewelers



Mail Membership Coupon Today

Enroll me as a member of the Nelmor Sterling Club. Send me ..... place settings of ..... pattern. I will pay $2.00 per month for each setting. Prices include federal tax and are for one six piece place setting: Teaspoon, Salad Fork, Butter Spreader, Cream Soup Spoon, Knife, Fork.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY ..... STATE .....

Nelmor JEWELERS
901 BERGEN AVENUE
JERSEY CITY 6, N. J.





Queen Anne
English Silver Reproduction



Silver-Plate

Six-Piece Setting $10.95

Robert Ensko, Inc.
Silversmiths
682 Lexington Ave., New York 22



HELEN PERL
104 WEST 70th ST. • NEW YORK 23, N. Y.



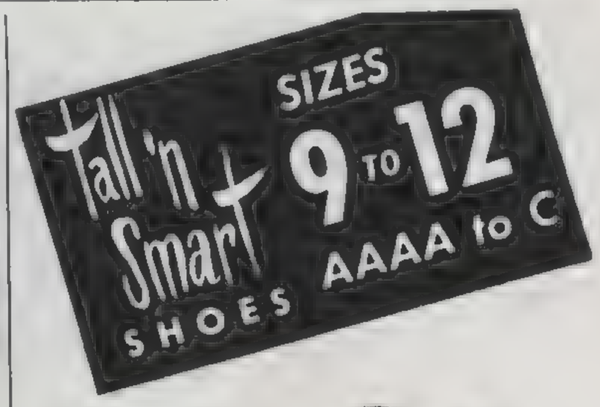


PRESERVES
FROM OREGON MOUNTAIN MEADOWS
...FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING

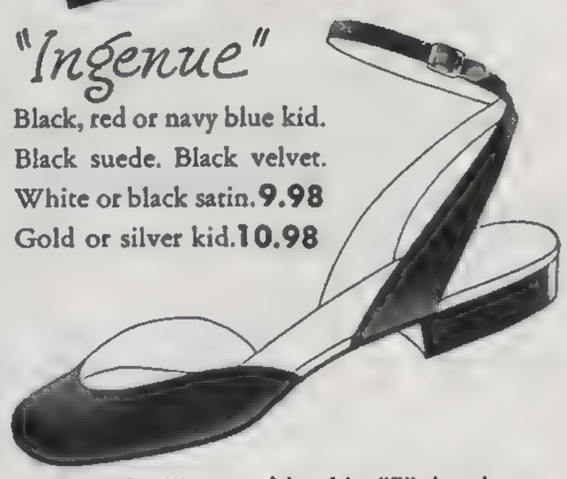
"CASCADE" BOX. Six asst. 5½ oz. jars Strawberry, English Damson, Blackberry, Greengage, Prune with Hazelnuts, English Gooseberry; packed in a rustic gift box decorated with Cedar Sprays and Hemlock cones. *Shipped prepaid.* $3.15

"MT. HOOD" BOX. Twelve asst. 5½ oz. jars Blackberry, Greengage, English Damson, Prune with Hazelnuts, Boysenberry, Old-fashioned Tomato Preserves, Wild Plum, Apricot with Kernels, English Gooseberry, Whole Strawberry, Quince, Red Raspberry, decorated with sprays and cones. *Shipped prepaid.* $5.95

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET
JANE AMHERST
1101 N. E. 47th Avenue, Portland 13, Oregon
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone___ State_____



"Ingenue"
Black, red or navy blue kid.
Black suede. Black velvet.
White or black satin. 9.98
Gold or silver kid. 10.98



Write for illustrated booklet "E" showing our complete and exciting shoe styles in large sizes.

Address Mail Orders:
MANDEL'S OF CALIFORNIA
518 WEST 7th STREET, LOS ANGELES 14

SHOP



PRIZE WINNER, the short mink coat, prized for day and evening, here in the Silverblu mutation with backswing ease, peaked collar, full sleeves. Lining: plaid taffeta; $4,000; starlight mink, $3,600; halfblood, $3,350, all tax inc. Benn Mandel, 370 7th Avenue, N. Y.



WITHIN AN ACE of being Christmas shopping time, you might put these new linen cocktail napkins, from Portugal, on your list. In beige with card symbols in red and black. $15 a dozen; Kerge's, 576 Madison Ave., N. Y.



GRAND STAND CHEER. A toast-warm lap robe of wool plaid which packs into its own cushion-like zipper case, bound in leatherette. For car, football games, picnics. By Faribo, $9.95; Jaffe's, 5615 N. Broad St., Philadelphia.



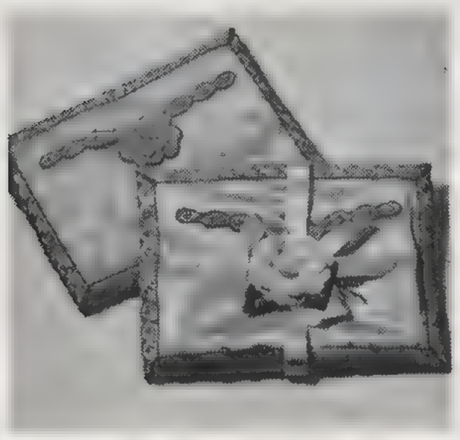
HOUND

. . . talks turkey



GRIGSBY

PEIGNOIR for a little girl, with all the delicate detail, the easy sweep of a grown-up design. Of white silk crêpe with a pink flower embroidery, lace-rimmed. $45. A nightgown designed for it, $32.95. By Regine Brenner, sizes 4 to 10, from Neiman-Marcus, Dallas.



PERFUME PILLOWS. These sachets come scented with a delicious perfume, "Nosegay," and covered in Beauvais-embroidered net over eggshell, blue, or pink satin. 6" x 9", $4.50 a pair. Gertrude Heaney Kane Inc., 745 Fifth, N.Y.

MIEHLMANN



READY AND ABLE ally for the package-wrapping season fast approaching: automatic Cellophane tape dispenser of plastic, which applies, cuts tape without your touching it. $2.45 ppd. Tapex, 217 Astor St., Newark, N. J.

Original
by
Susan Levrant

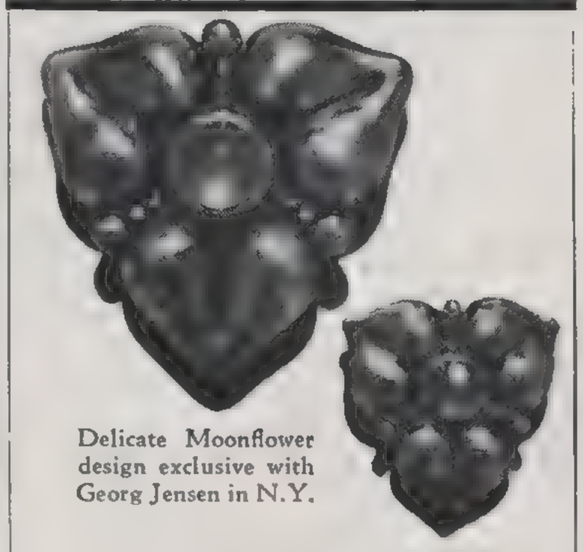
Presenting an example of our incredible hand knits—wool lace with accents of matched taffeta. You knit the fabric under our instruction, and we do the rest, assuring you a perfectly fitted, highly styled garment—elegantly finished and of course, completely custom made. About **$128.**



Susan Levrant Inc.
108 West 57th St. New York 19, N. Y. JUdson 6-3362



Two-Tier Magazine Rack
A new, strikingly graceful design that accommodates smaller magazines at top, larger ones at bottom. Of handwrought iron finished verde green or black. Base approx. 12½" x 9". Height overall approx. 20". Convenient, attractive next your favorite reading chair. $6.95
Postpaid in 48 states on receipt of check or money order. No C.O.D.'s.
Send 25c for Catalog of Unusual Gifts. Deduct this amount from first catalog order.
The Josselyns
Box 147, Dept. 115J, Dedham, Mass.



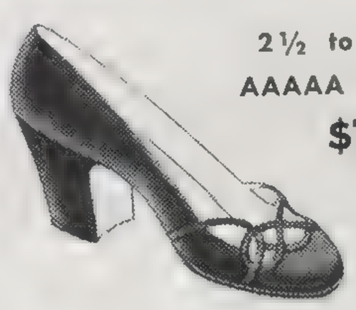
Delicate Moonflower design exclusive with Georg Jensen in N.Y.

A FASHIONABLE GIFT!
Handmade jewelry in exquisite sterling with hand-cut stones, created by the famed sculptor and silversmith, Gilbert Schoenbrod. Matched Ceylon moonstones have the heavenly blue of the imported stones.
Brooch $12.00
Earrings . 8.50
(including tax and postage)
No C.O.D.'s please.
Send check or money order.
GILBERT ORIGINALS
Moodus, Connecticut



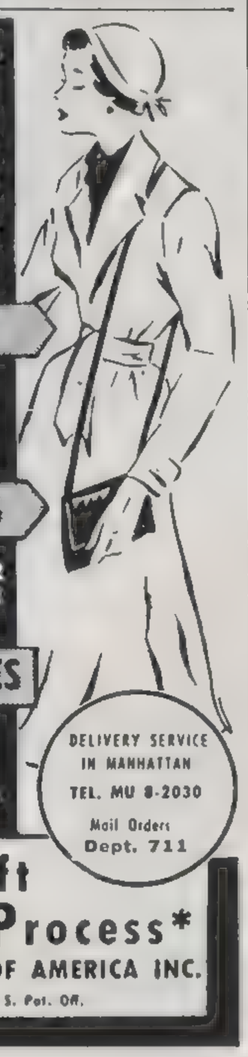
canasta "shuffler"
SHUFFLES CARDS 40 WAYS AT ONCE
1.95
It's quick, it's easy. Saves your cards from soiling or bending. Your bulky Canasta double deck is perfectly shuffled, ready for play. Washable plastic in green, ivory or tortoise shell color. Add 15c for postage.
MAY CO. *Los Angeles, 801 South Broadway, Los Angeles 14, Calif.*

tall... sizes for small... every foot!



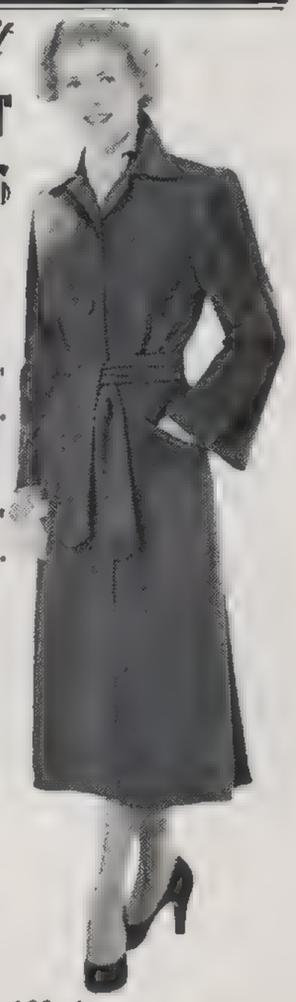
2½ to 12
AAAAA to C
$18.95
YOU'VE ASKED FOR a low heel slipper that is dressy too. Here it is, to wear everywhere, in black suede.
Expert attention given to mail orders —write for Booklet V
Mooney & Gilbert inc.
FITTING THE NARROW HEEL
17 W. 57 ST. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

LEATHERCRAFT PROCESS
The only service of its kind for—
SUEDE
COATS — JACKETS
CLEANED • REDYED
PROCESSED
HANDBAGS
ALLIGATOR — LEATHER
glazed • dyed • renewed
repaired • relined
ALL LEATHER GLOVES
Processed
$1.00 per pair
Minimum 3 pairs



DELIVERY SERVICE IN MANHATTAN
TEL. MU 8-2030
Mail Orders Dept. 711
Leathercraft Process* OF AMERICA INC.
1052 First Avenue at 57th Street
New York 22, N.Y.
*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Whisper Soft
DESERT SUEDES



Hand laced pockets, collar, and sleeves.
In Beige, Honey, Molten Gold, Kelly, Rust, or Champagne.
Sizes 10 to 20
$155
postpaid
Sorry, No C.O.D.'s
(Calif. residents add 3% sales tax)
TAYLOR'S *of California*
Suite 411, 834-G S. Broadway, Los Angeles 14

your crowning beauty secret
a *Joseph Fleischer* transformation



A Joseph Fleischer hair piece or transformation can give you glorious hair beauty. Hair color is so perfectly matched, so exquisitely styled, no one will ever guess. Visit our salon or write Dept. V for special literature on "problem" hair pieces. Booklet on hairpieces for "dramatic fashion" too.

Joseph Fleischer & Co. 724 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N.Y. PLaza 7-3290

REDUCE

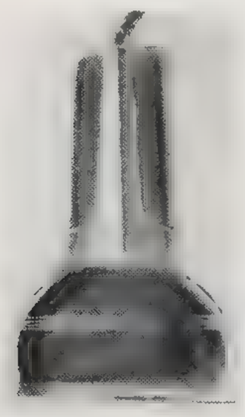
KEEP SLIM AT HOME WITH RELAXING, SOOTHING MASSAGE!

For Greatest Benefit in Reducing by Massage



USE *Electric* **Spot Reducer**

with or without electricity. Also used as an aid in the relief of pains for which massage is indicated.



This remarkable new invention uses one of the most effective reducing methods employed by masseurs and turkish baths — MASSAGE. With the SPOT REDUCER you can now enjoy the benefits of RELAXING, SOOTHING massage in the privacy of your own home! Simple to use—just plug in, grasp handle and apply over most any part of the body—stomach, hips, chest, neck, thighs, arms, etc. The relaxing, soothing massage breaks down FATTY TISSUES, tones the muscles and flesh, and the increased awakened blood circulation helps carry away waste fat—helps you regain and keep a firmer and more graceful figure. **When you use the Spot Reducer, it's almost like having your own private masseur at home. It's fun reducing this way!** The SPOT REDUCER is handsomely made of light weight aluminum and rubber and truly a beautiful invention you will be thankful you own. AC 110 volts.

TRY THE SPOT REDUCER
10 DAYS *FREE* IN YOUR OWN HOME

Mail this coupon with only $1.00 for your SPOT REDUCER on approval. Pay postman $8.95 plus delivery—or send $9.95 (full price) and we ship postage prepaid. Use it for ten days in your own home. Then if not delighted return SPOT REDUCER for full purchase price refund.

SPOT REDUCER CO., Dept. E-254
1025 Broad St., Newark, New Jersey

Please send me the SPOT REDUCER for 10 days trial period. I enclose $1.00, upon arrival I will pay postman only $8.95 plus postage and handling. If not delighted I may return SPOT REDUCER within 10 days for prompt refund of full purchase price.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

☐ **SAVE POSTAGE**—check here if you enclose $9.95 with coupon. We pay all postage and handling charges. Same money back guarantee applies.



Flowering Candle Holder

Soft glowing candlelight enhances this IVY CIRCLE . . . compliments your dining room table. For beauty everyday, fill the circular trough with water, add ivy or philodendron. **For festive occasions,** accent with pink roses, yellow jonquils, blue asters. 11½" diam. plexiglas—crystal, emerald or ruby. Gift boxed. Postpaid $6.95

Write for our FREE 1951 Catalog! BODINE'S OF BALTIMORE

444H E. Belvedere Av., Baltimore 12, Md.

TALL GALS!

SEND PENNY POSTAL TODAY FOR FREE 24 PAGE BOOKLET V.

BUY DIRECT VIA MAIL

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

SHOECRAFT nationally famed 5th Ave. TALL GALS stage and society shoes are sold direct only. Personal fit, longer wear make them real money-savers. ORDER A PAIR TODAY. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE if unworn.

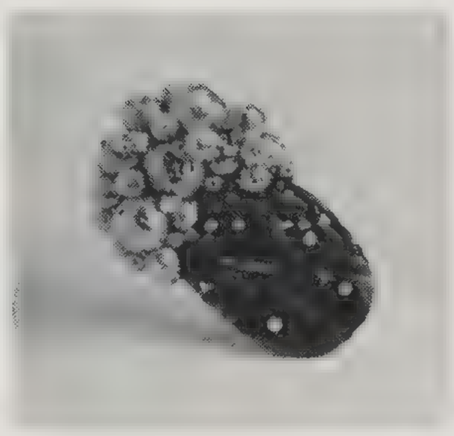
BANDWAGON . $5.95.
red or green plaid.



SHOECRAFT
603 FIFTH AVE. • NEW YORK 17
All sizes up to 12 • AAAAA to C
8½ 9 9½ 10 10½ 11 11½ 12 add $1



SHOP



JEWEL OF JADE. In a setting bubbling with baroque pseudo pearls, and afire with tiny roses *montées*, a plaque of jade, fresh green, delicately carved. On a gold-plated pin, $25 plus tax; Marjorie Raven, 698 Madison Ave., N.Y.

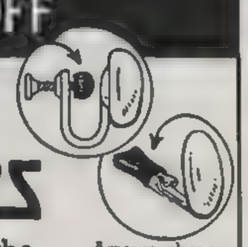


WHERE'S THE FIREPLACE equipment that goes well in a modern décor? Here: a handsome set of hand-hammered wrought iron with poker, shovel, and tongs in grooved stand. 29" high, $60; Wor-De-Klee, 35 E. 49 St., N. Y.

Keep EARRINGS *from* HURTING *or* FALLING OFF



All you need is EARRINGRIPS



Arrows show where EARRINGRIPS go over the screws and clips of earrings.

Just place these soft little cushions over the screw or clip back of any earring. Instant comfort . . Security against loss of your favorite earrings . . Easy to attach . . Invisible when worn . . A most attractive gift.

A golden palette holds a set of 8 pair in gay plastic vials

Complete set, by return mail, prepaid . . $1.00

DORSAY • (Dep't 4) 1819 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.

SEA FOOD SERVERS

For those important first impressions—serve sea food, fruit cup, madrilene in these sparkling, crystal goblets. Just fill glistening glasses with crushed ice. Food keeps fresh and frosty in snug-fitting removable glass liners. A wonderful parting gesture for frozen desserts, too. Personalized with handsome 3-letter monogram.

Set of 6 with monogram, $10.75 postpaid.
Set of 8 with monogram, $13.75 postpaid.
Set of 12 with monogram, $19.75 postpaid.

No C.O.D.'s please

EUNICE NOVELTIES Dept. V-110
Our 11th Year
P.O. Box 41, Rego Park, N. Y.





BALLET COSTUME . . .

Three bouffant layers of crinoline to capture the heart of every little girl. Includes panties. White, pink or blue. State second color choice. Sizes 4 to 14. **9.95** post paid

Write for free CATALOGUE

Creative Playthings

867 Madison Ave., N. Y. 21, N. Y. • 7730 Forsythe Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

HOUND

. . . talks turkey



CAVIAR TO THE GENERAL of the household (or the general's lady), in a crystal server with aluminum fittings for cracked ice. $9.75 with a 4-ounce jar of Romanoff Green Beluga Caviar. Charles & Co., 340 Madison Ave., N. Y.

A GOOD CUT is, very often, the beginning of a pretty, successful hair-do, according to Enrico Caruso of 5 Tudor City Place (42nd St.), New York. And a good cut is what you are bound to get if you pay him a visit. He has a way with the shears that may bring out a latent natural wave, postpone a permanent. His styles are easy to manage and planned to suit your features and the type of hair you have, and Mr. Caruso has a storehouse of ideas that will help you keep your coiffure in place between settings. Cut and restyling costs $5; and a supplementary trim to preserve the shape, $3.

Haymakers
the softest shoes that ever walked



$13.95

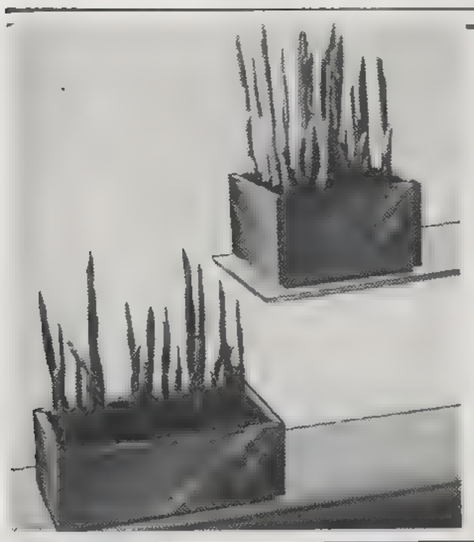
Fashioned to complement smart town and country clothes . . . crafted by experts almost entirely by hand of supple-soft leather . . . for foot freedom and comfort . . . no ridges, stiff toe boxes or counters . . . a beautifully moulded shoe-in-one-piece . . . yes, it's the softest shoe that ever walked.

Brown, black, bamboo, red or green smooth leather and white elk

AVON SHOE CO. Dept. V11
47 West 34th Street, New York
Please send me Haymakers at $13.95 pair
Pumps; Size_____ Color_____
Ties; Size_____ Color_____
Check enclosed ☐ Money order enclosed ☐
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

SIZE CHART

AAAA	5½-10
AAA	5 -10
AA	4½-10
A	4 -10
B	3½-10
C	3½-10



Enjoy FRESH LILY OF THE VALLEY AT CHRISTMAS!

- Even when your garden is covered with snow, you can have your own fresh flowers! These newly harvested Lily of the Valley pips will bloom in your home in just 18 to 21 days.
- When spring comes, plant these same bulbs outdoors, and the following year these lovely flowers will blossom all over again in your garden.
- The copper bowls, themselves, become useful containers after bulbs are removed. A wonderful idea for yourself . . . a delightful gift for your friends.

Square container, 5"x5", planted with 16 pips, $7.00
Oblong container, 8"x4", planted with 18 pips, $8.75
Pips separately, with planting material, $3.00 *per dozen*
Mail Orders Filled Postpaid

Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc.
618V Madison Ave. • New York 22, N. Y.

Talbert
551 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK
(near 55th street)



modern
toreador

Majestic hat . . . in the newly favored Spanish mood of today! Romantically wide-brimmed Toreador in imported French panne velvet or finest felt. Black, of course. $45.

Mail orders carefully filled. Please state head size. Charge accounts invited.



Even if you're a beginner, Eve Tartar shows you how to make smart creations for only a dollar or two.

HOW TO DESIGN and MAKE YOUR OWN HATS
By EVE TARTAR

Here is the first complete hat book ever published, written by Eve Tartar, famed Madison Ave. custom milliner. It shows you in clear, easy-to-understand fashion exactly how to make your hat creations the talk and envy of your friends . . . how to add that special little intimate touch that sets you off from the crowd. OVER 150 START-TO-FINISH PICTURES PLUS ACTUAL PATTERNS make every step so easy that *anyone* can turn out professional looking hats. Pick your favorite from hundreds of smart styles and make it.

Shows HOW TO MAKE

Calots, Straws, Sailors, Pill-boxes, Bonnets, Berets.
HOW TO USE *Steam, Blocks, Frames.*
HOW TO WORK *with Ribbons, Veilings, Patterns, Wires.*
HOW TO CLEAN *Felts, Straws, Fabrics.*
HOW TO USE *Bows, Sizing, Bands, Trimming.*

HOW TO ORDER:

Fill out and mail coupon today. If you send payment with order, we pay postage. If C.O.D. shipment, you pay postman on delivery plus postage. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Just published.....only $1.00

HOMECRAFTS
799 Broadway, Dept. V011, New York 3, N. Y.
Please send me ..... copies "How to Design And Make Your Own Hats." I am enclosing $..... Cash ..... M.O..... Check ..... C.O.D. plus postage.
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE .....STATE .....



LOOK *at your* **LEGS**
FEET, ANKLES, CALVES, KNEES, THIGHS, HIPS
(under- or over-developed, or dissimilar in shape)

Which is **YOUR PROBLEM?**

MARGUERITE BENSON has proved to thousands of women that **"ILLSHAPED LEGS ARE NOT INHERITED"**. Use her original and unique Method in your Home with successful results. Send **$3.95** for your copy of **SLENDER LEGS HOME METHOD.** Add 25c for shipping. No C.O.D.'s. **A THOUGHTFUL AND HELPFUL GIFT FOR MEN AND WOMEN.**

Special Formula for Sensitive & Aching Feet



Use this soothing, cooling medicated cream. It helps remove callouses, corns; heals cracked skin & Athlete's Foot.

*Trial jar....***$1.25** *Economy jar....***$2.75**
Add 25c for shipping. No C.O.D.'s.
Write for catalogue for soothing, medicated FOOT—LEG—SKIN PRODUCTS

MARGUERITE BENSON
135 East 58th St., N. Y. 22 • MU 8-4917



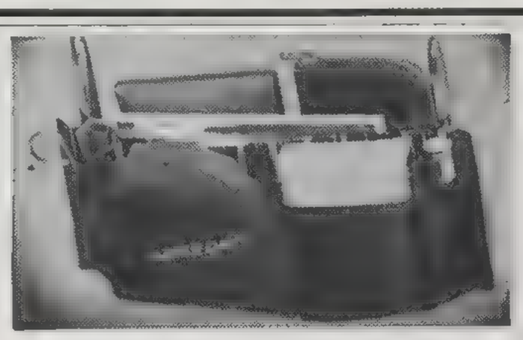
For Men of Distinction!

There's a swashbuckling, regimental air to these 16 ounce gold-rimmed hiball glasses; colorfully arrayed in six different full dress uniforms of the British Guards. Hand painted and permanently fired on heavy sham crystal. **$15.00** set of 6. Postpaid. (No CODs, please.)



Send for free catalog of Smart Bar Accessories

the GAME ROOM
1538 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.



Personalized
PURSE ORGANIZER

No more exasperating search in your handbag. Works like a filing system. Holds everything in place; billfold, keys, compact, lipstick, pen, pencil, nail file, cigarettes, etc. 3 sizes to fit all size handbags. SMALL, 6¼" x 3½" with 7 pockets; MEDIUM, 7" x 3½" with 7 pockets; LARGE, 8½" x 3½" with 9 pockets. For everyday use; SIMULATED LEATHER in Red, Green, Brown, Navy or Teal Blue. (Give 2 color choices.) For special occasions; Black TAFFETA with colorful Roman Striped center. Either material personalized in 23-K Gold.

SIMULATED LEATHER.....Each $1.50
TAFFETA.....Each $2.00

State sizes, color and materials. Please print name. Splendid for Hostess Gifts, Canasta or Bridge Prizes, etc.

Sorry, No C.O.D.'s. Send for Gift Catalog.

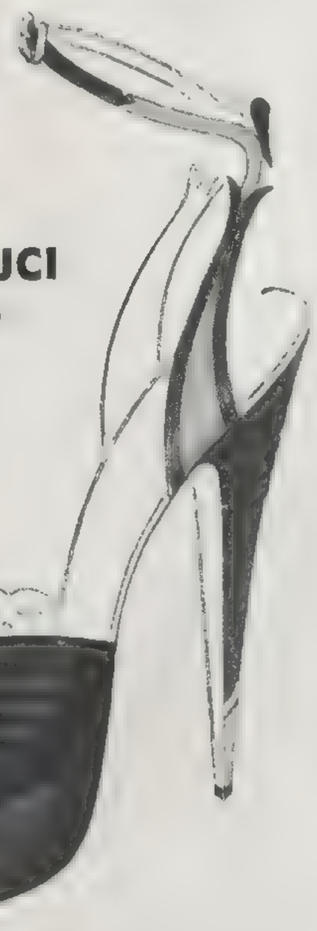
Elron
156 W. Chicago Ave.
Dept P-1190, Chicago 10, Ill.

In quality or in platform . . . no one goes higher

ce qui se porte

Gainsborough Ltd.

1128 LINCOLN ROAD
MIAMI BEACH, FLA.



Significantly Gainsborough . . . **SANS SOUCI**

Available in the following combinations: **$39.95**

Black Suede, Trim of Black Patent and Off-White Cobra	
Black Suede, Black Satin Trim	
Black Suede, Jet Beading	
Navy Suede, Blue Iridescent Beading	
Navy Calf, Trim of Navy Cobra	
Navy Suede, Navy Satin	
Navy Suede, Teal Lizard Trim	
Honey Cobra and Champagne Cobra	
Navy Suede, Genuine English Ostrich	42.95
Navy Suede, Navy Alligator	49.95
Honey Alligator, Trim of Champagne Lizard and English Ostrich	49.95
Black Suede and Viennese Petite Point	55.00

Sizes 3 to 9, Narrow and Medium.

Matching Bags Available.

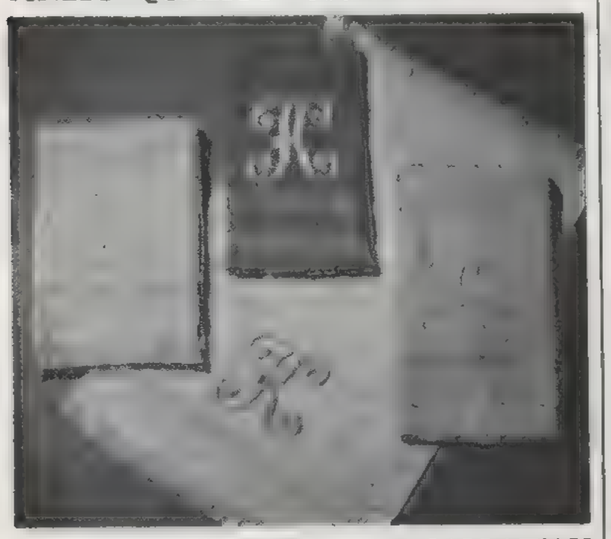
Mail orders carefully filled. Please send money order or check. Write for illustrated brochure.

Gainsborough, Ltd.

. . . Miami Beach, Florida

Fingertip Towels

FINEST QUALITY—MODERATE PRICE



We proudly present the famous CALLAWAY FINGERTIP TOWEL — *supreme quality, perfect detail. Of* TERRY CLOTH *with chintz* APPLIQUED MONOGRAM *in contrasting color.*

Choose from yellow, green, peach, chartreuse, gray, wine or flame. You may mix your choice of colors. Print initial clearly . . . a Gift of Delicate Distinction for Any Occasion.

3 Towels, **$3.00** *ppd.; 6* Towels, **$5.95** *ppd.*

Also available: *Matching 3-pc. Bath Set—Bath Towel, Hand Towel, Face Cloth $7.50 ppd.*

Write for new 1951 catalog of Unusual Gifts

BREN LINDA Dept. V, 545 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

a garland of cultured pearls for your finger



actual size

Cultured pearls in all their warm glowing beauty linked by 14K white or yellow gold into a dainty ring...$15.00 *(Fed. Tax Incl.)*

Send ring size or enclose string.

Bracelet of jumbo cultured pearls in white or yellow 14K gold to match...$30.00 *(Fed. Tax Incl.)*

Send check or money order (No COD's please) to

Marjorie Raven

698 Madison Avenue, N. Y., N. Y.

HOPALONG CASSIDY Slippers



Little Cowboys won't need coaxin' morning or night to wear these gay felt indoor boots that sport Hopalong Cassidy's name and picture. Platformed soles and heels give added comfort. Black with white trim or Red with blue trim. Full sizes only, infants' 5 thru children's 3. Free autographed color print of Hoppy. **$1.98** plus 17c postage

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Write for Free Gift Catalog

UTTAL'S Mount Vernon, N.Y.

YOUR LIFETIME IN PICTURES



2000 Pictures

—greatest number ever assembled in a single volume—give you the dramatic pictorial record of the past 50 years. (1900-1950)

Eye-witness the days of Teddy Roosevelt . . . San Francisco Earthquake . . . First World War . . . Rudolph Valentino . . . Prohibition . . . Jack Dempsey . . . the Mad Dictators . . . all of World War II . . . the H-Bomb . . . Korea . . . 1950.

The special 1950 Mid-Century Edition of YEAR covers all important world and national news events and personalities of the last 50 years.

Re-live these colorful eras

YEAR is not a mere picture-book—its 100,000 authoritative words (fully indexed) provide a superb reference for students of any age. YEAR'S universal appeal makes it an enjoyable gift for family, special friends, customers, employees. YEAR'S first two annual editions (1948 and 1949) have been highly praised by leading educators, historians and statesmen. Free 10 day examination. Order your copy now and receive a FREE GIFT of a Pictorial World Map in color, portraying all key news events of the last 50 years. WRITE TODAY!

SEND NO MONEY

FREE! WORLD NEWS MAP IN COLOR

YEAR, INC.
648 Crestline Dr.
Los Angeles 49, Calif.

Send me immediately my free gift of World News Map and ..... copies of the special 1950 Mid-Century Edition of YEAR at only $6.95 per copy, on 10 day FREE EXAMINATION basis.

(Use Margin For Name and Address)

SHOP



MING TEA PARTY. In a pretty package, a quintet of bright coloured canisters each with a different tea: Ceylon, Formosa, Darjeeling, Jasmine, and Young Hyson China. 15 cups to a canister. A present for a price: $2.25 postpaid; Artisan Galleries, Ft. Dodge, Ia.



ESCARGOTS recipe: aluminum tray, $1.85; slim-tined fork, 95c; tongs to grasp them, $1.85, and the snails themselves, from Strasbourg, two dozen with equal number of shells, $1.50. Maison Glass, 15 E. 47th St., N. Y.



Quilted **CRIB SHIELDS**

Wonderful gift idea for a winter baby! These feather-weight pads of luscious quilted rayon satin, 20x52, tie on sides of any standard crib. Angelic shades—grey, yellow, aqua, eggshell, white, pink, blue, or combination of two. Set, **$15.95.** Cloud-soft matching comfort, 45x60, **$18.95.** Please specify whether for boy or girl.

Postpaid, but no C.O.D.'s.
Please allow two weeks.

YOUNG CLOTHES, inc.
76 kercheval ave., grosse pointe farms, mich.





WRINKLES DISAPPEAR with SKINCARE

Why let wrinkles date you? You can look years younger with SKINCARE! Wrinkle lines disappear before your very eyes. Only one application of glorious new SKINCARE removes unsightly wrinkles . . . gives your skin that wonderful smoothness of youth!

SKINCARE is GUARANTEED! Mail coupon *today!* Send only **$2.40** (Fed. tax included). C.O.D. you pay pstg. & C.O.D. charges. If not delighted with thrilling results after only one application, return for refund.

MAIL COUPON FOR A "LOVELIER" YOU

For a Petal-smooth Complexion . . . Use Skincare to Erase Telltale Wrinkles Before Make-up.

SKINCARE PRODUCTS, Dept. 1011
142 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y.

RUSH ☐ jars of Skincare Temporary Wrinkle Remover by return mail in plain package. I'll pay postman $2.40 per jar (FTI) plus postal charges. If not delighted I may return in 5 days for refund.

NAME .....

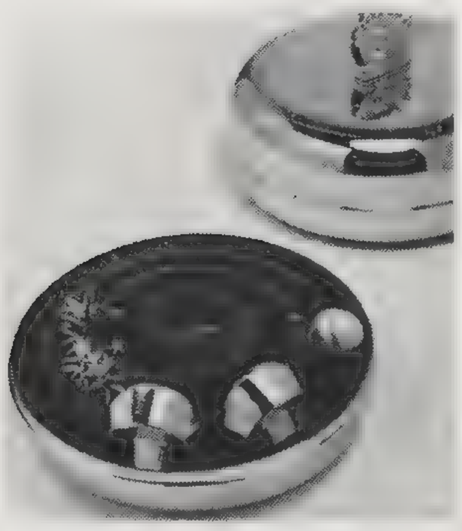
ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE . STATE ....

☐ I enclose $2.40 per jar. You pay postage.

HOUND

. . . talks turkey



QUESTION: do earrings tumble about in your jewel case? Here is a box especially for them, with spiral fittings to hold ten or so pairs, camphorated to prevent tarnishing. $9 silver-plated, $12 gold-plated, tax inc., ppd. The Gift Stall, 1604 K St., Washington 6, D.C.

MIEHLMANN



NEW BARTENDERS. Of hand-wrought sterling silver, two presents for a host: slim ice tongs, with teeth to grip ice cubes firmly, $14.40; and a handsome Martini stirrer, $11.88, both tax inc., ppd.; Ruth Berridge, 511 E. 82 St., N.Y.



Exclusively yours

Romantic suit blouse—embroidered and beguiling! Luxurious rayon tissue faille, fabulously set with tiny simulated pearls on lace applique. White, eggshell or navy with matching lace and pearls. Sizes 12 to 18, $24.95

only at

Florence Lustig
OF NEW YORK
54 EAST 57th STREET



New Fashionable Long Hair Can Be Yours Right Now

not $18 . . . not $12 . . . but an unbelievable $6.95

for a real human hair switch custom-dyed and hand-blended to exact shade of your hair. 3 thick strands, full 2 ounces, 20 to 22 inches long!

FREE! HUMAN HAIR CHIGNON BUN TO MATCH YOUR HAIR WITH ORDER!

The Switch-Eez hair switch enables you to wear an unlimited variety of the latest coiffures, better than you could style by yourself, from short hair to coronet to page boy with ease. And without waiting for your hair to grow back!

FULLY GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED

Order only by mail. Enclose 1-inch lock from part of hair where you will attach switch. Send with check or money order for $6.95. If hair is predominantly grey or white, cost is $8.95. No stamps, no C.O.D. Complete instructions with your custom-made Switch-Eez. Remember, FREE Chignon Bun dyed to match your hair.

Switch-EEZ Co.
Dept. V-11, 475 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Christmas charmers



Captivating new 14K gold charms from New York's largest collection: Jeweled Christmas Tree, *ablaze with precious stones*, $15; Domed Crystal Locket, *magnifies two photos*, $18; Gold Pencil, *it actually writes*, $6; Mother-of-Pearl-faced Bible, *Lord's Prayer inside*, $12. Mail orders filled. Prices include Fed. Tax. FREE: *44 pp. charm booklet showing over 450 other unusual 14K gold charms!*

Write Dept. V11

Marchal JEWELERS
719 FIFTH AVE. at 56th ST.. NEW YORK 22

AVOID FROWN LINES—they add years to your appearance

USE

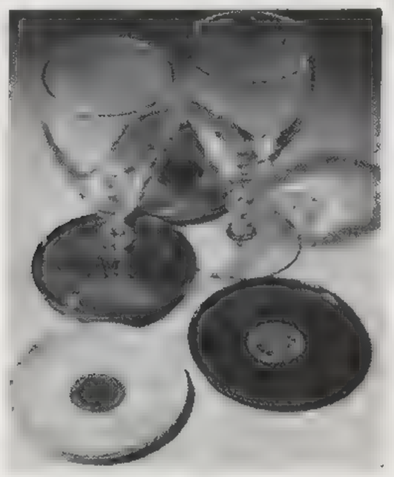
Hollywood WINGS

The first step in makeup is to get rid of Frown Lines and Wrinkles. Place HOLLYWOOD WINGS over the offending lines when you retire—you will be pleased with the results. They are a dainty winged-shaped bit of flesh colored fabric treated to adhere over offending lines. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

THEATRICAL SIZE BOX *(2 months' supply)* $1.00

Write to: WINGS PRODUCTS CO. 13 W. State St. Trenton, N. J.





"British Penny" Christmas Coasters

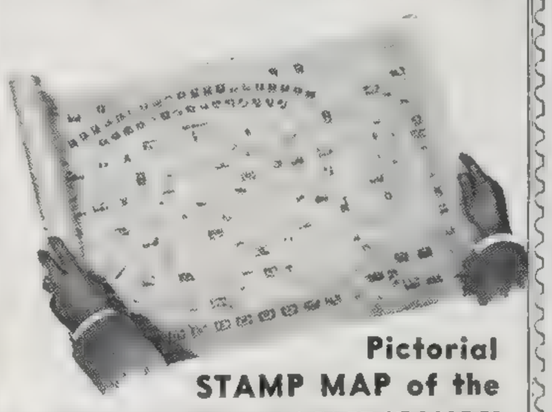
Unusual hostess gift for smart Santas! Set of 4 coasters of rich mahogany inset with a polished plastic-coated British penny. Hand-finished in a water and alcohol proof transparent lacquer, hand-rubbed to a bright lustre. Special napped undersurface protects table tops.

$2.00 each; set of 4 . . . . . **$7.50**

Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please.

MODERN DESIGN INCORPORATED
1625 Conn. Ave., N.W., Washington 9, D. C.
The Best in Contemporary Design

For the YOUNG STAMP COLLECTOR



Pictorial STAMP MAP of the UNITED STATES WITH FREE STAMPS!

Designed for affixing actual stamps where shown, this large map (38" x 22") is packed with the lore and history of stamps. Educational, fascinating, beautifully illustrated. With spaces filled and map mounted on wall, you have a collector's masterpiece. DISPLAY your stamps instead of closing them up in an album—more colorful, impressive and interesting. A perfect gift for philatelist friends! Individually gift wrapped PLUS a free packet of 30 commemorative stamps to get you started. *Only* $1.50 postage paid.

C. S. HAMMOND & CO.
Suite 105
517 Valley St. Maplewood, New Jersey



Lustrous cultured pearl ring with real diamonds in Palladium settings. $99.00 plus tax

Earrings to match... $99.00 plus tax

Jolie Gábor
Pearl Salon
699 Madison Ave., New York 21, N.Y.



A RARE Gift of the world's finest AGED NATURAL CHEESES

Pack designed by Raymond Loewy Associates

Our famous Alps Blue Box has long been a favorite of epicures for it includes 3 delicate dessert cheeses — Camembert, Glarus and Rexoli — plus 3 firm varieties—June-cured Swiss, Old-fashioned Brick, and Golden Port Salut. Delight your friends — surprise your guests with these aged natural cheeses, now more beautifully packed than ever before.

Pack 2V — ALPS BLUE BOX — 5 lbs. of cheese, delivered anywhere in continental U.S.A. $6.65

Pack 3V — ALPS BLUE BOX — 3½ lbs of cheese, delivered $4.75



BOOK OF UNUSUAL GIFTS
New gift assortments are featured in this new booklet. Send for copy.

The Swiss Colony
24 Cheese Row • Monroe, Wis.

56 YEARS OF GUARANTEED SERVICE!

Dyeing



by

Denihan

IS AN ART

- Dresses, gowns, etc. dyed with a guarantee not to shrink out of fit.
- We boast article will not appear dyed.
- Plain Dresses $8 (*Domestic Dye*).
- Dry cleaning ribbon, knits, lamé, taffeta frocks, our specialty.
- Wedding Gowns specially processed to preserve newness for generations.

Specialists

Suede and Leather

Cleaned and Redipped

Suede Suits $8.00
Gloves ..... .50
Men's Suede Jackets 4.75

mail to Palm Beach • Hamilton Bermuda

B. J. DENIHAN
215 East 64 St. — N.Y.C. — TE 8-2100

NEW PERSONALIZED PICTURE TIES

$15.00 postpaid
no C.O.D.'s please



His name twisted into the semblance of gnarled branches. Individually designed and HANDPAINTED. No two alike. Name illustrated, Raymond Wong. Turn sideways to read. Pure silk foulard ties of blue, green, brown or garnet. Print plainly the name desired in your order.

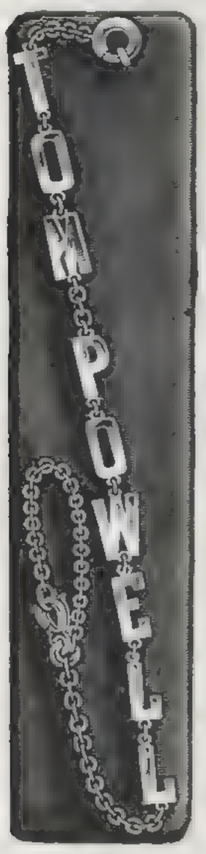


SHOP



SMALL FRY often find it difficult to handle a washcloth effectively. Solution: these child-size bath-mitts of terry-cloth with handsewn designs. $2 ppd. for three in pink, white, and blue. From Elbee, 1 Pinckney St., Charleston, S. C.

ANYWHERE IN THE COUNTRY you can receive expert help on skin care from Georgette Klinger, well-known for her talent in clearing up difficult conditions. In her pretty salon at 509 Madison Ave., New York, she will analyze your case carefully and give you easy-to-carry-out advice by means of a detailed skin chart which you send for, fill out, and return. Miss Klinger feels that most people do not realize that thorough and consistent cleansing is the basic need and therefore her treatments and pure, unscented preparations for all types of skin are designed to supply this.



Guaranteed Satisfaction or Money Refunded

NAMECHAIN

Personalized
KEY CHAIN
Spells **YOUR NAME** *in full....*

Durably Constructed

The Perfect Gift

Each NAMECHAIN made to your order—up to 14 letters allowed. Packed in gift box. Orders shipped in 48 hours. Tax and postage included in price.

★ GOLD PLATED $3.50
STERLING ★ SILVER $7.00
1/20—14 Kt. Gold Filled....$9.00
14 Kt. Solid Gold.....$48.00

NAMECHAIN MFG. CO.
19 E. Pearson St. Dept. E-6 Chicago 11



For **PHOTOS** *and* **CLIPPINGS**

Here's a stunning and practical scrap book for your horsey photos, clippings and mementos. The blue cloth cover is attractively decorated with English lithograph of a gray and sorrel horse. Size 11 x 14 inches. Has 30 black pages for photos and 30 manila pages for clippings, etc. A fine gift for yourself—or a friend. Price only $3.75. I prepay postage. Your money back if not delighted.

"little joe" **WIESENFELD CO.**
Dept. D-34 Baltimore 1, Md.

Food Warmer • for easy entertaining



Copper stand, complete with double heating unit, holds two quart-size earthenware casseroles with copper covers. 17" overall length, 8¼" high, 6½" wide.

Price **$25**
Parcel Post Not Included

Alice H. Marks
9 West 57th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

REPLATE YOUR OWN SILVER

...in 5 minutes!

QUADRUPLE
Silvaplate*



©1950 SILVA-PLATE Corp., N.Y.

remarkable plating polish contains PURE SILVER in liquid form, quadruple strength.

JUST RUB ON WITH A CLOTH

to replate worn Sheffield and similar ware, and to silverplate any article having a copper, brass, bronze or nickel-silver base. Silverplates worn chromium, musical instruments, medical and sporting equipment, boat fittings, etc. (brass base). Won't wash off! Cleans sterling instantly! TRY AT OUR RISK. REFUND IF NOT SATISFIED!

SAVE OVER $100

in plating costs with 8-oz. ECONOMY SIZE, $7 ($1 saving). 4 oz., $4. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

SPECIAL OFFER:

With every $7 bottle, one dozen SILVA-CLOTHS (handy application cloths) FREE.

MAKES A WONDERFUL GIFT

*T.M. Insist on genuine QUADRUPLE SILVAPLATE, product of Silvaplate Corp., N.Y., tried and recommended by two leading national magazines. Actually good for your silver.

CONTAINS NO MERCURY OR HARSH ABRASIVES.

—VISIT OR ORDER TODAY FROM—

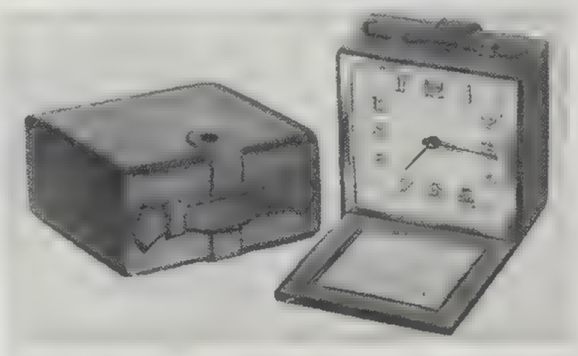
LITTLE GREY FIXIT SHOP
"We Mend All But Broken Hearts!"®
Art Objects, Silver, China, Glass, Jewelry, Etc.
Dept. V-11, 1300 Madison Ave. (92nd), New York 28, N. Y.

Please Rush.

.....bottles (8 oz.) SILVAPLATE @ $7 (includes 1 free doz. SILVA-CLOTHS).
.....bottles (4 oz.) SILVAPLATE @ $4
.....pkgs. of 12 SILVA-CLOTHS @ 25c
I enclose check or M.O. for $.....
Add 50c for shipping; N.Y.C. 2% Sales Tax.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

Phone ATwater 9-4020



GENUINE NATURAL COWHIDE MINIATURE TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK

Charming, distinctive traveling companion that makes the perfect gift. Resembles a suitcase, only 2⅞" square, with space in the flap for a picture or calendar. Guaranteed movement. Radium dial and hands glow in the dark. **$15.00** ppd., Incl. tax.

Personalized with single initial plaque—50c extra



GOLFERS' DELIGHT

Authentic "golf head" letter and bottle opener to please any golf enthusiast. Conversation pieces for bar and desk that pinch hit as paper weights.

Bottle Opener $1.95 ppd.
Letter Opener $3.95 ppd.
Both for $5.49 ppd.

Sorry, no c.o.d.'s.

GRENADA
18 East 41st St., Dept. G, New York 17, N. Y.

A *HOLE-IN-ONE* WITH KADDY KIT!

The grandest gift for golfers! In genuine Hickey natural russet, Shrewsbury Grain, bridle leather, saddle stitched. Holds 3 balls, 4 tees. Balls lock in, yet roll out freely when wanted. Attaches easily to golfer's belt, out of his way; weighs 4 oz. comes with 4 tees, pencil. Handsomely gift boxed.



Below par **prices:**
Man's model— $5.00;
Woman's model (matching leather belt)— $6.00.
Prices Postpaid.

Write for our New 1951 catalog of Unusual Gifts now!

3 INITIALS 50¢ EXTRA. No C.O.D.'s, please

BRENLINDA dept. V, 545 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

HOUND

. . . talks turkey

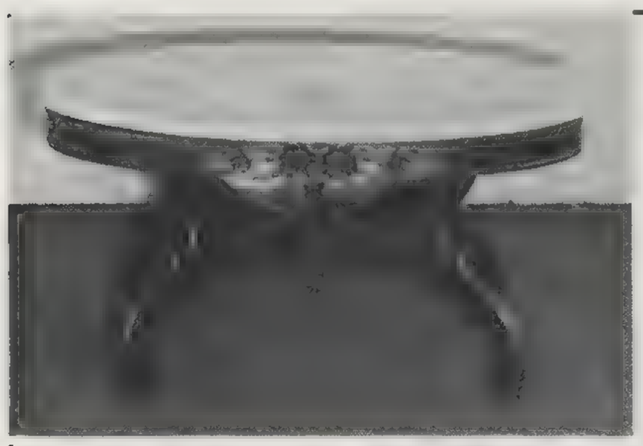


MIEHLMANN

FROM BONNIE DUNDEE tea-time delicacies: shortbread in a one-and-a-half pound tin, $1.75; orange marmalade in a one-pound clay crock, 69c. Both postpaid, at Bodine's, 44 East Belvedere Avenue, Baltimore 12, Maryland.

RECONSTRUCTION PROGRAM for your shoes, at Century Shoe Repair, 205 Park Ave., Baltimore, Maryland, where, they say, no problem of shoe repairing is too difficult. Besides being experts on re-soling, re-heeling, their specialties include: re-spiking men's and women's golf shoes, or resoling them with the newer rubber-spike soles; relining to reduce wear on stockings; re-styling, and cutting down vamps of opera pumps for a shell effect. The price for each undertaking is usually around $2; special work is done on estimate which comes with a box for mailing your shoes.





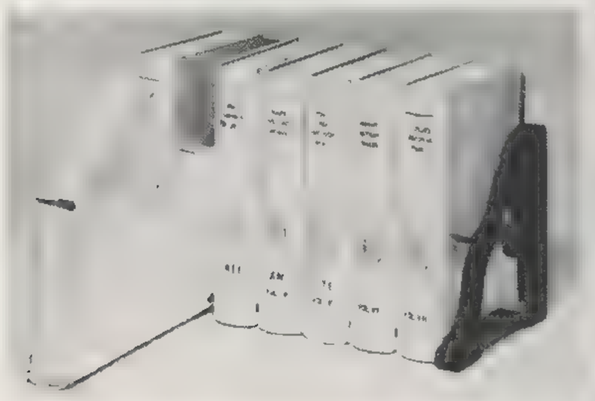
MARBLE TOP OVAL COFFEE TABLE

From an era of fashionable elegance and leisure. The base is entirely hand carved, solid mahogany. The practical and lovely top is the same beautifully grained white marble that is used in statues. Top measures 34" x 22". Table is 18" high.

$95.00. We pay all shipping charges.

No C.O.D.'s please

EDITH CHAPMAN 50 Piermont Avenue • NYACK, N. Y.



WHAT A GIFT THEY MAKE

Terry's New Chef-An-Ette, the only recipe file that keeps your recipes in order without an index. Order yours today.

A seven volume recipe file, each volume hinged to a steel frame. Black design on lustrous white enamel. Overall dimensions 6½" x 4" x 8½". Comes with starter set of 68 recipes, 20 blank cards, has ample room for 700.

A wonderful decoration for your kitchen. The ideal gift for all occasions. Shower, wedding, birthday, & Xmas.

7 Book Unit **$3.50**—*5 Book Unit* **$3.00.**

Add 25c to cover packing and Postage.

Sorry, No C.O.D.'s. Order early.

TERRY'S ORIGIN-ETTES

3 Napoleon St., Dept. 70, Valparaiso, Ind.



Invitation **TO SMOKE**

Send the next invitation or announcement you receive to us and we will etch it on a fine Fostoria glass cigarette box. The lucky couple will cherish forever such a lasting reminder of their wonderful wedding day. Size, 5¼" x 4" x 1½". Gift-boxed and sent directly to the bride, if you prefer.

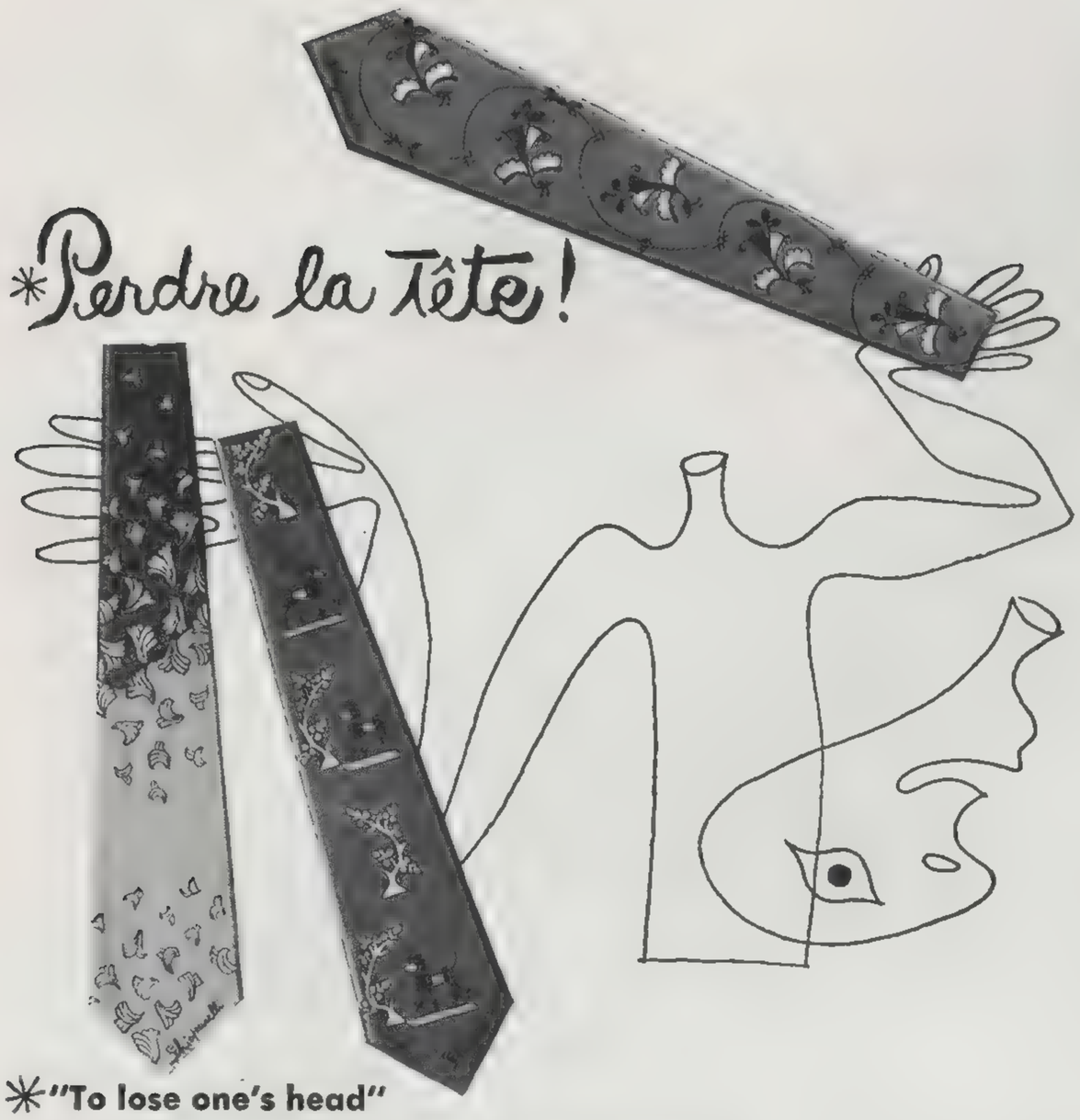
no C.O.D.'s please

$7.95, *postpaid*

HOLIDAY HOUSE

311 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.





✳"To lose one's head"
is perfectly natural on seeing those inspired

Originations from the great French designer herself!
In finest silks—$5, $7.50 and $10.
B. Altman & Co., New York. **Woolf Bros.,** Kansas City. **Dreyfuss & Son,** Dallas.
Hudson's, Detroit, and other fine shops across the country.
Tailored by Bachrach Neckwear, 105 Madison Ave., New York 16.

ties by Schiaparelli



SHOP-HOUND

. . . talks turkey

NEW TREND: Upswept hair for evening (we talk about it on page 145), talk here about Berthold, 22 E. 54th St., who did this coiffure with quite short hair as proof that almost anyone can try it. Berthold swept the hair up, polished it, swirled it to take on tiny jewels.



RAWLINGS



THE BANG POMPADOUR with upswept sides and back—John Hall's version of this new evening coiffure. Mr. Hall has always worked for the softest effect possible, achieves it here, in a style that needs little pinning, stays in place thanks to good shaping. 26 E. 56th.





WHITE STAR COLLAR, $10

BRACELET, $7.50

EARRINGS, $3... PLUS FED. TAX

AT ALL FINE STORES

FROM THE EXCLUSIVE COLLECTION BY Marvella SIMULATED PEARLS SOFT, LUSTROUS MARVELLA PEARLS,

ACCENTED BY SPARKLING RHINESTONES STRUNG ON NYLON-COVERED ELASTIC. SNUG-FLEX* CONSTRUCTION IS EXCLUSIVE

MARVELLA ASSURANCE OF FASHIONABLE FIT. NEVER TOO TIGHT FOR COMFORT; NEVER TOO LOOSE FOR PERFECT APPEARANCE.

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



parfum "la fête des roses" de Caron

© Caron, 1950

There are Three Vogues
American, British, French

EDNA WOOLMAN CHASE
Editor-in-Chief

AMERICAN VOGUE
JESSICA DAVES, EDITOR
ART DIRECTOR: *Alexander Liberman*
ART EDITOR: *Priscilla Peck*
FASHION EDITOR: *Bettina Ballard*
Associates:
Eleanor Montgomery
Constance Bradlee Thayer
Babs Simpson
Virginia Thaw
Catherine Murray McManus
Francesca Kilpatrick
Marion Skerten
Nicolas de Gunzburg
Bridget Tichenor
Despina Messinesi (Paris)
FEATURE EDITOR: *Allene Talmey*
Associate:
Mary Jean Kempner
EXECUTIVE EDITOR: *Mildred Morton*
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS: *Millicent Fenwick*
Evelyn Clark Emmet
Evelyn Green Haynes
HOSTESS EDITOR: *Alison Bisgood*
BEAUTY EDITOR: *Muriel Maxwell*
Associate: *Mary Haas*
SOCIETY EDITOR: *Margaret Case*
MERCHANDISING SERVICE EDITOR:
Kathleen Casey
West Coast: Frederika Fox
COPY EDITOR: *Lois Bohlig*
STAFF WRITERS: *Carol Phillips* • *Mab Wilson*
Kate Rand Lloyd
COPY EXECUTIVE: *Jeanne Ballot*
BUSINESS MANAGER: *C. B. Van Tassel*
ADVERTISING MANAGER: *William C. Stowell*
EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES:
420 Lexington Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.
Telephone—LExington 2-7500

BRITISH VOGUE:
37 Golden Square, London W. 1
EDITOR: *Audrey Withers*
MANAGING DIRECTOR: *Harry W. Yoxall*

FRENCH VOGUE:
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
EDITOR: *Michel de Brunhoff*
MANAGING DIRECTOR: *Philippe de Croisset*

VOGUE IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
PRESIDENT: *I. S. V.-Patcévitch*
VICE PRES. & ADV. DIR.: *Frank F. Soule*
VICE PRES. & COMPTROLLER: *Benjamin Bogin*
TREASURER: *William E. Beckerle*
SECRETARY: *Mary E. Campbell*
BUSINESS MGR.: *Perry L. Ruston*

VOGUE

INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR

NOVEMBER 1, 1950, CONTENTS

Fashion and Beauty

Fur news: greatcoat, mink dolman. Shortcoat, brown broadtail; broadtail shoe 116 117
Black fur news: Alaska sealskin; clipped fox; black mink . . 118–119
Via Paris: skirts releasing fullness 120–123
Spanish sparks—skirt, top, accessories 124–125
Evening: the apron shift 126–127
Short dinner dress; new complements—dinner-theatre shoes . 130–131
White fox returns 132
The news: the narrow, for big evenings—evening dress 144
Upturn in hair for evening 145
Short hair: something added. Long*ish* hair: polished helmet . . 146–147
Darker lipsticks, paler powders 148–149
Paris adaptations—for evening, for the young 150–151
Paris designs copied for Mrs. Exeter 152–153
The apron idea 154–155
Lingerie . . . with lace; with ripples; with pleats; in tricot; with sleeves 156–161
Make a 4-part wardrobe from these Vogue Patterns 162–163
Drawing-room slippers 164
Lingerie for day; for evening 170–173
Fur dolman 178

People and Ideas

Vogue's eye view of a cook in time 103
The new cooks 104–105
Cook-hostesses; cook-hosts:
Mrs. Bertrand Taylor; Mr. and Mrs. Bertrand Bell, junior; Mr. and Mrs. George W. Staempfli; Mrs. Frederick B. Payne; Robert de Veyrac; Countess René Bouët-Willaumez . . . 106–111
Dinners to flatter your guests. By Sheila Hibben 112
Wildflowers for winter tables 113
Mrs. William S. Paley in her house "Kiluna Farm" 114–115
Mrs. Cass Canfield, junior 126
The new fashion for Biarritz 128–129
Mrs. Amory S. Carhart, junior 133
Soutine 134–135
C is for Stalin. By Richard Lauterbach 136–137
Fresh in the news: Rudolf Bing, Bernard Shaw, Ethery Pagava, Jean Marais, Raffaele Arie, Anne Vernon. Somerset Maugham, Mr. and Mrs. Cary Grant . . 138–139, 142–143
National Horse Show notes. By Tom O'Reilly 140–141

Special Departments

Vogue's School Directory 81–83
Shop Hound follows the men 84–85
Shop Hound 86–96
Discoveries in beauty 100
Vogue's Buying Guide 180–182

COVER: Hurrying along toward the dinner which (it says here) *she* will cook—a young woman in a new, through-winter costume. Adapted (excellently) from Schiaparelli, a bulky little greatcoat of rough, raw Oxford grey wool. The closing line is Schiaparelli's saw-tooth-buttoning. The coat, about $70. Gloves by Superb, $8. Lipstick, Schiaparelli's "Vivacious." All at Bonwit Teller. Coat, also I. Magnin. Red wine cloche, John Frederics.



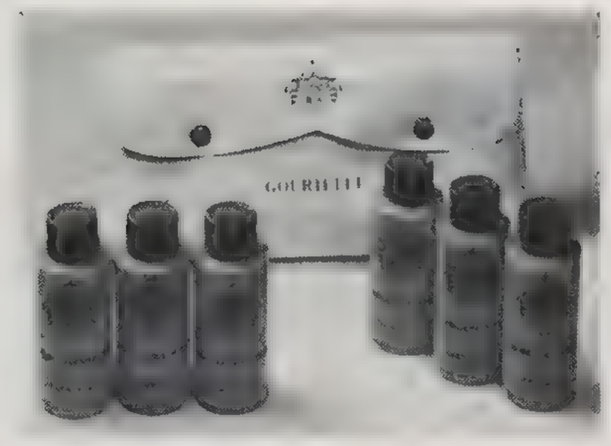
NORMAN PARKINSON

COPYRIGHT 1950, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR—TEXT AND ILLUSTRATIONS—ARE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT IN THE UNITED STATES AND COUNTRIES SIGNATORY TO THE BERN CONVENTION AND THE PAN AMERICAN CONVENTION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TITLE VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. VOGUE IS PUBLISHED SEMI-MONTHLY EXCEPT FOR THE MONTHS OF JANUARY, JUNE, JULY, AND DECEMBER, WHEN IT IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY. BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHERS OF BRITISH VOGUE, FRENCH VOGUE, HOUSE & GARDEN, BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN, GLAMOUR, VOGUE PATTERN BOOK.) EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES, 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONN. SUBSCRIPTIONS $7.50 A YEAR, $12 FOR TWO YEARS, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. TO POINTS OUTSIDE CANADA, U. S. A., AND POSSESSIONS, $15 PER YEAR. SINGLE COPIES FIFTY CENTS IN U. S. AND CANADA. $1 ALL OTHER COUNTRIES. FOUR WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO VOGUE, GREENWICH, CONN.; GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST WRAPPER.

walk into it . . .
it's Gingham Girl's
reddicoat
the all-purpose backwrap
that's ready for
any occasion

walk into it . . .
button . . . you'll be
right and ready for
guests, shopping,
or for just doing
things around
the house.
Sanforized cotton—
black with melon,
navy with green.
Sizes 10 to 20.
About $18

at: THE BROADWAY, *Los Angeles;* ABRAHAM & STRAUS, *Brooklyn;* HALLE BROS., *Cleveland;* McCREERY'S, *New York;* CARSON PIRIE SCOTT, *Chicago;* WANAMAKER'S, *Phila.;* CROWLEY, MILNER & CO., *Detroit;* SANGER BROS., *Dallas;* R. H. WHITE, *Boston;* BOSTON STORE, *Milwaukee,* FAMOUS-BARR CO., *St. Louis.*
or write GINGHAM GIRL, *1350 Broadway, New York,* for name of store nearest you.



1

DISCOVERIES IN BEAUTY

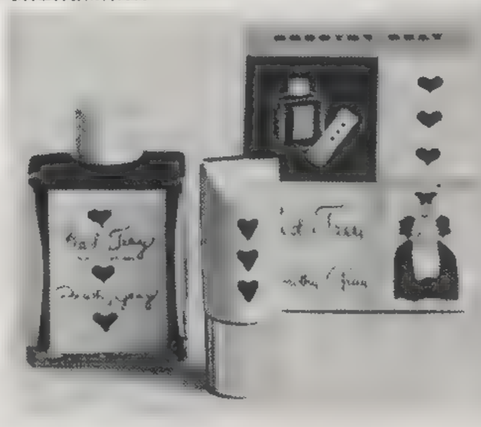


2



3

MIEHLMANN



4

1. Gourielli makes a point of plastic (this case, its bottles); brings you a six-part beauty program. Among them: Five O'Clock Masque Estrolar Throat Oil. Bonwit Teller.

2. This is an entirely new concept in hand care by Lady Esther. Called Hands Up, it not only pampers hands and arms, but also serves as a cover-up for freckles and lines. In four skin tones. At Stern's.

3. This is a new anti-perspirant deodorant called Ebb. It is a creamy, quick-flowing liquid that dries almost instantly. Several drops daily do a competent, pleasant job. Altman has it.

4. In keeping with a trend toward emphatic reds: Dorothy Gray's Red Trey, a new lip and nail colour—a clear, true red. Heart-studded lipstick and nail polish are packaged together. Altman has them.

Gift of gifts—a diamond clip

For Christmas, anniversary, or a moment to be remembered, a diamond clip or pin is a thrilling gift. And so versatile . . . it can be worn day or night . . . at the shoulder, waistline, or in the hair. Diamond adornment has a magic beauty that never fades, a value that endures. Your selection may be modest—a small precious metal clip or pin with a single diamond, for under $100 . . . or majestic—an all-diamond cluster, for over $1000.

De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd.

N. W. AYER & SON

laughter

Nostalgia

two exciting perfumes

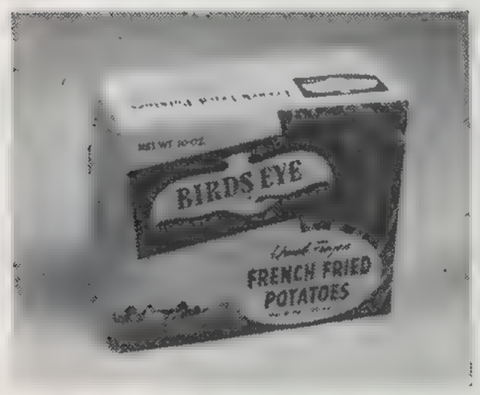


Germaine Monteil

made in france

VOGUE'S

eye view of a cook in time



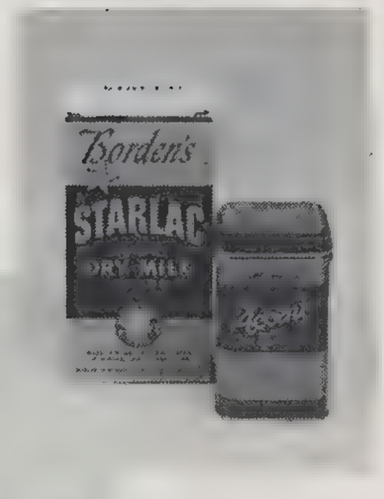
POTATOES FRIED IN MAINE.
CRISPED AT HOME.



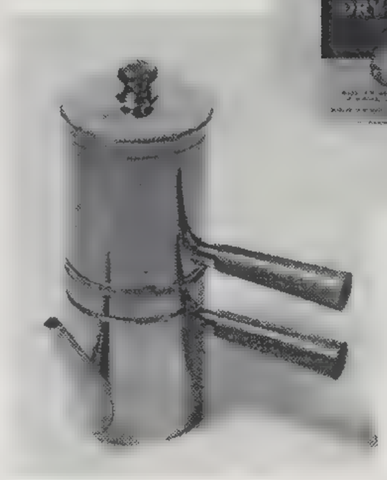
LEEKS AND SOUR CREAM.
NOW KITCHEN BASICS.



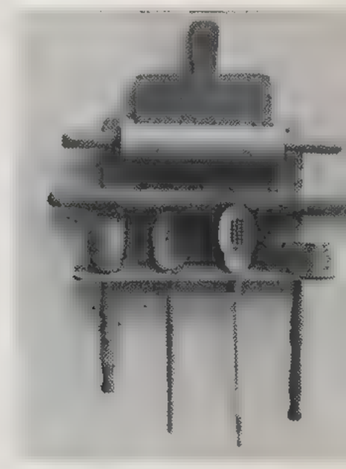
TO COME TO THE TABLE:
IRON COOKING POTS COATED
WITH COLOURS OF ENAMEL.



A NON-PERISHABLE MILK;
A NEW FLAVOUR CATALYST.

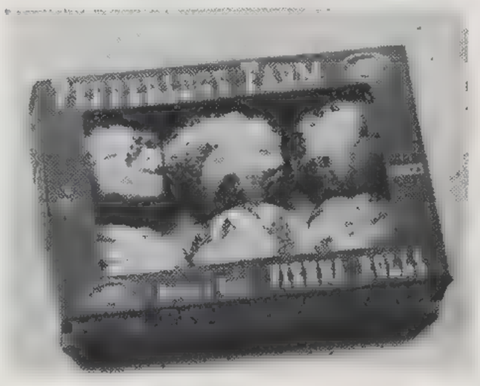


CAFÉ ESPRESSO POT.
HEAT-PROOF HANDLES.

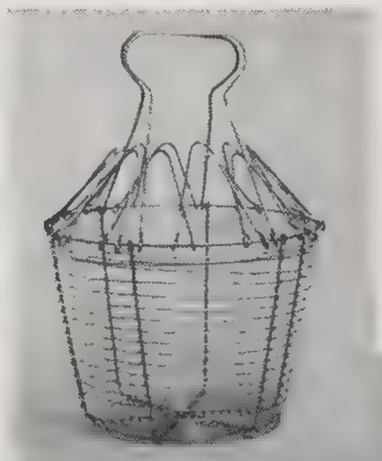


THE WOODEN MUSTS, RACKED.

ROLLS—MIXED IN CONNECTICUT.
BAKED AT HOME.



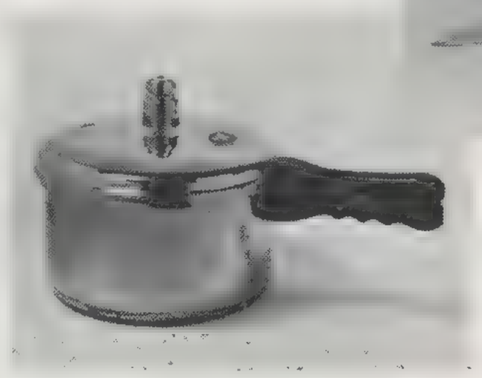
GREENS BASKET, OF WIRE.



STEEL KNIVES, ALL LENGTHS.



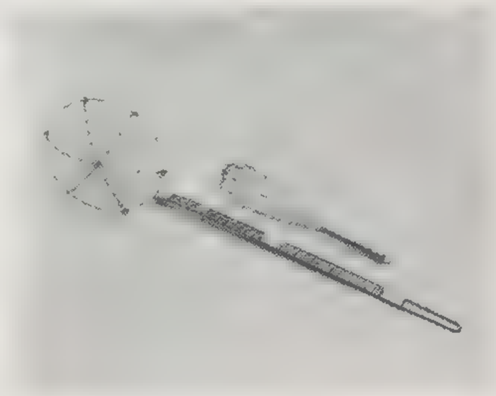
EGG CODDLING UNIT
VIA ENGLAND.



PRESSURE COOKER, COPPER BASE.



CORK DERRICK FROM ITALY.



WIRE WHISK, WIRE SPOON.



CASSEROLES, NEW SHAPES.

FOR PURÉES, RICH SOUPS,
FROTHY DESSERTS . . .
AN ELECTRIC BLENDER.

MIEHLMANN



CONCENTRATED ORCHARD.



Millions, of course, cook because that's one way of getting food to table.
(Today, there is one domestic worker to every eighteen families.)
Other millions cook because they like it—too.
Some people (men, mostly) are one-dish experts. Others (young mothers)
follow this current pattern: they do all of the cooking themselves,
and have a nurse for the young children.
Some people read cookbooks the way other people read best-sellers.
Some amateur cooks earn professional cooking certificates;
Nicholas Roosevelt and Clarence Dillon are both Cordon-Bleu pupils.
The Duchess de Talleyrand and the Countess di Zippola: certificate-holders.
Some people would rather do all their own cooking.
Mrs. Stuart Symington, of Washington, is the family's cook;
the Symingtons' one-man staff is a chauffeur. The Brian Ahernes
do all the cooking at their grape-ranch; specialty, a *polenta*,
an Aherne defense used whenever Jean Negulesco and his recipes
visit the ranch for a cooking contest. Some people like to do
their own cooking in the middle of the night.
William Paley, for one,
who has had a Pullman kitchen built
into his dressing room, is a 3 A.M. cook;
specialty, eggs with knackwurst.
Madame Arturo Lopez-Willshaw keeps
her own small, perfect kitchen upstairs
near her rooms in her great Paris house.
Some people catch the food they cook.
Roy Atwood cooks the duck he shoots.
Then Alfred Lunt is, of course, the expert on Swedish cooking questions.
Marlene Dietrich, the crawfish-in-champagne specialist.
Some people have *methods*. Horst P. Horst, one; he times
his cooking by cigarettes smoked.
And some people, more and more people,
it seems, are working guests; they come to dinner,
and bring themselves as cooks.



THE NEW COOKS

There's a revolution going on in the kitchen. And Madam's in the kitchen, too, right along with the revolution. She has not, however, a trace of the Cinderella complex, and, far from day-dreaming herself away from the stove, she has found realistic ways of keeping herself happy in front of it.

It helps her to know *why* she's spending more time in the kitchen. She knows that the expert cook, the specialist who started out years ago as a kitchen maid, and will not double as a waitress, baby-sitter, or even door-answerer, is, even when find-able, a luxury to be devoutly avoided in most households. This means that the "cook" in many households has become a kitchen maid for her mistress, who (and this is change) has become as proud of her abilities to plan and cook the family food as her great-great-grandmothers were in their time. Or maybe there's no service in the house. To do the work oneself is sometimes less confining than to run a household with paid help—who are often unwilling to put up with the irregular or uncertain hours that are part of so many people's living plans today.

Anyone who cooks, or helps cook, has plenty of company, and recipes are swapped or held close to the vest with all the canny strategy that used to be reserved for the address of, say, a really good little dressmaker. Descriptions of new dishes, and the many possible theories of putting them together, have become conversational assets.

And the industrial age, which has so blithely taken over the laundry, the cleaning, the dishwashing, and, even, the garbage-disposal problems of the household, has also taken firm hold of our menus. But the mass-produced foods, of an excellence and variety undreamed a few years ago, have one drawback: and that is the very uniformity of their excellence. You can have a good meal from cans and packages and blocks of ice with your right hand in a sling, and your mind miles away. But the unadorned food you choose from the can, the package, the ice, will taste (if you follow implicitly the primer instructions) exactly like the last time you chose it; and the *same* when you are served it by well-meaning but literal friends. In the words of Mr. Berlin's famous ballad, it will be true to you—ALWAYS. This consistency can be a boring ingredient in any romance, even the fitful one between a busy woman and her kitchen, so we are all for the surprise element. For imagination. For the switch on the old theme. For keeping everybody—and yourself—guessing.

There is a growing opinion (and not flippant either) that with all the really good prepared, and almost-prepared, foods in the markets, some sour cream, several tins of beef consommé, bay leaves, peppercorns, parsley, dried Italian mushrooms, modern kitchen equipment, a pot of chives on the window sill, a little wine—and plenty of ideas—you can cook *almost* anything. What you need, besides the excellent kitchen-easy, mass-produced foods is not so much rules, as exceptions to them. Not so much recipes as the courage of your taste buds. For exceptions, then, and borrowed courage—see the ideas on page 182 and for ideas from other cook-hostesses (and cook-hosts) see the next six pages.

A *recipe for dressing, not the salad, but the cook*

These days, cooking and entertaining are often simultaneous pleasures. And so Claire McCardell has whipped up this delicious recipe: an apron of gingham to tie, *à la Directoire*, over a dress of mat rayon jersey. Apron, of Galey & Lord gingham, $20; dress, $50. Lord & Taylor; Neiman-Marcus; Carson Pirie Scott. The salad bowl, the fork and spoon, all of natural mahogany, from Georg Jensen.

NORMAN PARKINSON

VOGUE, NOVEMBER 1, 1950

"I'd rather have a nurse for the children and do all the cooking myself"

Young Mr. and Mrs. Bertrand Taylor, junior, have two babies, a nurse, a small apartment in New York, a small house for summers at Sands Point, and a cook: Mrs. Taylor herself. Mrs. Taylor says that she is, literally, an everyday cook, but that her husband can be relied upon to turn out the really bang-up specialties. However, she has learned to add special flavour to simple food: result, easy, but non-routine food. Her bias is French—a choice that goes beyond the recipes themselves, and into the air of the household, itself. (The young nurse is French; the country kitchen, with red geraniums in the window boxes, was patterned after a French country kitchen; the paintings on the walls of the city apartment, charming French primitives which the Taylors collected in Paris.) Mrs. Taylor compiles casserole dishes because they can be prepared ahead of time, laces her dishes with wine and herbs, and has a *poulet sauté*, a *bœuf bourguignon*, and a red kidney bean-and-onion casserole that have become her own specialties. She lists her indispensables: first, her two basic cookbooks, *The Boston Cookbook* and *Clementine in the Kitchen;* second, her copper Revere pans; third, her collection of dried herbs in jars. The organization of cooking and dining space in her small flat plays a fairly active rôle in her plans. The doors dividing the kitchen from the dining room are louvered, painted white. The dining table is painted green; the chairs, green, with pink cotton seat cushions. Instead of walls on each side of the slatted doors, there are glass shelves for china; the shelves so built that their contents can be reached from either side, kitchen or dining room.



NORMAN PARKINSON

MRS. BERTRAND TAYLOR, JUNIOR



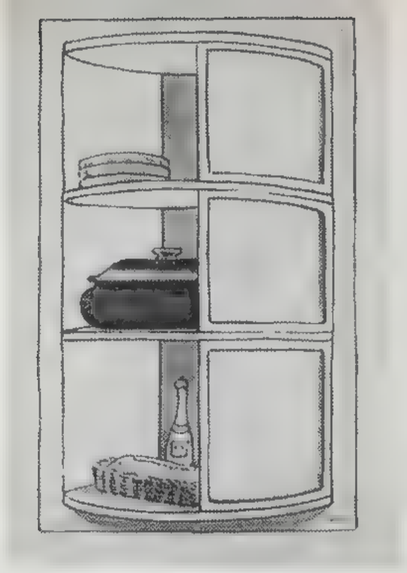
FRENCH BREAD, A BASKET TO SCALE; WINES FOR FLAVOURING



HERBS—WITHIN REACH

CASSEROLE DISHES ALLOW MRS. TAYLOR TO BE HER OWN GUEST.

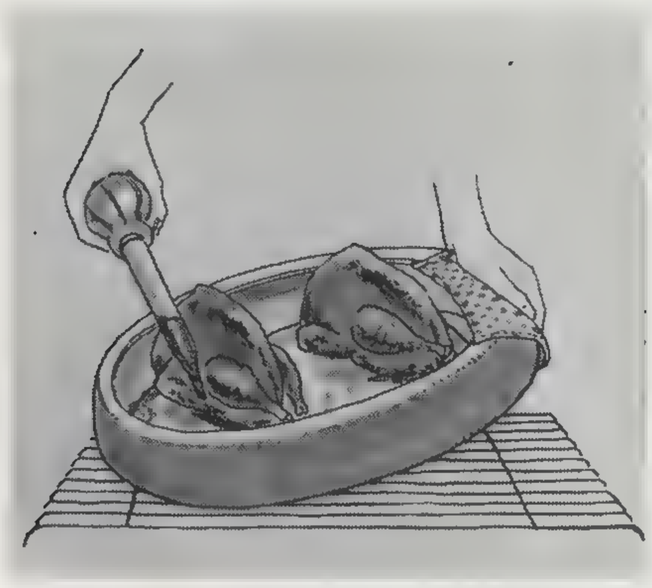




THE BELLS' BUTLER: A TURNTABLE

MR. AND MRS.
BERTRAND BELL, JUNIOR





BASTING DROPPER

"Without a cook, we can eat when—and what—we like."

Mr. and Mrs. Bertrand Bell, junior, live in an enchanting Palladian house in Bedford Village, New York. Mrs. Bell's roses are her hobby, Red Cross is her volunteer job, and the family cooking, her day-in day-out assignment. Her only assistance is part-time help with the cleaning—but Mrs. Bell finds the very absence of domestic help a real luxury: the family eats when, and what, and with as many guests—as they like. However busy she is, Mrs. Bell seldom uses canned foods or prepared quickies. She is a serious, gifted cook with a philosophy on the subject. 1. No one can have too many cookbooks. 2. Anyone who can taste can cook. 3. If you have to cook, you might as well cook well. 4. Indispensable: iron stewing pots to keep long-cooking dishes (which are the heart of her own menus) from scorching. (When she went to Army camps with her husband during the war, she took her iron stewing pot with her.)

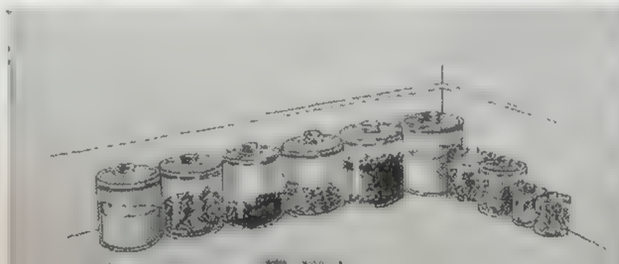
Most days, she cooks for two—her husband and herself. But on week ends, and in the summer, when the grown children are at home and nephews and nieces come to visit, the family may be some eight people. Whether she is cooking for two or for eight, Mrs. Bell's plan is essentially the same: one large, substantial dish (chicken piani, or oxtail soup, or sole ambrosia) and salad mixed at the table by Mr. Bell. The family system runs to dishes that can be made ahead of time, leaving the kitchen organized. On Saturday mornings, Mrs. Bell likes to make, for the week end, creole dishes and curries which are the better for "standing." Her idea about costs: since steaks and roasts *must* always be expensive first-rate cuts, but since first-rate dishes can be made of less expensive stewing meats.... Exactly.

MRS. BELL'S INDISPENSABLE: AN IRON STEWING POT



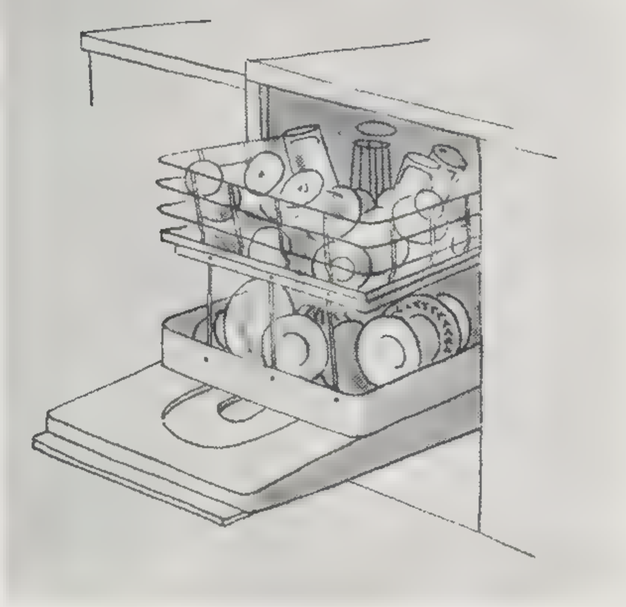
SKETCHES BY DEVRIES

UNDER GLASS: THE DRIED STAPLES





MR. AND MRS. GEORGE W. STAEMPFLI



THE CLEAN-UP SYSTEM

"Almost everything, from a Swiss Cookbook"

Now back in America after three years in Bermuda and Switzerland, the young George Staempflis have a small white colonial house in Armonk, New York, and a young baby. Their household "aide" is a once-a-week cleaning woman, a baby-sitter's telephone number—period.

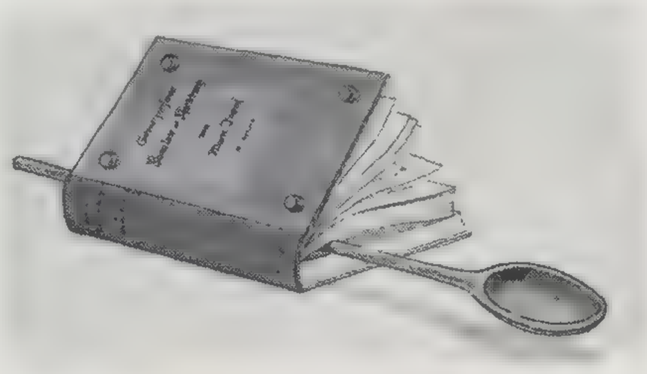
Before her marriage, Mrs. Staempfli (who was Fordyce Ewing) took a few cooking lessons at the Cordon Bleu School, but had no occasion to practise what she had been taught. They had always had a cook—in Switzerland, a cook so good that Mrs. Staempfli decided to accept no substitute. Remembering what she had learned by watching the cook, and prompted by an old Swiss cookbook, Mrs. Staempfli has learned to reconstruct the menus and dishes of their European life. She has learned to cook well, and to fit her cooking around the baby's demands. Another factor in her jig-saw schedule is this: her husband, whose portrait abstracts and pencil drawings were shown at Knoedler's last year, paints in his studio at home. Which means that the regular plan is for three meals a day, every day, cooked by Mrs. Staempfli.

She says that these are dependable assistants: her Swiss cookbook (this, printed in German, and translated, in emergency, by her husband); an herb-collection; an electric dishwasher; and frozen vegetables, canned soups to mix with other canned soups (one composite: clam chowder blended with cream of chicken soup). A local baker prepares-to-order flaky biscuits for Mrs. Staempfli to bake at home; and a fish-dealer who boils lobsters for her for the lobster casserole which is a Staempfli stand-by when guests are expected. Whatever short cuts Mrs. Staempfli uses, she varies with herbs toward a Swiss taste. She bakes, too; one dessert is a Swiss apple cake, a good dinner-party dessert because it can be refrigerated overnight, between mixing and baking.

The Staempflis have a dinner party almost every week—but whether guests are expected or not, Mrs. Staempfli does not let her cooking interfere with her pleasure in wearing for dinner a fascinating series of dinner shirts and skirts—the skirts long, but not long enough to trail on the kitchen floor.

THE WEATHER-PERMITTING DINING ROOM: AN OUT-OF-DOORS ARBOR.





IRREPLACEABLE: AN OLD SWISS COOKBOOK

"Many things from a chafing dish"

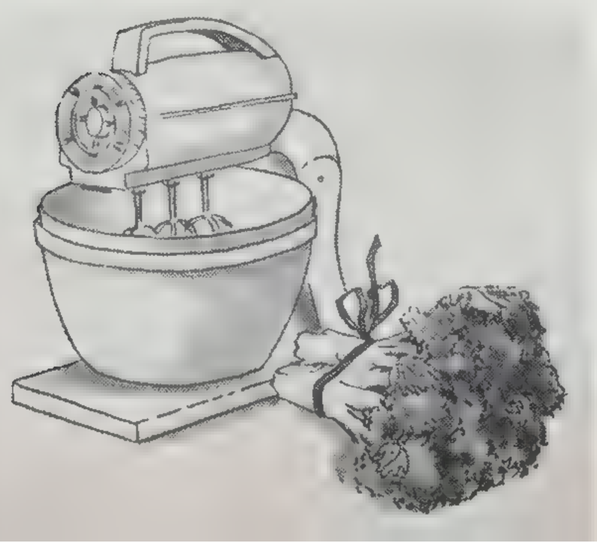
What Mrs. Frederick Payne thinks about cooking is this: she finds it a soothing ritual—far more soothing than the process of trying to find a superb professional cook. She has taken on the job herself with enthusiasm and this much help—a nine-to-five maid whom she has trained to prepare vegetables and certain dishes ahead of time, and who leaves the kitchen in good order for the actual business of cooking.

Mr. and Mrs. Payne live in an apartment in a reconstructed house in the Seventies in which the living space is almost two-thirds sitting room (there's a small, narrow dining room, a pocket of kitchen). They have arranged the furniture in the big sitting room in a way that gives them an alternate, and charming, dining place. Two low, deep, blue velveteen banquettes are drawn up beside a marble fireplace; there the Paynes dine, most nights, on a table before the fire. For this kind of dining, Mrs. Payne often uses a silver chafing dish —cooking in it, or using it as a hot plate for such a dish as *veau pappiette.*

Mrs. Payne has taken cooking lessons—but most of her dishes are from her "own" cookbook. a scrapbook of recipes collected from everywhere. She has a few, consistently-used store-bought compounds—a favourite beef concentrate, for instance, called Band V which she substitutes for made-at-home stock, and uses for beef consommé. But on the whole, Mrs. Payne is not inclined to use pre-prepared ingredients in any of her cooking. She makes almost everything at home, including peach ice cream, which she turns in an old-fashioned hand machine.

Invariably, she uses the equipment of a serious cook: wire whisks for soufflés and sauces, to keep the consistency air-borne. She has an electric mixer (muscle-power) which she uses for her excellent broccoli soufflé. These and her big copper mixing bowl are among her premises for cooking success.

BASIS OF BROCCOLI SOUFFLÉ



SKETCHES BY DEVRIES

The Paynes give after-theatre supper parties (in which case, the maid stays on), serving the food at a buffet on the long table in the dining room. Almost everyone gravitates to the sitting room and the banquettes and extra tables set up there; one dish is always kept warm and ready in the chafing dish at the big table.

For supper parties, one menu is: large cold salmon surrounded with cold tomatoes stuffed with cucumber; *sauce verte;* curried chicken hash (the chafing-dish dish) with rice pilaff, raisins, and almonds; French bread and pumpernickel; salad, cheeses, fruit, miniature éclairs; Italian coffee. Another supper menu: crabmeat au gratin with rice (in the chafing dish); chicken galantine; duck *foie gras* in aspic; cold string bean salad; cheeses.



WIRE WHISK FOR SAUCES

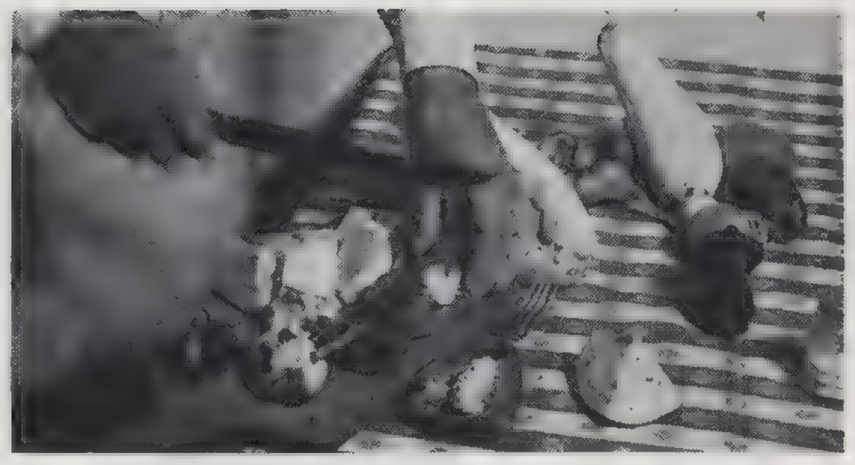
MRS. FREDERICK B. PAYNE

NORMAN PARKINSON





ROBERT DE VEYRAC



THE MAKINGS OF "RATATOUILLE PROVENÇALE": CUBED EGGPLANT.

"I'm a Sunday cook."

Robert de Veyrac is an industrial designer, a painter, an illustrator; he is also a superb cook, celebrated as such by his friends—for whom he particularly likes to cook Sunday lunch. His menu: instead of cocktails, orange juice with champagne, mixed to taste (the champagne primarily for a dash of sparkle); *prosciutto* and melon; *ratatouille provençale* with boiled white rice; green salad; cheeses, fruits; vin gris; Italian coffee with a twist of lemon peel.

Mr. de Veyrac was born in France, his wife is American—but his cooking is dominated by a Mediterranean taste, an acquisition of his years in Italy and Morocco. He thinks that food should be simple, abundant, and based on the fresh produce available in the markets (his leek and potato soup is an illustration of available abundance). Although he likes a warm note of Mediterranean seasoning in food, Mr. de Veyrac thinks that often Americans overdo the use of herbs, one herb cancelling the flavour of another. He uses at most two herbs for any given dish, and these, with a sparing hand. Fresh herbs are by far his preference; he adds them only in the last minutes of cooking, as he believes that lengthy cooking destroys their savour. He uses freshly-ground pepper and *gros sel* which he grinds in a salt mill. He never fries in butter, preferring (and in order named) Italian or French olive oil. However, he uses oil lightly, for crispness.



VIN GRIS ("LIKE A ROSE FROM ALSACE").

Mr. de Veyrac considers no luncheon or dinner complete without cheese or French bread. He does not like, or serve, sweets—although he finds two French-childhood treats *still* treats: a "*canard*"—a lump of sugar dipped in brandy; and "*le gouter*"—a slice of chocolate on a piece of French bread. His own day begins with a coffee seldom served in America: Italian coffee with hot milk.

"We are all-day cooks."

Count and Countess René Bouët-Willaumez (he is Vogue's artist "R.B.W.") like cooking, talking about cooking, preparation for cooking. What's more, they like to catch the food they cook. Because Count Willaumez is Breton, and because they now live a shell's throw away from the sea at Glen Cove, Long Island—the Willaumezes have turned Long Island Sound into their kitchen's best source. There they gather their own mussels, clams, tiny blue point oysters, and *bigorneaux* (the miniature sea snails that are rarely eaten in America, and are delicacies in France). Thus, the household dishes: *moules ravigotte*, or *poulette* clam soup done with olive oil, garlic, and parsley. The meals themselves are never elaborate. Usually, the plan is for one principal dish (which might be a superb lamb stew or *blanquette de veau* or roast chicken stuffed with white grapes or a delicious sea-food something) to which French fried potatoes are invariably added. For Count Willaumez, French fried potatoes are the only possible vegetable, and no meal is complete without them. (To avoid what would otherwise have to be a perpetual smell of cooking fat, they use the frozen kind, well crisped.) Cheese, fruit, and salad (this, often water cress gathered from their own stream) are the rest of the meal; there is always a big bottle of red or white wine on the table.

When friends drive out for luncheon or dinner,



NORMAN PARKINSON

COUNTESS RENÉ BOUËT-WILLAUMEZ

meal-planning is sport in which everyone participates; guests may ask for their favourite dishes. In summer the Willaumezes do much of their cooking on their patio outdoors, and she does the preparatory work, such as shelling peas or fixing cucumbers, sitting with her guests where they are, outdoors or in the drawing room. She never cooks in an apron. She is an individualist about at-home clothes—wears, for dinner, this sort of costume: *Countess Willaumez* in a black and white tweed skirt, ankle-length, with rhinestone buttons; a red velveteen top. She made her own clip of shells she found in Florida, and combined them with brilliant coloured stones. Her skirt, of De Land wool, $23. Top, of Juilliard velveteen, $15. Both by Chee Armstrong, at Saks Fifth Avenue; Garfinckel's. Giant pepper mill of fruit wood, $5 at the Post Mart. Bordeaux white wine, Barton & Geustier's *Graves*.

DINNERS TO FLATTER YOUR GUESTS

10 two-course menus

BY SHEILA HIBBEN

"COME home to dinner with me tonight; there are two small chops and you shall have one." This is a good invitation and one that I accept if I can. It means that my host would rather eat a single chop in my company than two without me, and I am flattered. "Come to dinner a week from next Thursday and take potluck," is, on the other hand, a formula that I detest. I detest the meal thrown together without love, which the formula suggests and, if I can help it, as I almost certainly can, I shall not let myself in for an evening in which a certain bleakness implicit in the invitation will, I suspect, not be confined to the food.

There is a current conspiracy to prove that really nice guests want no special preparation undertaken for their benefit. I think that what guests, nice or otherwise, like to feel is that, while their hostess has conveyed a comfortable sense of intimacy by offering a family menu, she has, by the thought and care with which she has executed it, indicated that the occasion is not only pleasurable but important.

I am reasonably sure that the minor sin of inviting friend, or even foe, for a drink accompanied by something or other shaken out of a bag is not among those chalked up against me. When, therefore, in my turn, I am offered cocktail provender tasting of its pasteboard container, I forlornly recognize the impulse to provide such refreshment as an indication that small delight is taken in my company.

The meal that makes one feel that one's presence is anticipated with pleasure is not, necessarily, the elaborate meal. The compliment implied in an invitation to a dinner party is, after all, only a conventional one; it is the intimate, informal meal in which the few dishes have been planned with the utmost care that makes a guest know he is treasured. If the supporters of the soup-roast-dessert pattern could be made to realize the inestimable value of one splendidly prepared dish, there would be less confusion over the term *simplicity*, which all agree to praise and which few understand. There might be a certain number of casualties—some hostesses might lose their touching faith in the universal efficacy of the *flambé* dessert—but if a cook here and there learned that a good meal starts from the heart rather than from cherries jubilee, the *important dinner of two courses* would no longer be a contradiction in terms.

Menu 1

The trouble involved in producing a fine dish is not always in the cooking. Here is a way of preparing beef that is a breeze in itself, but which entails great patience and determination in dealing with the butcher, who never heard of Beef Slivers and is all against them, anyway.

*With cocktails: Codfish with garlic on toast rounds**

BEEF SLIVERS*

CAULIFLOWER WITH LEMON BUTTER

BAKED FARINA DUMPLINGS GRATINE

POPOVERS

MOULDED SOUFFLÉ*, RASPBERRY SAUCE

A pleasant district red wine from one of the Côte de Nuits vineyards would be nice company.

Menu 2

(A Saturday-after-Thanksgiving dinner)

The Thanksgiving menu is too rigidly set in tradition to afford much excitement, but second-day turkey is something else. Let a day elapse after the feast—with, perhaps, beefsteak, between—and then do lovely, unexpected things to the remains of the gobbler.

With cocktails: Oysters Casino

TURKEY SLICES IN CREAM*

STUFFED ZUCCHINI

HOMINY-GRITS SOUFFLÉ

FRENCH ROLLS

APPLE MERINGUE SQUARES*

A 1947 Alsatian Riesling, served very cold, should be welcome.

Menu 3

Poached leg of lamb, perfectly cooked, can make this simple meal into a party.

With cocktails: Knob celery julienne in mayonnaise, on squares of black bread

POACHED LEG OF LAMB WITH PIQUANT EGG SAUCE*

SMALL NEW POTATOES IN BUTTER

GREEN SALAD

FRENCH BREAD

BAKED CUSTARD WITH TOASTED ALMOND MERINGUE

A youngish Volnay served.

(Continued—with recipes for starred dishes—on pages 174-175)



HAANEL CASSIDY

As an alternate to conventional "centrepieces," Elinor Merrell, antiquarian, shows wildflowers—for country luncheons on pottery, or with embroidered muslin and porcelain. *Above:* Wild white baneberry against a luncheon cloth of plaid handwoven linen. Belgian crystal goblets by Val St. Lambert. The bold cloth and the antique English pottery, from Elinor Merrell. The sterling silver, Lunt's "Modern Classic" pattern (details on page 166). The setting arranged by Ballenger & Roop, photographed at their gallery.

Wildflowers for winter tables



MRS. WILLIAM S. PALEY IN HER HOUSE "KILUNA FARM"

Mrs. William Paley, who is a recognized American beauty, was formerly Barbara Cushing. She is the mother of four children, the eldest, a boy of eight. Mrs. Paley is actively interested in plans to build a new hospital—to be called The North Shore Hospital—in Manhasset, Long Island, where she and her family live all year round at "Kiluna Farm." The house was decorated by Mrs. Paley and George Stacey. Their prompting elements: first, the many fine French Modern paintings: over the fireplace, a Cézanne; on the wall behind Mrs. Paley, a Rousseau,

RAWLINGS

a Toulouse-Lautrec, a Matisse; in the stair well, Picasso's famous "Boy with the Horse." Second, Mrs. Paley's amusing and charming collection of objects and furniture: boxes and bibelots (many of them given by friends) of all periods, of all countries, controlled only by Mrs. Paley's affection for them. In the living room, the paintings, the bright little "treasures," the great bunches of field flowers, are grounded against green-blue hand-screened canvas walls, a green-blue carpet. Mrs. Paley is photographed here in a dress made for her by Charles James; the point of it, a play of textures. A polonaise of velvet and satin in the same deep ruby red with different lights, and a pleated underskirt, unexpectedly rough and starchy, of white cotton.



FUR NEWS

GREATCOAT, MINK DOLMAN *opposite page:* A new sweep of pale magnificence, spreading from a high slope of collar. The dolman sleeves short. This designed by Jacques Fath and made by Fredrica, in Emba Silverblu mutation mink. To wear with a close little hat, no competition for the collar; by night, perhaps with one big jewel in the hair. The greatcoat at Bonwit Teller; Wanamaker's, Philadelphia. SHORTCOAT, BROWN BROADTAIL *above:* A rarity, Russian broadtail brown by nature, rich bronzy brown. News with brown broadtail: brown Alaska sealskin (the shade called Matara) as turned-back cuffs and a collar with wide revers as long as the coat. From Revillon Frères. Shown with it: brown velvet pillbox, from Mr. John. Glacé kidskin gloves, twelve-button length, from The Tailored Woman. BROADTAIL SHOE *right:* News, astonishing news—a fur shoe, moulded of supple-as-moire broadtail. To wear as the one fur note with, say, a velvet suit. Fur shell shoe designed by Anthony Mascioli, $75. Shell-foot nylon stockings, 60-gauge, 15-denier, by Wisteria, $1.65. Both, from The Tailored Woman.

PENN



NORMAN PARKINSON

BLACK FUR NEWS





NORMAN PARKINSON

Here, new shortcoats in three kinds of fur, three kinds of black, each newest, blackest, worn with a white flourish—of gloves, hat, pearls. . . . ALASKA SEALSKIN, velvety black, a fur star in the ascendant. *Above*, in a box jacket of afternoon and evening elegance italicized by black braid at the dropped shoulder line, the pockets and cuffs. At B. Weinstein. CLIPPED FOX, the newest black fur, *left*, in a wonderful lumberjacket, edged, like a cardigan, with knitted wool; fastened, like a cardigan, with black bone buttons. Mat black jacket (Hollander-dyed), Ritter Bros. BLACK MINK, shiny black (*opposite page*), shaped to a boxy straightness, with a round collar to flip up or smooth down. Shortcoat, Hollander-dyed; Russeks; Neiman-Marcus. Tricorne, sailor, and white cloche, Mr. John.





VIA PARIS:

SKIRTS RELEASING FULLNESS

Adapted from the French, a series of dresses for day, late day. The line to watch is the skirt—so cut that fullness is released from some one area of slimness.

Above: Fullness released in gores from a close, flat hipline. A dress in navy-blue worsted, in a princesse line. By Larry Aldrich, $70. From Saks Fifth Avenue; Famous-Barr; Hutzler's. Black velours cloche. Black fox stole, Esther Dorothy.

Opposite: Fullness released over a straight skirt. Adapted from Dior's apron panels, an overskirt of black rayon taffeta over a dress of black rayon crêpe. By Hannah Troy, $70. Gunther Jaeckel; I. Magnin; Jordan Marsh. Stark white panne hat, Lilly Daché.



HORST

VIA PARIS: *Cont'd*

Right: Fullness in box pleats buttoned flat to the hipline, released to open below. The dress, in paper-thin black silk taffeta with a small Chinese collar. The whole idea, for after five o'clock. By Mollie Parnis, $90. Lord & Taylor; Hudson's. Pillbox, tasselled, Braagaard. Black Alaska sealskin stole. Russeks.
Below: Fullness via a tunic, released above a straight skirt. Navy-blue worsted wool dress by Larry Aldrich, $70. Lord & Taylor; Hudson's. Hat, John Frederics. Russian broadtail rope, Esther Dorothy.
Opposite page: Fullness below the hipband of a tight middy bodice. Rough-textured black crêpe of Enka rayon with rayon taffeta facing the collar, shaping the skirt; twinkling buttons. By Arnold & Fox, $40. From Bendel's Young-Timers; The Broadway; Harzfeld's.





NEW DRESS-SKIRTS:
RELEASING FULLNESS



HORST



Warm Latin gesture
for an unadorned black suit:
cotton and velvet gloves tingling with red. $6.

Velvet at-home shoes, traced with black braid:
the court buckles, silver-plate. $19.

Spark for stark black: red shirt, the cape-spread
of collar deep in black fringe and passementerie.
For a fireside evening—at home or after skiing—
with a slim skirt or, as here, with slacks.
Cotton jersey shirt, $35;
wool gabardine slacks, $18.



To illuminate a simple
black city suit: a triangle scarf,
orange velvet snared
in black mesh.
a tassel at each point. $10.

SPANISH SPARKS

For dinner-at-home: clinging black décolleté top,
in mat black rayon jersey, $23; wide-spreading skirt,
a light-opera brilliance of rayon moire.
circled by rayon velvet, lace, tassels, $30.
Spanish-sparked fashions, both pages, by Nina Wolf.
These—and the slacks—all at Lord & Taylor.



EVENING: THE APRON SHIFT

MRS. CASS CANFIELD, JUNIOR

NORMAN PARKINSON



The idea is, evening aprons
that mix with everything but the hollandaise sauce.
Aprons to wear with any dark, narrow dress, to add variety and a certain mistiness
to a severe silhouette. (This misting-over of straightness is a whole Paris plan,
this season.) Among the aprons you might collect to wear (for years)
to dinner, the theatre, anywhere *but* the kitchen, are these:
Opposite page: A white cotton lace cobweb, about $15.
This page, at top: Gilt snowflakes embroidered on black cotton net, about $18.
Centre: Black cotton net over Everfast cotton plaid gingham, about $13.
Right: Black cotton net, black dots, about $15.
The dress is actually a total of separates. Black Crompton velveteen
halter top, about $11. Black rayon faille basic skirt, with slashed
pockets, barrel tucking, about $10. Aprons, skirt, top,
all at Bonwit Teller; Woodward & Lothrop; I. Magnin.
Rhinestone and pseudo-amethyst jewellery
by Joseph Mazer, at Bonwit Teller.

GRIGSBY



COUNTESS D'ONCIEU AND PEDRO CORCUERA AT THE NAPOLEON III DINNER

THE NEW FASHION FOR BIARRITZ

Biarritz is new all over again. Established as a resort by Empress Eugénie, and preserved against a diverting background of scandal and royal formality, Biarritz was a great dowager among resorts until the thirties when the Riviera began to overshadow it. But nothing has changed the fabulous, pure air; the rocky handsome coast: the endless surf and wind; the air of clandestine elegance; or the Basque berets, kerchiefs, espadrilles—still *de rigueur* for visitors. Under the persuasive "animation" of Mme. Denise Tual, Biarritz this last season was an important resort once more. The town's life is villa life. The residents entertain a great deal during the season in formal chintzed and panelled houses heavily framed with trees, green lawns, and masses of flowers. The notable hotel of Biarritz is still the Hotel du Palais, once the Villa Eugénie, built by Napoleon III for his wife. From here she and her Winterhalter ladies-in-waiting, and Prosper Merimée, embarked on their perilous cruises to Hendaye. From here the Empress and her sister "Pakita," the Duchess of Alba, filled with nostalgia for their nearby Spain, rode little donkeys up to Azcain. And here, far later, King Edward VII held unofficial spring court. (Before the fox-hunting season, important Biarritz event, the hounds gathered here, to pay homage to His Majesty then started off over the wet sands toward the Chambre d'Amour.)

The important bar of Biarritz is now Sonny's Bar. Everyone drops in sooner or later in the day to hunt out the news and gossip in *(Continued on page 177)*

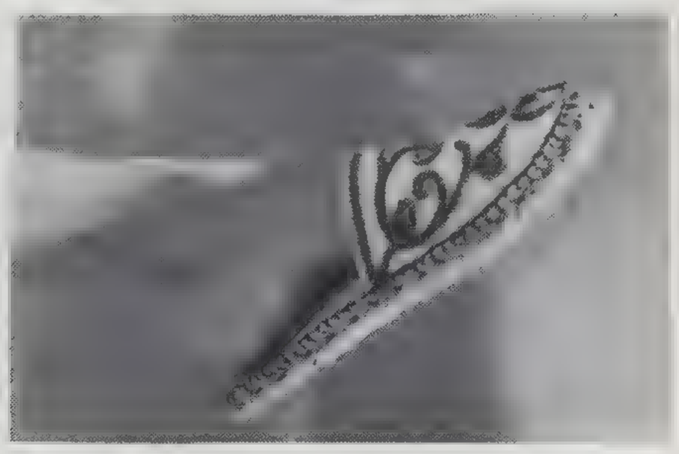
DOISNEAU



Dancing the quadrille. in costume, at the Napoleon III ball.



The Basque beret, the Basque printed kerchief, on a caddy at the Chiberta Golf Club.



Beach espadrilles: white canvas, green-embroidered.



New Biarritz favourite: embroidered espadrilles. These, black canvas with golden paillettes, beading.



LUCIEN LELONG on the beautiful Chiberta Golf Course.



Eugénie hairdresses, and costumed dancers at the Napoleon III dinner.



MARQUISE DE PORTAGO



MME. DENISE TUAL, "animator" of Biarritz.



1950 specialty with Basque scarfs. Three squares for a full skirt.

SHORT DINNER DRESS; NEW COMPLEMENTS

THE TRUMPET LINE, Paris and New York collection news in afternoon skirts. News here in a dinner dress of red silk serge, which might be The One, this season, for all who believe that no wardrobe, any season, is complete without a red dress. This, made for Carolyn Modes by Zweig Talmack in Stafford pure silk, $60; Arnold Constable; A. Harris; Mandel Bros. The dinner bicorne by Braagaard.



1



3

2

DINNER-THEATRE SHOES, delicacies of velvet, satin, faille, designed to make a pretty show below short skirts.
1. Black tie ankle-sandal of faille, tapered at the front, fenced by diamond-shaped latticing above the tall, slender heel. $25.
2. New concentration of glitter for a theatre costume: rhinestone-starred heel and side points on a black velvet sandal. $38.
3. As a single velvet touch, or the echo of a shoe, the bag of black ribbed velvet, gently tailored to a boxy shape. $23 plus tax.
4. Stripling opera pump, a low-cut tapering shell of black faille, with ribbony cross-curves, a narrow bow tie at the side. $23.
5. Satin with an overlay of lace. An eight-o'clock slipper to wear with almost any dinner dress—except a lace one. $28.
6. Dinner-theatre bag, black satin shining through a lace overlay; the whole, small, flat, definitely squared. $29 plus tax.
7. Cut velvet cutaway sandal, minimum summary of the new evening shoe specialized for dinner-and-theatre dressing. $21.
Both of the evening bags are by Josef. These, and the dinner-theatre shoes shown on this page, are all at Saks Fifth Avenue.



4

Des Cartes

5



6



7



NORMAN PARKINSON

WHITE FOX RETURNS

As a fashion. white fox is either very much in, or—out. This is a season *for* white fox. The bulk of it, the natural whiteness of it, are always good theatre with narrow and strict black evening lines: have great authority this year of bare, black sheaths. Above is an enormous collar to wrap and to frame a pretty head and shoulders; $250 plus tax. At Bergdorf Goodman.

MRS. AMORY S. CARHART, JUNIOR

Opposite: A superb example of the new great-evening line: the sheath broken by—in this case, a stole, a knee-high flounce. The dress, a wrapping of velvet and silk satin; the stole, 4⅜ yards of heavy double-face silk satin. By Christian Dior—New York. Here, worn with grape-size mock black pearls, by Bergère (a necklace worn as bracelets); a splash of rhinestone earrings. All, Bergdorf Goodman. Dress also, I. Magnin; Neiman-Marcus.





SOUTINE

One of the melodramatic great, Chaim Soutine belongs to the group of Pascin, Utrillo, and Modigliani whom the French call "painters under a curse." For the first time eighty-two Soutines, from European and American collections, are together in this new exhibition. (Later they will be shown at the Cleveland Museum.) Among them will be ten or more portraits of young pastry cooks, *valets de chambre*, page boys, and choirboys, pinched, lonely, patient. Monroe Wheeler, the discerning director of this exhibition, wrote, in *Soutine:* "He selects the salient features of these persons, their intensive gaze, outstanding ears, huge interworking hands, and renders them to excess with only a summary indication of the body which he then cloaks in the magnificences of the palette. They are unforgettable. . . . What he aspired to, and every so often achieved, was an effect of overwhelming excitement and uninhibited force; an instantaneous vision implacably fixed."

That force and excitement brought Soutine success. By the time he was thirty-five, after ten dreadful years of poverty, he was known throughout the world of art, able to sell whatever he painted. Born in 1894 in the village of Smilovitchi, twelve miles from Minsk in Russia, he came to Paris at nineteen, lived and died there thirty years later, a figure of legend.

Left: "Seated Choirboy," about 1930. (Private coll. Paris, 24¾″ x 14½″); reproduced from *Matisse, Munch and Rouault,* published by Albert Skira. *Opposite:* Head of Soutine: a photograph never before published. Collection of Mme. Madeleine Castaing.

SADDEST OF THOSE CALLED "PAINTERS UNDER A CURSE." ON EXHIBITION NOW AT THE MUSEUM OF MODERN ART.



C IS FOR STALIN

EVERY time I read that Stalin has written another letter to a foreign correspondent, I get nostalgic. During my wartime residence in Moscow, I wrote him a few friendly queries about Russia's next strategic moves. No official acknowledgement came. The only document I ever had bearing Stalin's name was one which I playfully signed for him. I suppose it could have been the last thing I wrote.

Just prior to the Teheran meeting of the Big Three, I was determinedly directing myself, with unusual acumen, away from Teheran. The intent was to wangle my way to Stalingrad, although Soviet embassies and consulates from Washington to Cairo had remained obdurately silent on my repeated requests for a *propusk* to stop at Stalingrad en route to Moscow. Permission, they hinted, had to come from a source of power superior to their own.

The northward journey began with a bit of luck. *Intourist* had informed me that I could only go to Moscow by air, and that I might have to wait weeks for space on a plane. Then I ran into a Navy lieutenant named Phil Worchel, a stocky Cornell man who had been dispatched to Teheran from our Moscow embassy with orders to convoy back overland a shipment of crates labeled "Fragile" in three languages. Worchel arranged for me to accompany him in one of the *Iransovtrans* trucks.

With Red Army drivers and armed guards, it transported us and our cargo to the Caspian seaport of No-Shahr. We arrived early one evening after a bruising night and day trip over a mountainous, washboard road. We were dumped at the crowded offices of the Soviet headquarters staff to make arrangements for catching a Baku-bound ship.

Worchel, who spoke serviceable Russian, was kept waiting three hours before he could get anyone to acknowledge, officially, the fact that we were waiting. As the crowd thinned out, only two underfed clerks remained. Worchel said they looked like Lillian Gish and H. B. Warner. If I hadn't been so weary, I might have argued for ZaSu Pitts and George Arliss. In either case, they were tired and pale and by the time the Gish-girl wrote down our names it was after eleven. Worchel quickly demanded a ship for Baku, and for an answer learned that the *nachalnik* was still out to supper and that, in any event, there were no ships running from No-Shahr to Baku.

This news we vehemently refused to believe and the two weary Russian underlings seemed quite unconcerned. One of them did say, in a tone more of reassurance than of resignation, "We are small people and we can do only small things." It was a sentence I was to remember for months.

The *nachalnik* turned out to be a large blue-uniformed man with a colonel's insignia and what used to be known as a Zhdanov moustache. Evidently the colonel, a Noah Beery type we instantly agreed, had supped well.

He roared into his private cubicle and roared out again holding the slip with our names on it, demanding to know which of the two Americans was superior in rank. Worchel went in and the door slammed. I listened to them arguing for more than an hour. The male clerk put on his hat and left. The girl dozed off.

Unable to follow the shouting in the chief's cubicle, I sat down at a vacant desk and examined a battered typewriter with Russian keys. Experimentally I fed a sheet of paper into the machine and hunted out the Russian for "Now is the time for all good men . . ." Somehow the result was highly satisfactory.

I found another piece of grainy white paper and typed across the top, in Russian, "Official Pass." Then under it I wrote: "Permission is granted for American Naval Lieutenant P. Worchel and American War Correspondent R. Lauterbach to go to Stalingrad." At the bottom I typed "J. STALIN," all in capitals.

Worchel emerged, red-faced, his blue eyes bright with anger. The colonel had persisted that there were no ships to Baku.

Worchel kicked a desk leg with his heavy Marine combat boots. "I just invoked everyone from the President to Admiral King. No dice. The worst part is he says this is a security zone and he orders us back to Teheran—immediately."

I touched my bruises, tenderly. "Not me."

"Not me either. I asked to see the Soviet consul. He says there isn't one here. The nearest one is at Pahlavi."

"Can't he telephone?"

"Supposedly he's trying that now." Worchel pushed back his Navy cap and scratched his head. He dropped into a chair and I handed him the typewritten page. He grinned. "You've never seen a *propusk* or a document in Russia," he said. "They're always covered with official seals and stuff."

BY RICHARD LAUTERBACH

OR "THEY'LL NEVER BELIEVE THIS IN MOSCOW"

He looked past the typewriter on the desk to a double row of rubber stamps. "Those things."

I INKED a half dozen and pounded them on the *propusk*. Some were round, some star shaped, others square or oblong. I picked up a pen, dipped it in the purplish ink, and, with a flourish, made a big "C," which is Russian for "S".

The Colonel roared out of his office. "All right, you go to Pahlavi. But only with two trucks and no Red Army men."

While Worchel arranged the departure time, I tucked the typewritten sheet in my passport.

Next morning we found two of the lendlease Studebaker trucks already piled perilously high. Our drivers were raggedly dressed men who evidently spoke no English and very little Russian. Worchel suggested that each of us stay with a truck. "Security," he said. "You go first, we'll follow."

My driver, a dark, unshaved man of indeterminate age, cursed the truck every time he forced its gears. He seemed to comprehend nothing I said or did except when I smoked. Then he just held out his right hand.

We reached the outskirts of Pahlavi in the middle of the afternoon, alone. I intended to wait right there for Worchel when the Iranian started the motor and drove about three blocks toward the port area, ignoring my questions. With a quick turn he headed the truck pell-mell through the red-arched gateway of an immense walled enclosure. Two Red Army men, hugging submachine guns, jumped in front of the truck. The Iranian braked violently and yanked the steering wheel hard to avoid the soldiers.

One of the uniformed men, a senior-grade sergeant, strode to the driver's window and shouted a series of sharp, angry questions. The Iranian jabbered back and then pointed to me and screamed, "*Amerikansky!*" Deliberately, the senior sergeant came around the front of the Studebaker to my side of the truck. His young face was pock-marked and slightly yellow, his eyes were set wide apart.

I greeted him in Russian. He did not shout at me, but in the lengthy scolding I understood only the words for "absolutely forbidden."

"Please, slowly," I said, adding perhaps unnecessarily, "I am American. I do not speak your language very well."

The sergeant fixed me with an expressionless stare which I interpreted as definitely unfriendly. "*Dokumenty*," he demanded. I reached for my passport, gave it to him.

He held the green passport between two rough, dirty fingers. "This is not *dokumenty*," he said. "Here is special Red Army military zone. Absolutely forbidden without *propusk*."

I stretched my arm out of the window to find the page with the Soviet visa. As I opened the passport, the folded sheet of white paper slipped out.

The senior sergeant bent and picked up the paper.

"Give me that!" I said. He paid no attention, perhaps because I had spoken in English. I repeated it in Russian while he slowly opened the paper and read.

This is a joke, I reminded myself. This is a joke, but how can I possibly explain it to the Russians? I began to feel as I often did coming out of noxious oxide in a dentist's chair, only this time imagining Siberian snows, Red Army courts-martial, and a prosecutor with Trotsky's beard pointing an accusing finger at me, snarling, "Fascist forger!"

After what seemed a very long time, the senior sergeant solemnly folded the paper, replaced it and handed the closed passport to me. Without a word or a sign, he turned and walked away.

The Iranian, whom I had forgotten, suddenly asked very clearly in English, "We go?" Before I could reply, the senior sergeant was back with a trim young lieutenant. They saluted smartly.

"*Gospodin* Lo-ter-bak," the lieutenant pronounced.

I said, "I am an American war correspondent."

"I know," the lieutenant smiled.

"There are *two* trucks," I went on, wanting to get this fact on the record quickly. I held up two fingers. "Have you seen another truck with my friend, an American naval lieutenant?"

The Russian shook his head. "Please come with me."

"I am looking for my friend," I said, remembering that exact sentence in a little Russian-English language guide pamphlet printed in Cairo.

The lieutenant opened the truck door. "Please."

"I must wait for my friend."

"It is better to wait inside." Then he ordered the sergeant to guard the truck and the driver.

Untangling my legs from a musette bag and other paraphernalia, I got out. The lieu- *(Continued on page 176)*



FRESH IN THE NEWS

New York, the cultural roller derby, is the starting point for derbies all over the country. Everyone tours; operas, ballet companies, art shows. movies. Here are some of the new tourists.

This "Portrait of Bernard Shaw" by Augustus John has been loaned by Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth to the important exhibition, "The Last Fifty Years in British Art," for the benefit of the English-Speaking Union. (The show is on a ten-city tour.)

Ethery Pagava, the eighteen-year-old dancer with the Marquis De Cuevas' Grand Ballet, is in this country for the first time. When only a reedy twelve-year-old, she became famous for her heartbreak in the ballet "Les Forains."

Jean Marais stars in *Orpheus*, the new Jean Cocteau film which treats honestly and beautifully the problem of free will.

Raffaele Arie, Bulgarian basso of Milan's La Scala Opera Company, is singing in the United States now, for the first time, his subtle Mephistopheles, in the New York City Opera Company's new production of *Faust*.

Opposite: Rudolf Bing is the gentle but unyielding new ringmaster of the Metropolitan Opera Company. In an English accent only slightly touched by Viennese, Mr. Bing masks the iron of his determination with the charm of his diffidence. Among the promised pleasures of the Bing reconditioning program are *Don Carlo* directed by Margaret Webster, with sets by Rolf Gerard; *Fledermaus* in the English phrases of Garson Kanin and Howard Dietz, with Kanin as director and Gerard the designer; Kirsten Flagstad in *Fidelio*, and the complete Ring cycle; a new ballet corps, trained by the Ballet Theatre; and, finally, sixteen new voices. These are the first infiltrators.



BERNARD SHAW



ETHERY PAGAVA LIDO



JEAN MARAIS

RAFFAELE ARIE

RUDOLF BING *opposite*



NATIONAL HORSE SHOW

NOTES



BLACK STAR



BY TOM O'REILLY

The National Horse Show in New York must earn its keep as a theatrical attraction. It runs eight days and nights, attracting over 100,000 spectators, a few of whom fool the census-takers by remaining inside the Garden from start to finish. The most unorthodox of all Broadway productions, it defies Actors Equity by making the stars pay to perform. When, for instance, that great lady, Mrs. Loula Long Combs, of Longview Farm, in Lee's Summit, Missouri, drives one of nine fine harness horses, freighted here for the show, she does so at her own expense. Her only tangible reward may be a ribbon, a bit of plate, or part of the $31,000 in National Horse Show prize money, a sum, incidentally, for which Hirsch Jacobs' old race track campaigner, Stymie, probably would hesitate to warm up. Mrs. Combs, of course, belongs to the old school of horsey folk who ignore expenses. She once dispatched a set of fire horses, complete with engine, to an international competition in London; her Missouri smoke-eaters easily won the race, from firehouse to "blaze," by having the harness hung handily in position, over the backs of the horses, in Yankee firehouse fashion, a forehanded gesture which British critics called "unfair."

Saddled with the job of bringing this unwieldy production's temperamental performers (over 500 horses) into the arena on cue, is Manager, Ned King, the Harvard-trained landscape architect and artist, who has raced, hunted, driven, and exhibited horses all his life. Not all his stars pay heavy money to join the cast. The military teams from the United States, Chile, Canada, Mexico, England, and Ireland are transported here at the Show's expense. So are those amazing snow-white Lippizaner stallions ridden by the hip-booted riders from Colonel Alois Podhajsky's famed Spanish Riding School of Vienna.

Sometimes called "the only animate survival of the baroque," the Lippizaners were engaged as a fabulous act, almost a horse ballet, by the Show with an eye toward those customers, whose appreciation of fancy gaits and harness rigs may have been understandably neglected. (When the show was first televised, in 1947, officials *(Continued on page 183)*

THE FAMOUS WHITE HORSES OF VIENNA, NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME IN AMERICA



"PARIS 1900"



MADAME CLAUDE MONET

FRESH IN THE NEWS *continued*

The movie, *Paris 1900,* is an often hilarious collection of scenes from 700 old films showing the whims and the famous of "*la belle époque,*" among them Léon Blum (above) duelling with Pierre Weber because Blum reviewed unfavourably his colleague's play; Maurice Chevalier as a long-legged colt dancing for Mistinguette; Claude Monet painting with aged hands.

"Madame Claude Monet Lying on a Sofa," by Renoir, is one of forty paintings at the National Gallery in Washington, D. C., loaned by Calouste Gulbenkian, the incredible eighty-one-year-old figure in the Near East oil world. Acting as his own dealer, he has purchased one of the finest collections formed in the twentieth century.

Anne Vernon, beautiful and capable, stars in the new film *L'Affaire,* a tender counterpart of the British *Brief Encounter.*

Somerset Maugham appears in his own new movie, *Trio,* the sequel to *Quartet,* to introduce each episode, all delightful twists on the throwing of Fate. In the same vein he is on the new Maugham television program, "Teller of Tales."

Opposite: The Grants since their marriage last December are known as one of Hollywood's most self-sufficient, attractive and hardworking couples. Star-ascendent, green-eyed, and just twenty-seven, Mrs. Grant, whose screen name is Betsy Drake, has made four pictures in her three-year career. In the newest, *Pretty Baby,* she lifts the pervading silliness with her rag-doll bewilderment and her old-fashioned gumption. Cary Grant for almost eighteen years has been a light comedian, handsome and casual, in the movies; he will star next in *O Mistress Mine.*



ANNE VERNON



SOMERSET MAUGHAM

opposite

MR. AND MRS. CARY GRANT

CECIL BEATON PENN





UPTURN IN HAIR FOR EVENING

"As different as night from day." It's a nice idea to be sure that you are—different at night from day. The way you wear your hair all day is quite likely not the way your hair will look best with this year's evening clothes. And even if your hair is short, there is now a tendency to want it to look longer at night, turned up or brushed up or pinned up. (If a tiny tiara makes you feel beautiful, you might add that.) But whatever, however you manage it, your evening-effect can be (and we think should be) different from your every day good looks. *Right:* A Spanish comb effect achieved with hair swept back in front, up in back. By Guro.

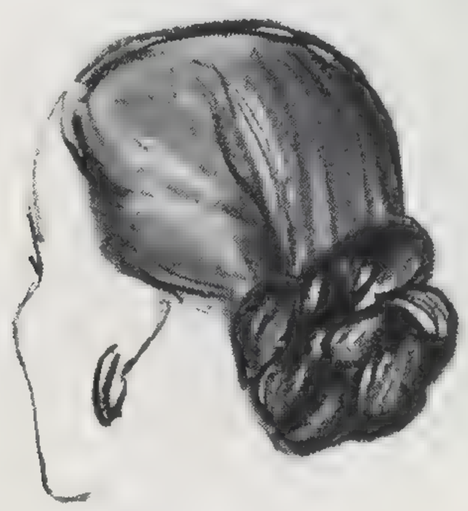
THE NEWS: THE NARROW FOR BIG EVENINGS

Opposite page: With a smooth-brow coiffure (the sides short, the back long enough for a soft upward roll), a dress cut in the narrow evening line important now. This dress by Adrian, an evening sheath in golden metallic cloth, with back panels sweeping to the floor. Tiara, earrings (by Ledo); long glacé capeskin gloves. All, Gunther Jaeckel. Dress, also Frost Brothers; Robinsons' Beverly Hills. Coiffure by Mr. Henry of Elizabeth Arden Salon. The deeply glowing lipstick, against a palely-powdered face—is Elizabeth Arden's "Sapphire.

RAWLINGS



A CLUSTER
OF RINGLETS



A BRAIDED SWITCH



A LIGHT STREAK

Jaguar

SHORT HAIR:
SOMETHING ADDED

There is a new kind of short hair this season. It is the really short hair grown an inch or two longer, worn with a simple, sleek style, worn as a shining headlight. It is shortish, but not cropped; and sometimes worn in the new way, flat to the face with over-the-ear dips or waves. It can be a winter complement to the new Iris March type of daytime cloche.

To change from the practical daytime coiffure designed to be neat under hats, there is a group of added attractions (at almost any beauty salon). If you begin with short hair, you might swirl the back; at the high point of the back, pin on a group of matching ringlets; or attach the ringlets low at the back to give the effect of a long bob—or over the forehead for a bang effect. (The soft curl cluster in the sketch is by Joseph Fleischer.) A braided switch, worn tidily at the nape of the neck to give the Spanish effect, can make an interesting change. (Max Factor Hollywood makes this.) Or, for effect, pin (or glue) a white or pale blond streak at the side part of a simple coiffure, then comb the streak to mingle, as if naturally, with the darker hair. (The light streak is by Joseph Fleischer.)

LONGISH HAIR:
POLISHED HELMET

Opposite:
Newest, slickest version of this year's longer short cut, with a straight-across-the-brow suggestion of a wave, a deep, cheek-hugging dip over the ear, and an undistracting-to-line roll in, and under, at the back. The coiffure is by Michel of Helena Rubinstein. The beautiful loop earrings with cabochon rubies, the spray clip of gold, diamonds, and rubies, are by Cartier.

BLUMENFELD





PALE
FOUNDATION



DARKER LIPSTICKS, PALER POWDERS



PALE
POWDER

DEFINITE
OUTLINE





EXTRA-HEAVY
FILL-IN

Remember not so long ago when the delicate whiteness of skin was a quality to seek with make-up? When the first dark red lipsticks were worn—and made the skin seem even paler? It was a seductive way to look then, and there are straws in the wind to indicate that it will be a seductive way to look—again. Think of it—for it's a new use of make-up, and a very special one; could be an arresting change in the look of a face. Not for everyday, everywhere, everyone, now. But think of it as news. Imagine a more delicate, pale complexion, a more boldly coloured mouth above the depth of black furs; clear behind a veil; arresting beneath a dark-brimmed hat; distinct from all the tinted faces in a night-lights place. And if you think well of it, as we do, realize that it is a make-up to practise before wearing. The rules are strict and definite. There should be no blurring of outlines, or hedging on vividness. It's a make-up which should not be softened by rouge, or pastel tints about the eyes or on the mouth. The rules are these: use a foundation which holds powder most closely to your own particular quality of skin. It might be a colourless lotion or cream; it might be a cake or a lotion tinted no more than a pearl. For the powder will be lighter than your own complexion, and must be thickly dusted over it. Then, mark the brows clearly with black pencil, use black mascara on the lashes. Give the eyes a further depth with colours which are true shadow shades: grey or brown.

SPOTLIGHT-LIPSTICK! *Opposite page:* The darker red lipstick comes back in fashion—for a particular use with paler powders. *This* mouth is painted deeply and accurately with Dana's "Barcelona." *These* eyes are made larger than life-size, with Aziza's black crayon and grey eye-shadow.

STRONGLY ACCENTED
EYEBROWS



HEAVILY
STROKED LASHES



DELICATE
EYE
SHADOW

BLUMENFELD





This page: At left, a dress identifiably Paris, adapted in black rayon taffeta with featherings of pleated black nylon net. Slanted bodice crossed with slanted ruching: Dior's oblique idea, set forth for the young, for dancing. $70. *Below:* Paris again, again adapted for the young. A strapless day-length dress buttoned obliquely at the bodice, then buttoned down the front to the effect of a redingote. In luminous yellow rayon taffeta with a black, net-ruffled underskirt. $45.
Both dresses adapted by J. L. F. At Bendel's Young-Timers; Himelhoch's.



Opposite page: Copied from Balenciaga, a dinner suit with a separate shawl outlined in silky black tassels. The suit itself, a wonderful year-round evening suit with a low-cut neckline. Black rayon faille woven with a touch of wool. $80. Velvet helmet, feather dusted, by Madcaps, $8. The rhinestone earrings and pin, by Kramer. *Below:* Copied from Griffe, a silk taffeta dress in pearl grey. Full skirt padded with quilting. Rolled collar; short sleeves, wrapped and tied. $90. *Both,* copied by Varden Petites for small figures. All at Lord & Taylor. The costumes also at Garfinckel's.



HORST



PARIS ADAPTATIONS FOR EVENING, FOR THE YOUNG







Eric Uparis

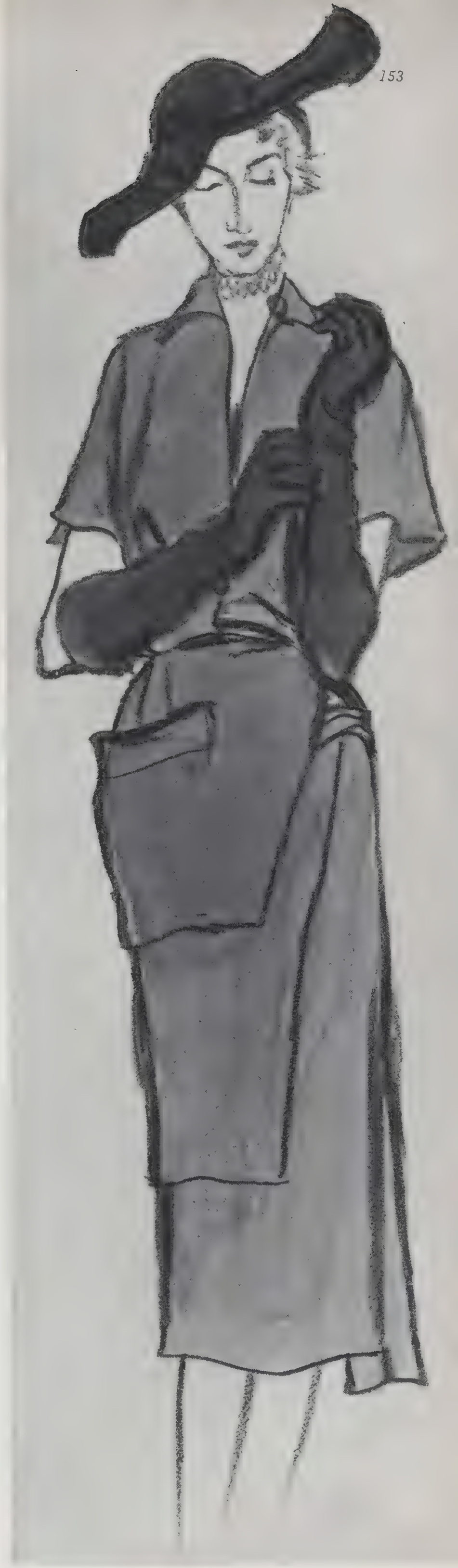


HORST

PARIS DESIGNS, COPIED FOR MRS. EXETER

The Paris talent for designing to suit a woman's figure—shown here in dresses scaled to Mrs. Exeter's proportions.
Above: Short dinner dress, easy in line, with a little capelet as a piece of flattery for the throat and upper arm. A Balenciaga design, in cocoa-colour French lace of rayon, cotton, and silk, about $155.
Right: A symmetrical afternoon black, the skirt broken by tiers, a pocket on one side, a tie on the other. A Lafaurie design. In rayon crêpe, about $70.
Both dresses, this page, Lord & Taylor.
Opposite page, top: Late-day dress of black rayon moire with link buttons to hold the pointed collar high above an open triangle. Piguet design; about $70.
Centre: Redingote dress with new draped scarf collar—which can be worn open to show the square neckline. A Griffe design. In black rayon crêpe, about $70.
Far left: This season's oblique lines—for figure-paring. A Jacques Fath design. In black rayon faille, about $70.
All dresses, opposite page, Saks Fifth.
The dresses on both pages, in sizes 14 to 40, made by Fred Greenberg, also at Frost Bros.; Carson Pirie Scott; Wanamaker's, Phila.; and at the shops in other cities that are listed on page 177.







1



2



3



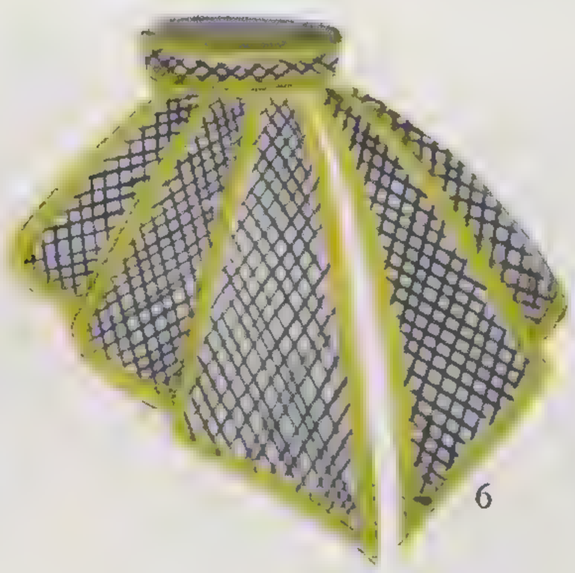
4

THE APRON IDEA

Spreading in fashion—the apron idea. Apron fronts on evening sheaths, on slim dinner dresses. Aprons to tie on purely for décor ("Evening: The Apron Shift," pages 126 and 127.) Working aprons, gay ones, especially for cook-hostesses (examples: left, above; opposite page, and page 104). Sketched here, designs to give you more new apron ideas. 1. Ready to buy: working apron of cotton broadcloth with rows of rickrack. By Neat n' Tidy. $2; at Altman.



5



6



7



8

2. To make: chambray apron with deep hem, bold pockets.
3. Double-layer apron, flat and pleated; perhaps in cambric.
4. Kitchen-garden apron with side pocket; in sailcloth.
5. Plaid gingham on the diagonal; bright border and tie.
6. Pleated to a point, a checked gingham apron slit in front.
7. Transformer for a plain black sheath: drawing room apron, intended for taffeta, with lace panel and flounce.
8. Lined apron, maybe cambric backed by bright sailcloth.
9. Two-part apron with flap panels of denim divided and united by another-colour border and waistband of sailcloth.
10. Strictly for decoration, a crisp apron of pleated blue organdie, the slanted little top curved like a spread fan.
11. Billowy tiered apron of soft muslin with both hems harem. The large little-girl sash might be in a bright plaid.
12. Double-fringed apron of cambric. To hold the brief top high, you might pin it with a large rhinestone evening star.



9



10



11



12

SKETCHES BY BABS RAWLINGS



She's giving the party—and she's the cook. And her costume is at home in both rôles. The apron is a serious, working apron—cotton broadcloth cut as full as a skirt. The rest of the costume is what she'll wear at dinner. Navy-blue silk Shantung trousers; a top to match, with a wide becoming, cape collar. The apron, in green and black, by Gingham Girl, $3. Dinner-at-home costume, designed by Leisure, $40. All, from Altman; Hutzler's.

NORMAN PARKINSON

...WITH LACE

On these and the following four pages, our choice
of new lingerie pieces—treasures to own,
to give to a bride, to look at with Christmas list in hand
Right: Delicate grey lace in a Chantilly pattern
on the bertha; a grey velvet sash
at the fitted waistline. These, shadows
against the pink of a silk crêpe nightgown.
By John Norman. $40 at Bergdorf Goodman.
Frost Bros., Jordan Marsh
Right, below: Frills of white nylon lace
carved into a froth of a bed jacket.
On it, a pink bow; added, a pink bud.
By Odette Barsa. $35; Saks Fifth Avenue
Far left: French lace in rose point pattern
wreathing the décolletage and hem
of a white silk satin nightdress.
By Lanvin. $25, at Jay Thorpe.
Left: Hand-made nylon lace from France,
at the deep top, deep hem on a hand-made white slip
of the new nylon georgette called sandalon, that needs
no pressing. By Saub. $45. Henri Bendel, I. S. Ayres

...WITH RIPPLES



Here, a peignoir in a new ripple-weave,
and three delicacies, all or partly
pleats (the wonderful, permanent kind
that needn't be ironed, never wash out).
This page: Sheer peignoir in the
puckered weave of nylon called rippelon.
A mist of white, defined by nylon net ruffles.
Under it, a nightgown to match.
Both by Leonora, $40 for the pair.
At Bonwit Teller; The Dayton Co.
Opposite page, first right: Pleats at a
slant, lace-bordered, across the bosom of
a nylon crêpe slip. An inch-wide band of
lace and a net ruffle at the hem.
All white nylon. By Colleen. $11; Altman.
Centre: Nylon tricot nightgown,
a filmy column of pleats, smoothly banded,
the colour of rose quartz. By Van Raalte,
$10; Lord & Taylor; Marshall Field.
Far right: A flicker of pleats at the
hem of an all-nylon slip,
tricot and insertion cocoa colour.
By Luxite. $11; Oppenheim Collins.

HORST

..WITH PLEATS



...IN TRICOT

...WITH SLEEVES

Right: Sleeves, real ones, well below the elbow,
news as part of a silk crêpe nightgown.
Pure white, cut high, with a lace-edged bib front;
cut full, caught in by a satin sash.
By Iris. $25; Altman; I. Magnin.
Below: Sleeves, full and elbow deep; rounded yoke
with bowknot appliqué of blue silk satin.
The nightgown, in white silk crêpe, $25.
Shown far right: bed jacket designed for the gown.
Same rounded lines; sleeves longer;
the cloth, delicious—French wool albatross, $15.
Gown and bed jacket both by Dwalyne.
Both at Bendel's Young-Timers; I. Magnin.
Opposite page, first left: Nylon tricot nightgown
in peacock blue, with soft gathers above and below
the sleek midriff. By Fairie, $9; Stern's.
Centre: The quilted robe, the pyjamas under it,
both of Celanese rayon tricot, blue with flashes of pink.
The robe, a new manageable length, $13; pyjamas, $6.
Both by Carter. At Arnold Constable; Wanamaker's, Phila.
Far left: White nylon tricot nightdress, flowered
with white embroidery on the bodice and hem-flounce.
By Kickernick, $20; Milgrim.







HORST

MAKE A 4-PART WARDROBE FROM THESE VOGUE PATTERNS

COULD TOTAL LESS THAN $70



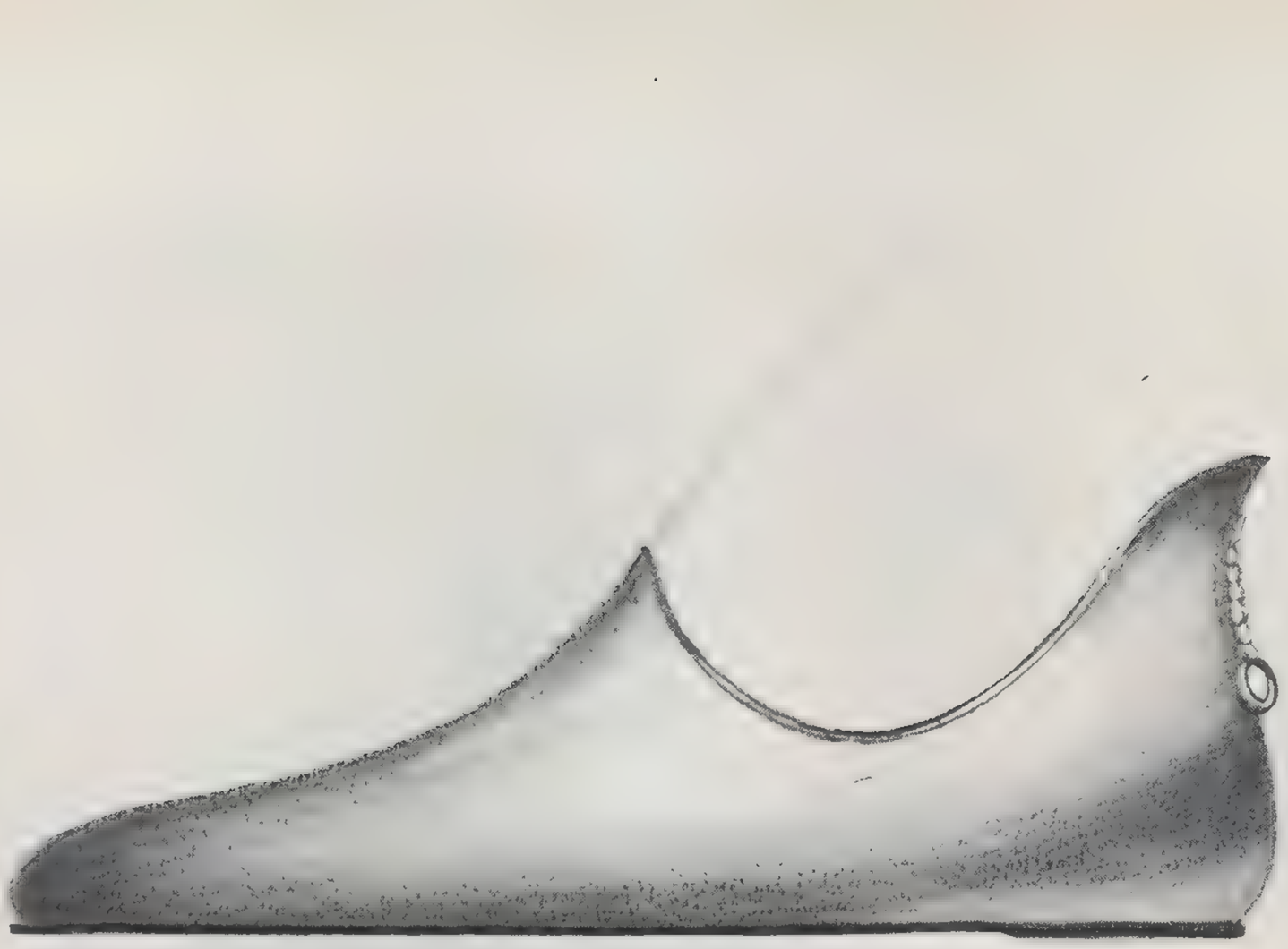




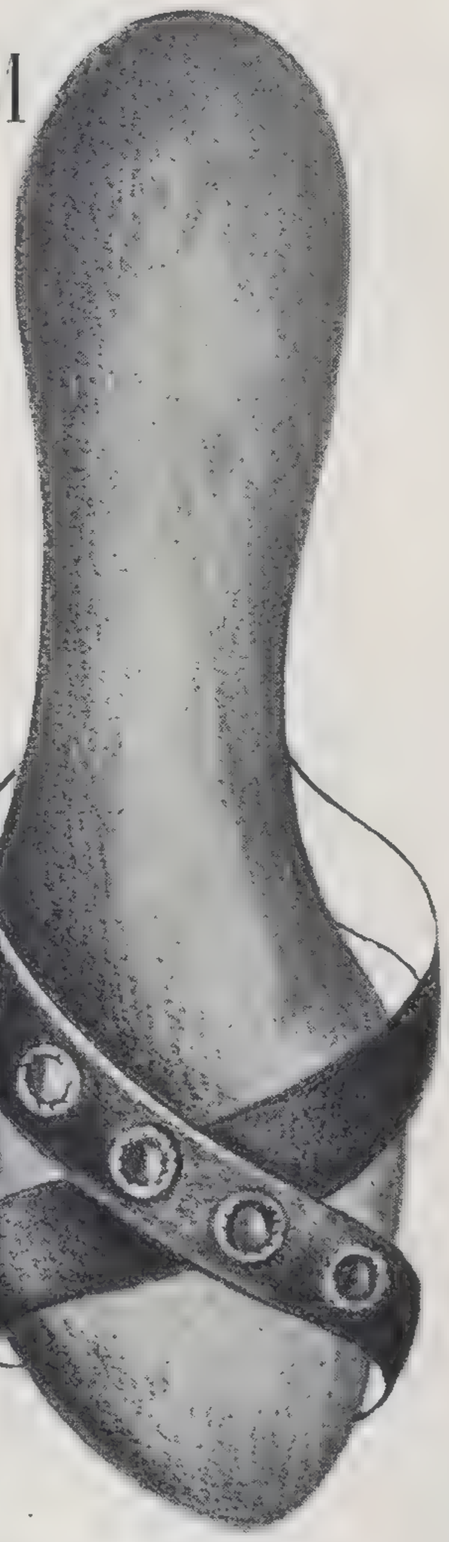
Less than $70, if you sew your own, can be the total cost of this day-and-evening wardrobe: a shirt and skirt; an evening sheath; fake-fur lined shortcoat (over all) for all hours, all made from "Easy-to-Make" patterns. *Left:* The shortcoat in grey worsted flannel, lined in white fake krimmer; with three-quarter-length sleeves ending in wide cuffs. Under the shortcoat, the evening sheath, in grey worsted flannel, shown again above. With this costume, perhaps, as here, a dinner halo shining with rhinestones; long white gloves. Shortcoat, Pattern 7214. *Above:* The same sheath, seen here at dinner. The square-cut top, cornered by a high addition of rhinestones on one strap. Sheath, Pattern 7101. *Opposite page:* The same shortcoat, for day, above the grey worsted flannel skirt, the white wool jersey shirt —easy as a grey cashmere sweater, newer. You might roll the turtle-neck collar, as here, or wear it high. Shirt, Pattern 6514; skirt, Pattern 7068. (For other views, sizes, see page 168.)



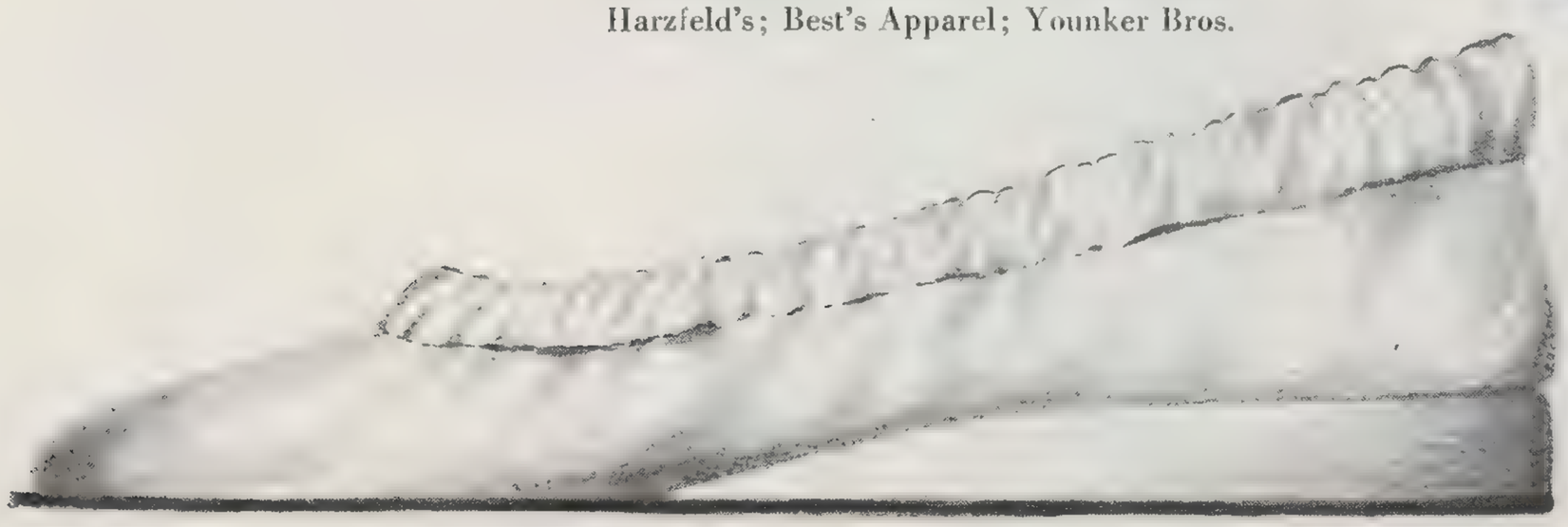




DRAWING-ROOM SLIPPERS



Soft innovation, the new little shoe, easy as a bedroom slipper, but designed to wear with dinner-at-home dresses, pyjamas. . . . *Above:* Turkish-turned, this slipper of green lined in cyclamen, soft kidskin inside and out. The back of the heel opens with a covered zipper. Slipper, $9.50. *Left:* Royal enclosure for the foot. In black velvet with an embroidered crest of ruby-red, blue, and gilt. An exclamation-point ending for pencil-straight lounging pyjamas, tailored in velveteen or satin. Slipper, $8. *Right:* Oriental-slant sandal, with crossed straps of black velvet; a ¾″ heel. On the top strap, a rainbow of gilt-edged discs in bright Christmas-tree colours. About $4. *Below:* Supple red kidskin gathered into a slipper that takes on the shape of the foot, the toe slightly reinforced. About $8.50. All slippers, by Joyce; at Bonwit Teller; Harzfeld's; Best's Apparel; Younker Bros.



Des Cartes



THE MOST TREASURED NAME IN PERFUME

CHANEL

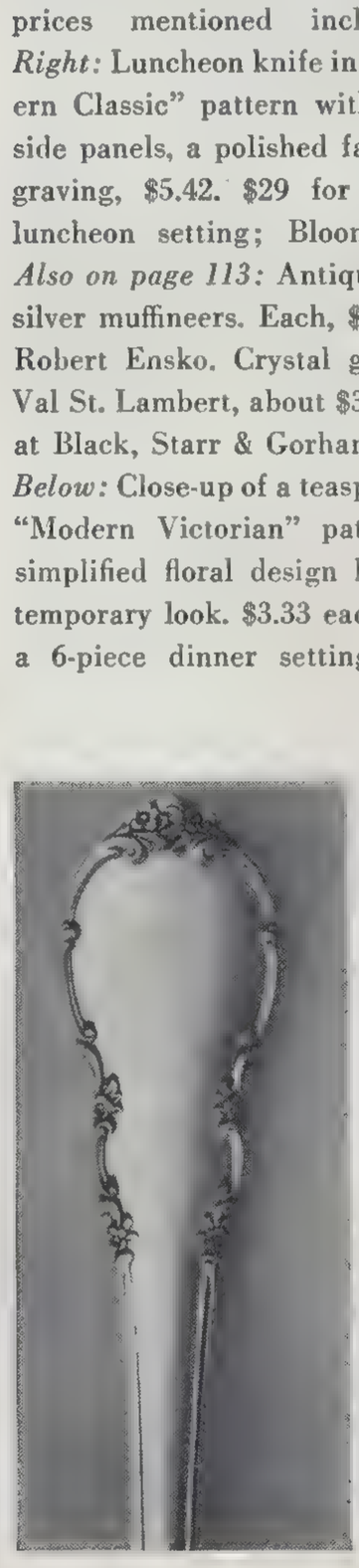


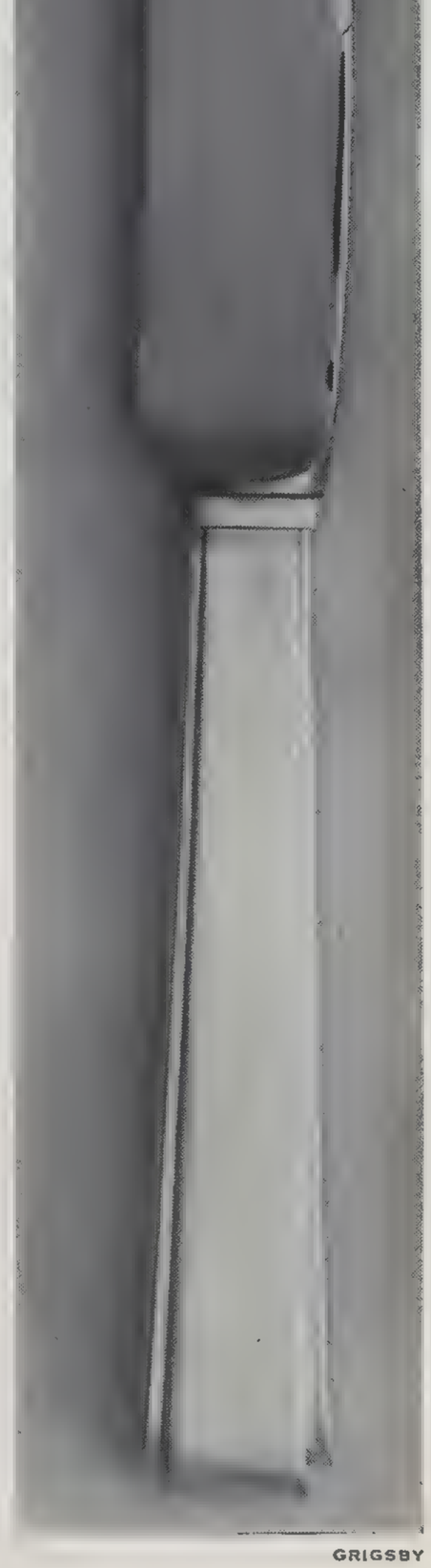
HANSEN GLOVES • MILWAUKEE 1 • WISCONSIN

TABLE-SETTING DETAILS

Continued from page 113

Here, details of the table setting that appears on page 113. In addition, we show, life-size, the handle of a teaspoon in another pattern. Both the knife and the teaspoon are in sterling silver, by Lunt. Silver prices mentioned include tax. *Right:* Luncheon knife in the "Modern Classic" pattern with set-back side panels, a polished face for engraving, $5.42. $29 for a 6-piece luncheon setting; Bloomingdale's. *Also on page 113:* Antique sterling silver muffineers. Each, $300; from Robert Ensko. Crystal goblets, by Val St. Lambert, about $33 a dozen, at Black, Starr & Gorham.
Below: Close-up of a teaspoon in the "Modern Victorian" pattern. The simplified floral design has a contemporary look. $3.33 each. $31 for a 6-piece dinner setting. Stern's.





GRIGSBY

AND NOW . . .

*Prince Eugene**

ANOTHER NEW MEMBER OF THE SMART FAMILY OF

ALVIN*

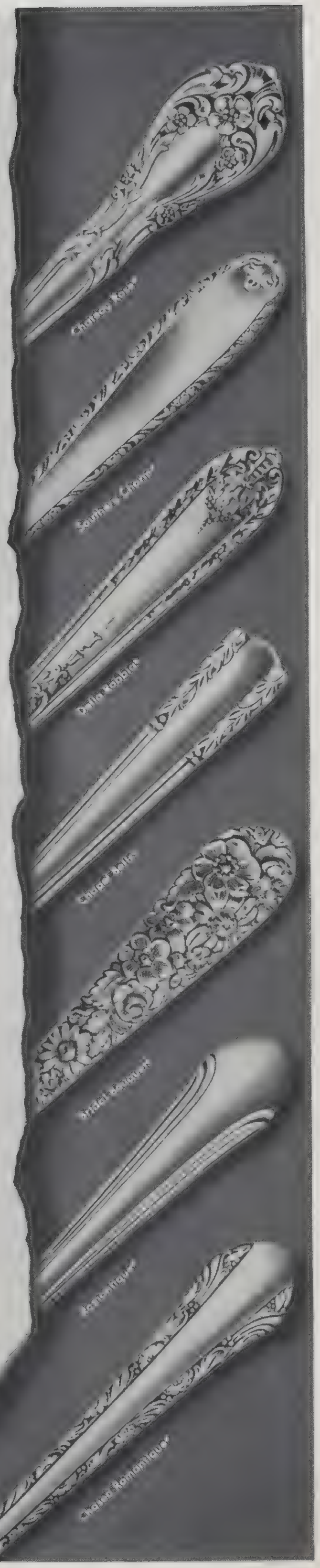
STERLING FLATWARE PATTERNS



An excitingly different and ever so pleasing treatment of the time-tested motifs of the French Renaissance brings to you in Prince Eugene . . . *beauty everlasting.*

The rhythmic movement of its ornamentation, scintillating with highlights soft as candlelight, seems as musical and gay as an evening in old Vienna. The finest of craftsmanship and lovely two-tone finish . . . combine to assure pride and happiness every time you use it.

See Prince Eugene . . . and other Alvin Sterling patterns at your jewelers. Modestly priced for satisfaction and service, year after year, for a lifetime.



Write us for free illustrated price folders.

THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS

Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for over Sixty Years

PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND

*Trademarks

Favorite of the Month



$7.95* plus tax

Fashion's newest trim silhouette superbly interpreted in the neatest bag of the month! So roomy . . . it zips all the way 'round its gently-curved top opening. Slender double handles and beautifully detailed workmanship on gleaming Kip calf. Black, brown and all new Fall shades.

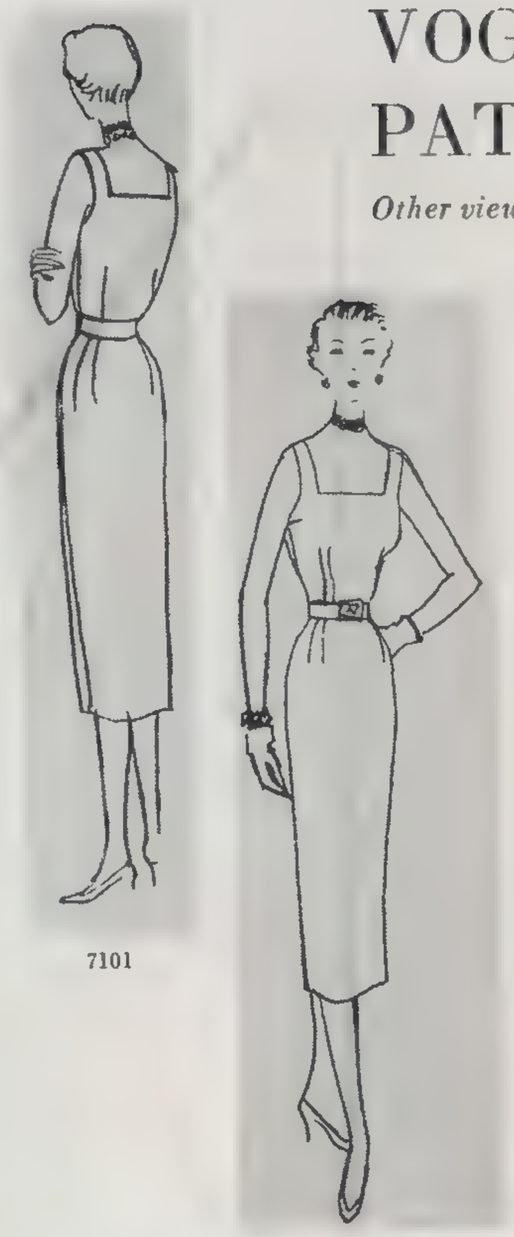
*Slightly higher in some localities.

Goldsmith brothers mfg. co., inc.
10 West 33rd St., New York 1
New York • Chicago • Los Angeles

Many other Shur-Tite originals at your favorite counter at various prices

VOGUE PATTERNS

Other views of patterns on pages 162-163.



7101

7101

Above: "Easy-to-Make" Pattern 7101, the sheath. Sizes 12 to 20 (30 to 38). For size 16: 1¾ yards of 54" fabric. Price, 60c.

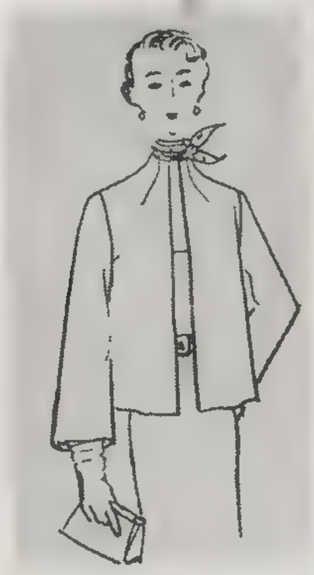
Right: "Easy-to-Make" Pattern 6514, the shirt. Sizes 12 to 20 (30 to 38). For size 16: 1½ yards of 54" fabric. Price, 50c. "Easy-to-Make" Pattern 7068, the skirt. Sizes 24 to 32 waistline. For 28 waistline: 1⅛ yards of 54 inch material. Price, 50c.



6514
7068



6514
7068



7214

Above and right: "Easy-to-Make" Pattern 7214, the short-coat. Sizes 12 to 20 (30 to 38). For size 16: 1½ yards of 54" material; lining, ⅞ yard of 54" fake-fur; sleeve lining, ⅝ yard of 39" material (perhaps white crêpe de Chine). Price, 50c.



7214

VOGUE PATTERNS MAY BE BOUGHT IN THE IMPORTANT SHOPS IN EVERY CITY, OR BY MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, FROM VOGUE PATTERN SERVICE, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT; AND IN CANADA, AT 198 SPADINA AVE., TORONTO, ONTARIO. Note: Connecticut residents please add sales tax.

COMMAND PERFORMANCE



The loveliest women are now consolidating their conquests by wearing Command Performance, most feminine and urbane of Helena Rubinstein's perfumes. And how wonderful that you can afford to buy Command Performance without visiting Paris to do so! Madame Rubinstein imports costly essential oils from France, then compounds and bottles the perfume here in America. An exquisitely haunting fragrance — in long-lasting eau de parfum at 5.50, 3.00 and 1.75. The concentrated perfume itself costs from 2.00 for the purse size up to 45.00 for the largest bottle. ©Helena Rubinstein Inc., 655 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N.Y. *Prices plus tax.*

Mock
baby alligator



the texture of fashion for winter

Accent achieves all of the elegance of alligator in a superbly-grained calf . . . adds softness, a brilliant, lasting lustre for polished appearances in town. Every design, of course, fits gently, surely.

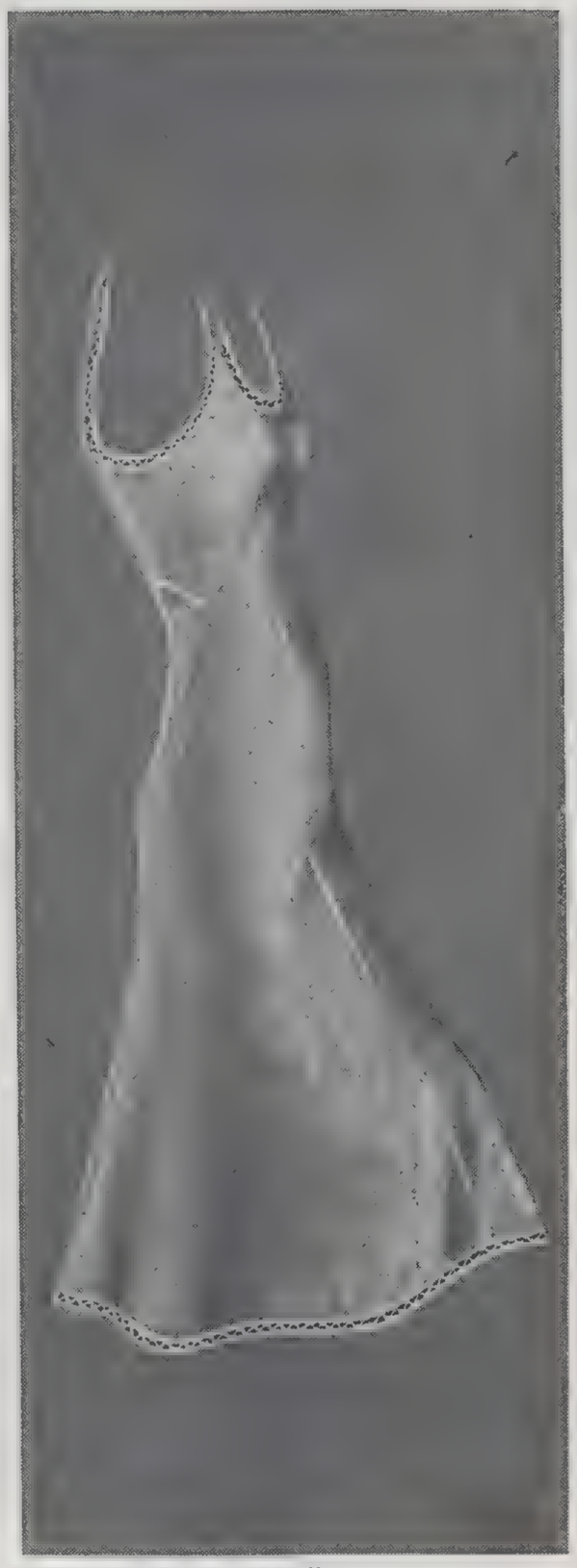
Designs illustrated, $9.95

Others $8.95 to $10.95

Accent ! SHOES

ACCENT SHOE COMPANY, DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL SHOE COMPANY
1509 WASHINGTON AVENUE, ST. LOUIS 3, MISSOURI

LINGERIE— FOR DAY FOR EVENING





SKETCHES BY DE MARSAN





Above: Bed jacket and gown, both in soft blue rayon crêpe. The sharply pointed jacket collar and cuffs are nylon net plus lace; the waist and sleeves, elasticized, $4. The gown has a drawstring bodice top, an elasticized waist, nylon net godets, $7. By Artemis; at Franklin Simon; Emery, Bird, Thayer.

Left: An underline for this year's narrow fashions, a slim sheath slip with wide shoulder straps, in pure silk white crêpe. The straps, bodice-border, and the hem edge are fagoted. By Vendome, $9; at Jay Thorpe; Neiman-Marcus.

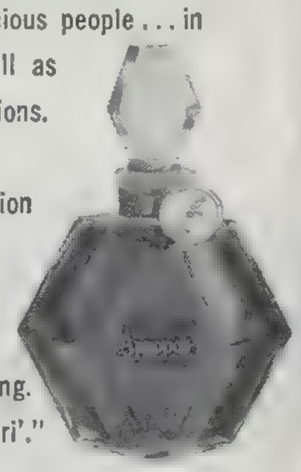
Below: For dreaming in white, a cloud-soft bed jacket and gown of nylon tricot. The jacket has a rounded yoke of sheer nylon embroidered with clover leaves, $7. The gown, upheld by wide shoulder straps, with a midriff of mist-clear nylon, a billowy skirt, $10. Both by Rogers. Oppenheim Collins; Hudson's.



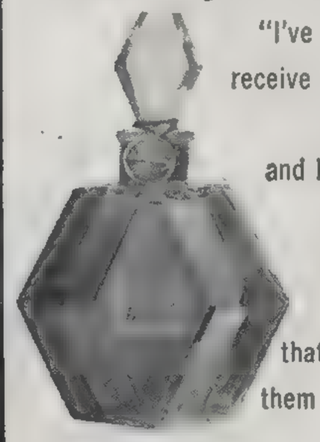
FRENCH CHIC AND AMERICAN KNOW-HOW



Discriminating **Vicomtesse de Bresson** of Paris says, "We are a collection-conscious people . . . in perfumes as well as in fashions. My perfume collection consists of just two fragrances — Apropos and Devastating. Both 'le dernier cri'."



Vivacious **Miss Cynthia Cogswell,** debutante daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William F. Cogswell of New York says, "I've discovered that I receive more compliments on Apropos and Devastating than any perfumes I've ever worn. Any wonder that I've settled on them exclusively?"



Apropos | *Devastating*

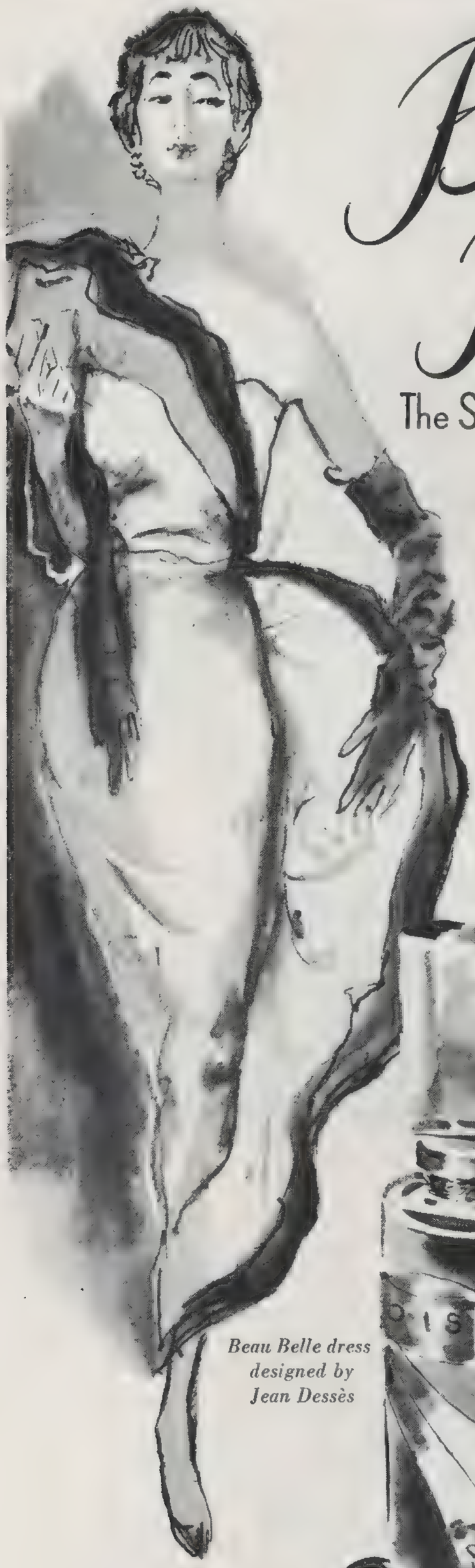
the **right** two perfumes make a collection

ANJOU

PARFUM $2.00 TO $20.00
EAU DE PARFUM $2.00 AND $3.50

PARFUMS ANJOU — FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Makes you feel more fashionably beautiful!



Beau Belle

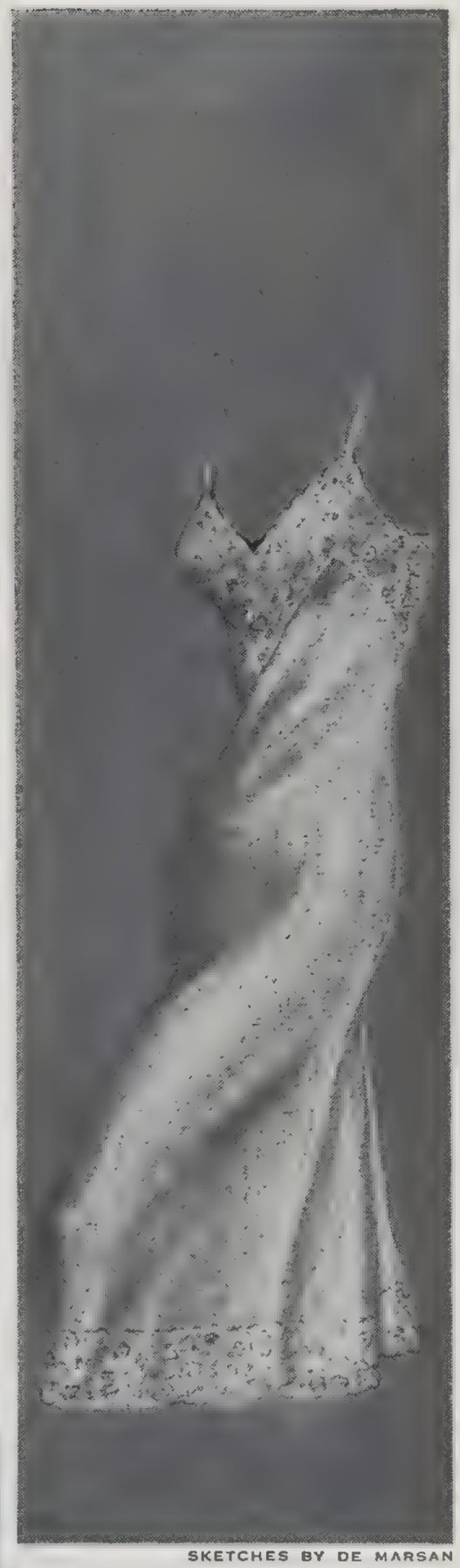
The Smart New Perfume
by
BOURJOIS

Bewitches your skin—
touches you
with magic

Beau Belle dress designed by Jean Dessès

Beau Belle Perfume
. . . $3.50 to $17.50
Purse Flacon of Perfume
. . . $2.00
Beau Belle Eau de Cologne
. . . $1.50 and $2.50
(All prices plus tax)

THE LACY SLIP



SKETCHES BY DE MARSAN

Right: Widely banded high and low with Alençon-type lace (four inches-worth of it), this slip of pink Bur-Mil rayon crêpe. By Mary Baron, $4; at Arnold Constable; Levy Bros.

Below: A low dipping of lace at the bodice; more lace following the deeply slit hem on a beige slip of Bur-Mil rayon crêpe. By Wonder-Maid, $8; Franklin Simon; Famous-Barr.







Above: White slip with a shirred bodice edged by a narrow line of French lace, and a nylon net ruffle. The hem is traced in lace. Made by Rhythm, in Bur-Mil rayon crêpe, about $6; Lord & Taylor; I. Magnin.

Below: Silk satin slip, champagne-colour, lace in rose-point pattern curving around the bodice and hem. Below the wide border of lace on the bodice, an appliqué of rosebuds. By Lady Lynne, $11; at Altman; Hudson's.





FOR SUN AND SNOW THE

SAVOY ALPS

LAND OF THE SKY IN FRANCE

Boundless expanses of snowfields, among Europe's finest—Val d'Isère, Chamonix, Megève—invite you to ski in France... Wherever you go, hotels are comfortable, food is good. The equipment is most modern. Skiers' hospitality and comradeship await you. Casinos and dancing in the evenings. And prices everywhere are moderate. Let us send complete information.

Your travel agent handles reservations at no added cost. For information, booklets, write Vo, Box 221, New York 10.

FRENCH NATIONAL TOURIST OFFICE

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • MONTREAL

A SERVICE AGENCY OF THE MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS, TRANSPORTATION AND TOURISM



TWO-COURSE DINNERS

(Continued from page 112)

Menu 4

Here, a slight variation from the two-course pattern is in honour of the first pompano of the season.

With cocktails: tiny broiled hamburgers about the size of a small marble, speared on toothpicks, to be dipped in hot-as-blazes barbecue sauce.

CONSOMMÉ STRACCIATELLE*

BROILED POMPANO
WHIPPED POTATOES
CUCUMBER SALAD
FRENCH ROLLS

COFFEE CUSTARD WITH WHIPPED CREAM STREWN WITH CHOPPED HAZEL NUTS
ANGEL FOOD SQUARES

The pompano deserves nothing less than a white Château Haut Brion of a fine year.

Menu 5

Sometimes it is a good thing to serve an old familiar food, like the duck of this menu, in a new, surprising way. (This is not to say, though, that all surprises are good, or that peanut butter on avocados would give pleasure.)

With cocktails: broiled shrimp with garlic mayonnaise.

STEWED DUCK WITH WHITE WINE AND COGNAC*
SCALLOPED YOUNG TURNIPS
MIXED WHITE AND WILD RICE

APPLES PORCUPINE*

A red Rhône of a fairly recent vintage—a Châteauneuf du Pape or a Hermitage—would be just right with the duck.

Menu 6

A dinner that begins simply and works up to a climax with the Mont Blanc.

With cocktails: anchovy cream cheese mound stuck over (porcupine fashion) with short lengths of pretzel sticks.

WIENER SCHNITZEL
BOILED LEEKS IN CREAM
POTATO SOUFFLÉ
ENDIVE SALAD
BUTTERED CORN BREAD

MONT BLANC*

A sprightly young wine from one of the Neufchatel vineyards would liven up this robust fare.

Menu 7

Here, Escoffier's classic *Poulet Archiduc* is adapted to family use.

With cocktails: marble tomatoes stuffed with cream cheese mixture.

CHICKEN ARCHIDUC*
GREEN PEAS À LA FRANÇAISE
POTATO CROQUETTES
FRENCH ROLLS

STRAWBERRY BAVARIAN IN SCOOPED-OUT ANGEL FOOD CAKE

A young Chevalier-Montrachet (1945) would find itself here in sympathetic company.

Menu 8

Carefully prepared, a plain-as-an-old-shoe dish, such as the boiled beef, will give pleasure to a company of robust, but not in the least plain, eaters.

With cocktails: crabmeat Mornay on small squares of hot toast.

BOILED SHORT RIBS OF BEEF, CAPER SAUCE
SCALLOPED YOUNG SQUASH
NOODLES WITH BUTTERED CRUMBS

CHOCOLATE ICEBOX CAKE

A sturdy young claret from the Pomerol district would stand up without self-consciousness to this sturdy fare.

Menu 9

If guests are suspected of not entertaining the right respect for a fine fish dish, it might be advisable to change the guests rather than the menu.

With cocktails: small open-faced sandwiches of Smithfield ham on buttered white bread.

PETITE MARMITE

SOLE BONNE FEMME
POTATOES ANNA
ESCAROLLE, BEET, AND EGG SALAD
GARLIC FRENCH BREAD

APRICOT BAVARIAN CREAM
ROLLED WAFERS

A Vouvray of an off year (say 1948) makes a delightful and not too overpowering accompaniment to the sole.

Menu 10

If you want venison (and who doesn't?) it's a risky business trusting to one of your huntsmen friends to provide it. Much better order, at least once during the winter, a haunch from one of the town's luxury markets and build a splendid, simple meal around it.

With cocktails: cheese puffs on Bermuda onion slices.

BROILED VENISON STEAK, CURRANT JELLY
FRIED HOMINY SQUARES
STRING BEANS IN MUSTARD CREAM
HOMEMADE BUTTERED HOT ROLLS

ORANGE SHERBET AND VANILLA ICE CREAM
OVER CRUSHED STRAWBERRIES IN COINTREAU
ALMOND COOKIES

The occasion, that is to say the venison, warrants the most distinguished Burgundy you can lay your hands on.

*CODFISH WITH GARLIC ON TOAST RINGS

Boil ½ pound of fresh codfish and drain. Remove all skin and bones and break up with a fork. Combine with ½ cupful white sauce and beat until mixture is smooth. Heat 2 tablespoonfuls olive oil in a saucepan, add 2 cloves crushed garlic, and cook until the garlic begins slightly to colour. Add 1 cupful of tomato juice and cook over a good fire until very thick. Strain and stir into the codfish mixture, beat hard, and cook over a brisk fire until the desired consistency. Season highly with tabasco and salt and turn into a small earthenware dish set over a heating candle or a very small spirit lamp. Serve with a stack of crisp, oven-toasted rounds of buttered French bread which the guests will spread with the codfish mixture.



TWO-COURSE DINNERS

(Continued from page 174)

*BEEF SLIVERS

Have the butcher cut away from the bone the loin of a 2½ or 3 inch Club, or Delmonico steak. Then persuade him to place the meat on the slicing machine and cut it into as thin slices as can be managed without risk of tearing. Have each slice, as cut, placed between sheets of waxed paper to prevent sticking together. When ready to serve, have a tray brought to the table with a large copper, or iron, skillet over a really efficient spirit lamp; a generous quantity of butter, and the beef slices which have been rubbed with salt and pepper. Heat a little of the butter in the skillet to the sizzling stage, lay in enough of the slices to cover the bottom of the pan without crowding, and brown quickly on each side. Transfer to hot dinner plates, pour on a little melted butter with finely chopped parsley on each slice, and continue the operation until everybody has had at least three or four slices. That will not be enough of this delicious meat, but one has to stop somewhere.

*MOULDED SOUFFLÉ

Cream 3 tablespoonfuls butter, add 6 tablespoonfuls flour, and beat until smooth. Scald ¾ cupful of milk and pour onto the butter mixture gradually, stirring hard. Put into a double boiler and cook, stirring constantly, until the mixture is so thick that it rolls away from the sides of the saucepan. Cool slightly.

Beat 4 egg yolks until thick and pale, add 4 tablespoonfuls sugar, and beat until smooth. Combine with the butter mixture and add 2 teaspoonfuls vanilla and a few grains of salt. Beat 4 egg whites until stiff and fold into the yolk mixture. Butter and sugar a ring mould and pour in the soufflé. Put in a pan of hot water, and bake 10 minutes in a moderately hot oven (375° F.), lower the heat to 350° and continue baking 40 minutes. Unmould onto a serving platter and serve with a sauceboat of raspberry, or other fruit, sauce.

*TURKEY SLICES IN CREAM

Simmer 1 cupful chicken, or turkey, broth, 1 chopped shallot, and 1 tablespoonful finely chopped parsley 10 minutes. Add 1 cupful heavy cream and let boil up once. Beat 3 egg yolks with 4 tablespoonfuls butter and 2 teaspoonfuls flour until smooth. Strain the hot broth mixture onto egg yolk mixture, stirring all the time.

Put in a double boiler, add 2 teaspoonfuls chopped chives, salt, and tabasco to taste, and cook until moderately thick, stirring all the time. Wrap thick slices of breast and upper joint of turkey (without bone or gristle) in aluminum foil and heat in the oven. Unwrap slices and arrange them on a hot serving platter. Remove sauce from heat, add 1 tablespoonful butter, and 2 teaspoonfuls lemon juice. Beat hard, and pour over turkey slices.

*APPLE MERINGUE SQUARES

Cut thickish slices of any yellow butter cake and lay them on a buttered oven-proof platter. Spread each slice generously with un-strained, sweetened applesauce flavoured with cinnamon. Cover with a stiff meringue (2 tablespoonfuls sugar to each egg white), and strew thick with slivered almonds. Bake in a moderately slow oven (300° F.) until meringue is firm and glossy and almonds are delicately browned. Serve warm with sweetened whipped cream flavoured with vanilla.

*POACHED LEG OF LAMB WITH PIQUANT EGG SAUCE

Have butcher cut off the shank bone of a leg of young lamb close to the flesh and remove all excess fat from the meat. Rub with salt and pepper and tie up securely in a clean linen cloth. Place the lamb in a large vessel, cover with boiling water, and add 12 pods of garlic cut in two and 2 tablespoonfuls salt. Bring to a boil and then let the water barely simmer, allowing 15 minutes cooking time to every pound of lamb. If there must be any wait connected with this fine dish, let it be the diners who wait on the lamb, rather than vice versa. Fifteen minutes more than the required simmering time will ruin the meat.

PIQUANT EGG SAUCE: Strain 1 cupful of the liquid in which the lamb has cooked into a small saucepan, add 2 teaspoonfuls chopped chives, 1 teaspoonful chopped parsley, 1 teaspoonful chopped tarragon, and 3 tablespoonfuls tarragon vinegar, and let simmer 5 minutes. Beat yolks of 4 eggs smooth with ½ cupful butter and 2 teaspoonfuls flour until smooth. Pour on, while stirring, the hot liquid gradually, and season highly with salt and freshly ground pepper. Cook in a double boiler, stirring constantly, until moderately thick. Serve in heated sauceboat.

*CONSOMMÉ STRACCIATELLE

Follow the most trustworthy recipe you know for consommé. It must be very strong and well flavoured and perfectly clear. Put 1 quart of this fortifying broth in a saucepan and bring to a gentle boil. Beat together 5 tablespoonfuls grated Parmesan cheese, ¼ cupful coarsely rolled bread crumbs, 2 eggs, and ¼ teaspoonful salt. Dribble the mixture into the boiling soup, stir gently, and let cook 4 minutes. Serve with extra grated Parmesan cheese.

*STEWED DUCK WITH WHITE WINE AND COGNAC

Have the butcher disjoint two tender young ducks, cutting the breast of each in 4 pieces and separating the leg from upper joint. Remove all excess fat and sprinkle with salt and pepper. Sauté the duck in 2 tablespoonfuls butter with 1 large sliced onion, turning the pieces from time to time until they are a good brown. Remove to a hot platter and pour off fat and onion slices. In the same heavy pot, heat 3 tablespoonfuls butter, add 6 small white onions, and cook until brown. Add 12 sliced mushrooms and continue to cook for 2 or 3 minutes. Stir in 2 tablespoonfuls flour and, when well blended, pour on 3 tablespoonfuls cognac, ¼ cupful white wine, and 1 cupful stock. Bring to a boil and add 1 teaspoonful tomato paste, ½ carrot, 3 sprigs parsley, and salt and pepper to taste. Add the duck pieces and continue to cook, covered, until the duck is quite tender. Arrange the duck on a hot serving platter. Remove and discard carrot and parsley and reduce the sauce over a brisk fire to the desired consistency. Pour over the duck pieces and serve.

*APPLES PORCUPINE

Core 4 apples, place close together in a buttered baking dish, and place in the cavity of each 1 prune that has been soaked several hours in Port, but not cooked. Sprinkle with sugar, dot with butter, and bake in the usual way. When tender, spread with a stiff meringue flavoured with vanilla. Stud generously with blanched almonds, slivered lengthwise, and stuck in the meringue vertically, porcupine fashion. Bake in a moderately slow oven (300° F.) until the meringue is firm and glossy and the almonds delicately browned. Serve warm with sweetened whipped cream vanilla-flavoured.

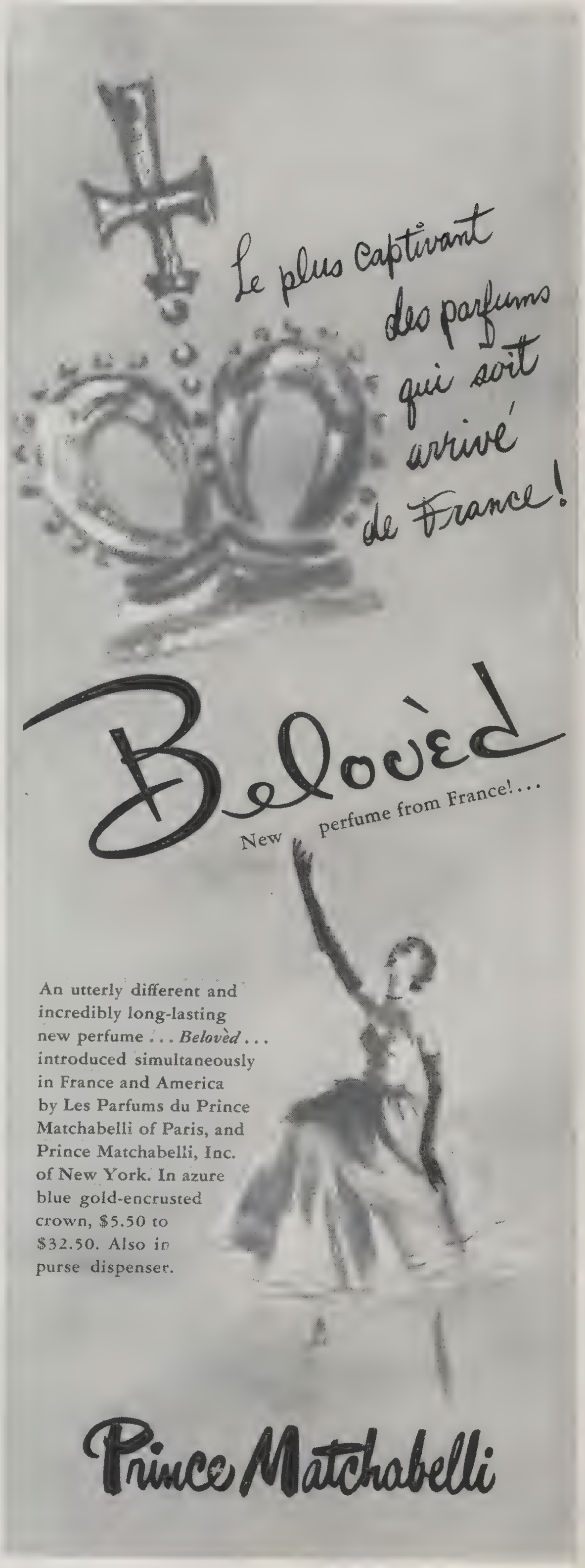
*MONT BLANC

Make a gash in the shells of 1½ pounds of chestnuts, plunge into rapidly boiling, slightly salted water and boil 10 minutes. Drain and, while still hot, remove the shells and peel off the inside skin with a sharp knife. (Work quickly, as the inside skin is hard to get off once the chestnut is cold.) Put 2½ cupfuls of milk in a saucepan with 1½ cupfuls of sugar and bring to a boil. Add the chestnuts and half a vanilla bean and cook 40 minutes. Drain. Force the chestnuts through a potato ricer or a fine sieve onto the chilled platter on which the dessert will be served. Shape into a mound as lightly as possible, avoiding pressing the sieved chestnuts. Chill in refrigerator for 45 minutes. Cover the mound entirely with sweetened whipped cream flavoured with vanilla, and serve.

*CHICKEN SAUTÉ À L'ARCHIDUC

Have a young roasting chicken of about 4 pounds cut up as for fricassee. Rub the pieces with salt and pepper and sauté in ½ cupful butter without allowing them to brown. Add 6 small white onions, cover, and continue to cook 30 minutes. Lift out the chicken pieces, add ½ pound sliced mushrooms, and return the chicken to rest on the bed of onions and mushrooms. Cover and continue to cook 15 minutes, or until the chicken is done. Arrange the chicken pieces on a hot dish, cover, and keep hot. Pour ⅓ cupful of good brandy over the vegetables and reduce the liquid to one-half. Add ½ cupful of heavy cream and ½ cupful of white sauce and let simmer a minute with the other ingredients. Press all through a sieve, or blend in a Waring blender.

Return to the fire and cook to a moderately thick consistency. Remove from the fire, add 3 tablespoonfuls butter, 1 teaspoonful lemon juice, 1 tablespoonful Madeira, and salt and pepper to taste. Beat hard and pour over the chicken pieces.



2 GREAT CRUISES

The Outstanding Travel Adventures of the Coming Winter Season

ROUND-THE-WORLD CRUISE *in the Superb new*

CARONIA

111 DAYS . . . 32,000 MILES
5 CONTINENTS . . . 30 PORTS

From N. Y. JAN. 6, 1951
From Los Angeles JAN. 18, 1951





Follow the sun and high seasons around the globe . . . all five continents in both hemispheres . . . see the mysteries and wonders of the earth's far off corners . . . fascinating, fabulous, unforgettable . . . blended with life aboard the lovely Caronia . . . designed and created for cruising comfort . . . enjoy gracious living at its best. Rates from $3500.

ALL MEDITERRANEAN CRUISE *in the luxurious*

BRITANNIC

62 DAYS—21 PORTS.
From N. Y. FEB. 3, 1951

Sail the length and breadth of the storied Mediterranean . . . romantic sea of antiquity . . . visit Morocco, Palestine, Greece, Egypt, Turkey, Italy, Riviera, Spain, Portugal and other countries . . . Your ship the beautiful Britannic, splendidly suited to leisurely cruising . . . enhanced by superlative Cunard cuisine and service. Rates from $1500.



Both cruises allow indefinite stopovers in Europe.

Consult your travel agent

CUNARD LINE
CUNARD WHITE STAR

C IS FOR STALIN

OR "THEY'LL NEVER BELIEVE THIS IN MOSCOW"

(Continued from page 137)

tenant marked my appearance, caught my eyes and again saluted. This time I returned the salute. As I reached for my musette bag he restrained me. "Please," he said.

We entered a long, low wooden barracks. Over the door a banner proclaimed "Death to the German Invader." The lieutenant spoke to a guard who ran out to the truck and returned with my musette bag. Inside the entrance hall a uniformed man seated behind a neat oak desk jumped up and saluted. Upstairs, I was ushered into a huge room with an iron bed, two wicker chairs and a table bunched together in one corner. The rest of the room appeared empty.

"Please be comfortable," the lieutenant said.

"Where is the other Studebaker truck with my friend?"

"I understand." He saluted and left the room.

Over the bed, which was covered with a clean white spread, was a framed portrait of Voroshilov. On the opposite wall was Stalin with his curved pipe. I hadn't finished the inventory when two bulky old women in white aprons entered, asking as they did, "May we?" One carried a basin of water, soap and a towel. The other had a tray with a China teapot, a glass in a metal holder, and, I noted later, three cookies and a piece of sugar. They set down the things and bowed out.

The water was hot and clean and the soap, although dark and smelling of fish, lathered easily.

I had gulped half a glass of tea, eaten three cookies when a telephone jangled. The sound emanated from a wall box which I hadn't noticed. After the fifth ring, the lieutenant came to the door and said, rather breathlessly, "Telephone. For you, *gospodin.*"

The voice on the other end of the line announced, "This is Captain Beresov, military aide of V. V. Smirnov, Soviet consul."

"Yes."

"Our Soviet consul invites you and Lieutenant Worchel for tea with him at our consulate."

"Lieutenant Worchel is not here yet."

After a pause, Beresov asked, "Where is he?"

"I do not know. He is coming from No-Shahr."

"When you are ready, please, *gospodin.*" Then he pronounced my name in the same syllable-by-syllable way that the lieutenant had.

I drank more tea, sat down on the bed, which was hard, and tried to figure out what was happening. Just then I heard the happy Brooklyn accents of Worchel demanding, alternately in Russian and in English, "What gives? Where is my friend? Where are we going?"

We greeted each other in a slightly exaggerated Livingstone-Stanley style. Worchel put his hands on his hips and surveyed the scene. He pushed back his peaked Navy cap and scratched his head. "What's more," I said, "the Soviet consul just called. We're invited to tea."

"Cut the malarkey," Worchel said, adding "The *Russkis* meet me in the middle of town in a jeep," he said with a rush, "identify me by name, escort me here."

Worchel began cleaning up. "I still don't get the set-up," he muttered.

I said, "It's that typewriter thing."

"What thing?"

"The one I typed last night. You know, at *Iransovtrans* in No-Shahr. The Russian typewriter. Remember?"

He dried his hands slowly. I got out my passport and the folded white paper and showed it to him.

"You gave them *this?*"

When I told him, he whistled.

"I don't mind admitting I was plenty scared," I said, "and still am."

"You got your *Russki* psychology all wrong," he said. Having majored in psych at Cornell, he rarely missed a chance to exhibit it. "Sure they wouldn't get the gag in a million years. But in two million years it would never enter the conscious mind of any of them that someone else would write," he glanced at the door, "what was written without it being Grandpa."

"Suppose the consul asks to see it? These soldiers are kids, probably not much education. The consul would know better."

Someone knocked. Worchel called. "Come in."

Our lieutenant announced formally, "Captain Beresov is here to take you to our consulate now. If you are ready."

Captain Beresov wore a tank insignia. He was tall and thin with a neat continental moustache and polished boots. In the jeep he said, "Your goods will be safe here in our compound. Your baggage we are sending to our Grand Hotel where they are preparing one suite for you. I hope this is all right."

We thanked him.

"Do you speak English, Captain?" Worchel asked about as casually as one might have inquired if a German were a Nazi. The Captain apologized. He knew only a little German. Worchel nodded. "They'll never believe this in Moscow," he said to me. "It takes two weeks to get a sheet of carbon paper and two years to get a room."

The consulate was a square, three-story olive drab building inside the compound, distinguished only by a rather complicated radio antenna on the roof. The consul greeted us at the door. Tea was served in his study, a gloomy carpeted room with massive, dark German furniture. The only colour was on a huge wall map with the Soviet Union shown in vermilion. The consul, a round man wearing a tired blue business suit and too-small pince-nez glasses, explained. "I follow the war news from our radio. Our front is marked with pins."

After the second vodka toast, the consul politely inquired about our travel plans. He took a little leather memorandum case out of his inner breast pocket, consulted it, and said, "There is one ship to Baku. It arrives here one day after tomorrow."

"When does it leave?" Worchel wanted to know.

The consul shrugged. "When it is ready to go," he said.

I kept my eyes on my shoes, certain that at any second the consul would mention the forged *propusk.* Finally he said, "You will go to Stalingrad?"

Worchel looked at me, trying not to smile.

"If it is possible," I said, using the Russian words I had heard so often before.

"Why not?" The consul rose, smiling.

As soon as two Russian colonels could be forcibly moved out, our suite in the Grand Hotel was prepared. The hotel, run by Greeks, belied its name and the suite was only a large, almost barren room with a curtained alcove for two narrow, iron beds.

The Soviet ship, a small, 350-ton freighter built in 1888, arrived on schedule. Our crates were put on board two days before we were. The extra time, we learned later, had been devoted to scouring the ship and repainting the cabin assigned to Worchel and myself. Other passengers, including a group of handsome Czech officers on their way to serve with the Red Army, were sardined into smaller quarters, six and eight to a cabin.

Before we reached Baku, the captain radioed news of our imminent arrival. Worchel predicted, "This is Russia. Now the trouble starts—wait and see." But, miraculously, we were waved through customs ahead of everyone else. *Intourist,* unusually solicitous, assigned us attractive modern rooms in the best hotel. Minutes after we had checked in, a magnificent midnight repast was served. It began with black, fresh caviar and ended with little cakes and cognac. There was also butter with black and white bread, *bifsteks* topped by eggs, smoked fish and, of course, vodka and wine. Worchel didn't allow his amazement to interfere with his capacity for eating. "They'll never believe this in Moscow, either," he said. "I hate to think what it will cost."

Next day three American oil experts, temporarily at the same hotel, came by our rooms to watch us struggling with another over-fulfilled meal. "They'll never serve you food like that in the restaurant," one of them said. "It'd start a riot."

Rail service from Baku to Moscow via Stalingrad had just been restored. Despite heavy demand for accommodations, we were assigned an

(Continued on page 179)



FASHION FOR BIARRITZ

(Continued from page 128)

the murky atmosphere of oak panelling and velvet cushions. Because of the predominantly at-home life, Biarritz does not have many restaurants. Outstanding are the traditionally cosmopolitan Café de Paris, half way between the two Casinos, the Municipal, and the Bellevue; and the bistro. Pasaka, where the proprietor cooks right at his customers' table with quantities of butter, cream, spices and garlic, making much of lobster *bouillabaise*, creamed kidneys, and thin crêpes. Here the Duchess of Windsor gave, for forty people, her only dinner of the past season. The Auberge, on the curve between the Chambre d'Amour and the Chiberta Golf Course, is a pleasure for sheltered, sunny luncheons of excellent tomato omelets and truffled *foie gras*, eaten under a pergola of grape leaves.

The "Biarrot" day begins at 11:30 at the Chambre d'Amour, the surf-struck, white sand beach, which has an excellent pool, a beach-house with sandwiches, drinks, and hot meals. The costume: shorts, slacks, one-piece bathing suits; and the new favourites: hip-length terry-cloth jackets in screaming colours; bright skirts made of three printed Basque scarfs. At 1:30 there is a rush to change for luncheon, the women to rather formal light prints, "spectator" opera pumps or white sandals. The dress of the year: white linen or Shantung, often sleeveless, with a long bright chiffon scarf reaching almost to the waist; worn with coloured cashmere sweaters; or bright jackets, or long white coats. The afternoon goes to Canasta, inevitably, or tennis (almost every villa has a court), and golf on the Chiberta course, not entirely recovered from the occupation, or Le Vieux Golf, the 18-hole match course. Tea is a Biarritz tradition—reminder of the many English who have peopled Biarritz since Queen Victoria stamped the town with the approval of her presence. Traditional for tea is the Pâtisserie Miremont, a gold and white candy box, unshakeably respectable since the time when the world and his wife were reported and photographed coming and going from its sugared delicacies, while the world and his mistress were respectfully ignored at the nearby sidewalk café, "Royalty."

Afternoon parties in Biarritz have a surprising formality. Over the mountains from Spain has come a fashion for black and navy-blue cocktail dresses, such as Paris would see in August, worn with jewels. The women wear no hats, no gloves. (The "Biarrots" claim they recognize an American by her gloves.) They usually go on to dinner in their dark silks. More formally they wear short dinner dresses with a jacket or stole. Neither casino, the Municipal or the Bellevue, requires evening clothes; usually a dinner jacket on the important evenings when the women turn out in Paris ball gowns, furs, and jewels.

Twelve kilometers from Biarritz is St.-Jean-de-Luz, the Left-Bank for Biarritz, where life is led on a far less formal scale. Tourists go there to see the cathedral where Louis XIV was married; to watch the fishing fleet unload at sundown. The "Biarrots" go there to dine at Le Relais on the road to Spain. One St. Jean landmark: the bistro, Les Pigeons Blancs, run by the black-eyed Basque, "Mammy."

A new beaten track from Biarritz runs to the little village of Azcain where Mme. Geneviève Mater has endowed the traditional Basque espadrille with a new elegance: sequin-embroidered designs on canvas especially dyed in rich, wonderful colours and made up to order.

Always in Biarritz there are the enjoyments of pelota games, golf tournaments, horse shows, village fiestas, Basque singers, cockfights and bullfights. This year, in the town's new blooming, there were also concerts by candlelight in nearby Bayonne's cathedral; Paris' top entertainers sang at the Casino night club; there was a film festival that produced that world's notables; and a series of Saturday galas were capped by the Napoleon III dinner and ball, complete with carriages, crinolines, Hussars' red coats, lackeys' powdered hair, and quadrilles.

MISS AMERICA
Exclusives

can be found only at the following stores

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE.....New York, Chicago, Beverly Hills, Detroit, Pittsburgh, Palm Beach, Miami Beach
Ala., Birmingham.....ODUM, BOWERS & WHITE
Ark., Hot Springs.....ELEANOR HARRIS
Cal., Hollywood.....HARRY COOPER INC.
Cal., Long Beach.....PARISIENNE
Cal., Oakland.....THE GRAY SHOP INC.
Cal., Sacramento.....BON MARCHE
Colo., Denver.....MONTALDO'S
Conn., Hartford.....G. FOX & CO.
Conn., Stamford.....THE FRENCH SHOP
D. C., Washington.....WOODWARD & LOTHROP
Del., Wilmington.....BIRD-SPEAKMAN INC.
Florida, Daytona Beach.....SUSSMAN'S
Florida, Miami.....BURDINE'S
Florida, St. Petersburg.....MAAS BROS.
Florida, Tampa.....MAAS BROS.
Ga., Atlanta.....LEON FROHSIN
Ga., Savannah.....MORRIS LEVY
Ill., Evanston.....RUTH McCULLOCH SHOP
Ill., Highland Park.....PEGGY GORDON INC.
Ill., Waukegan.....HEIN'S
Ind., Gary.....HUDSONS
Ind., Michigan City.....THE SPAULDING SHOP
Ind., South Bend.....MILADY SHOP
Ind., Terre Haute.....DAVID'S
Kans., Independence.....MONTALDO'S
Kans., Wichita.....GOLDIES
Ky., Louisville.....NORMAN FALLOT, INC.
La., New Orleans.....GUS MAYER CO. LTD.
La., Shreveport.....NAOMI CROCKETT
Md., Baltimore.....JEANETTE BECK
Mass., Boston.....FREDLEYS
Mass., Lynn.....KURZMAN'S
Mass., Quincy.....ANNE STARR INC.
Mass., Wellesley.....ANNE STARR INC.
Mich., Grand Rapids.....STRAUSS SHOP
Minn., Minneapolis.....JACKSON-GRAVES
Minn., St. Paul.....FIELD-SCHLICK INC.
Miss., Meridian.....THE LIBERTY SHOPS, INC.
Mo., Clayton.....ELSA BRADY
Mo., St. Joseph.....EINBENDER'S
Mo., St. Louis.....MONTALDO'S
Mont., Butte.....BOYINGTON GOWN SHOPPE
Nebraska, Omaha.....J. L. BRANDEIS
N. J., Atlantic City.....DEIN'S
N. J., East Orange.....DOOP'S
N. J., Newark.....HAHNE & CO.
N. J., Plainfield.....LA VERE'S
N. J., Trenton.....ALICE ELIZABETH SHOPPE
N. Y., Albany.....MADY'S INC.
N. Y., Buffalo.....L. L. BERGER INC.
N. Y., Rochester.....B. FORMAN CO.
N. Y., Schenectady.....THE IMPERIAL
N. Y., Syracuse.....THE ADDIS CO.
N. C., Asheville.....JEAN WEST
N. C., Charlotte.....MONTALDO'S
N. C., Greensboro.....MONTALDO'S
N. C., Winston-Salem.....MONTALDO'S
Ohio, Akron.....MADISON'S
Ohio, Cleveland.....WILLIAM KITT, INC.
Ohio, Columbus.....MONTALDO'S
Ohio, Dayton.....LENORE ZAPOLEON, INC.
Okla., Bartlesville.....MONTALDO'S
Okla., Tulsa.....SADYE'S SHOP
Ore., Portland.....EVELYN GIBSON GOWNS
Penn., Hazleton.....CATHERINE'S
Penn., Philadelphia.....NAN DUSKIN
Penn., Pottsville.....SKELLY'S
Penn., Reading.....SOLOS
Penn., Wilkes-Barre.....HOLLYWOOD
R. I., Providence.....TOPAL-CARLSON
S. C., Greenville.....JEAN WEST
Tenn., Bristol.....STERLING HOUSE
Tenn., Chattanooga.....PICKETTS
Tenn., Knoxville.....STERLING HOUSE
Tenn., Memphis.....JULIUS LEWIS
Tenn., Nashville.....GUS MAYER CO. LTD.
Texas, Austin.....T. H. WILLIAMS
Texas, Beaumont.....THE FASHION
Texas, Dallas.....NEIMAN MARCUS
Texas, Houston.....BATTELSTEINS
Texas, Temple.....RODDY'S
Texas, Wichita Falls.....THE PARISIAN
Utah, Salt Lake City.....MAKOFF
Va., Richmond.....MONTALDO'S
Va., Roanoke.....SAMUEL SPIGEL INC.
W. Va., Huntington.....THE STYLE SHOP
Wis., Madison.....SIMPSON GARMENT CO.
Wis., Milwaukee.....LOUIS M. FRITZEL, INC.

PARIS COPIES FOR MRS. EXETER

Following is a list of stores throughout the country where the Fred Greenberg copies of Paris designs shown on pages 152-153 may be found.

Altoona, Pa.....Simmonds
Baltimore, Md.....Hochschild, Kohn
Boston, Mass.....R. H. Stearns
Buffalo, N. Y.....Buffalo Jenny
Canton, Ohio.....Stern & Mann
Chicago, Ill.....Carson Pirie Scott
Cincinnati, Ohio.....Todd Bros.
Dallas, Tex.....Neiman-Marcus
Fayetteville, N. C.....Capitol Dept. Store
Houston, Tex.....The Smart Shop
Huntington, W. Va.....Style Shop
Hutchinson, Kan.....Wiley D. G. Co.
Indianapolis, Ind.....Wm. H. Block
Jacksonville, Fla.....Marian Hamann
Kansas City, Mo.....Harzfeld's
Long Beach, Calif.....Schick's
Los Angeles, Calif.....The May Co.
Lynchburg, Va.....J. R. Millner Co.
Memphis, Tenn.....J. Goldsmith
Miami, Fla.....Burdine's
Milwaukee, Wis.....Smartwear—Emma Lange
New Orleans, La.....Keller-Zander
Oak Park, Ill.....Wm. Y. Gilmore
Omaha, Neb.....Fred & Clark Haas
Parkersburg, W. Va.....Broida's
Philadelphia, Pa.....John Wanamaker
Portland, Ore.....Meier & Frank
Providence, R. I.....Gladding's
Reading, Pa.....Heather Sportswear
Richmond, Va.....Miller & Rhoads
Roanoke, Va.....Samuel Spigel
St. Louis, Mo.....Lockhart's
San Antonio, Tex.....Frost Bros.
Seattle, Wash.....Best's Apparel
Springfield, Ill.....Myers Bros.
Syracuse, N. Y.....Flah's
Topeka, Kan.....Crosby Bros.
Washington, D. C.....Woodward & Lothrop
Wausau, Wis.....Schmidt's
Wichita, Kan.....Walker Bros.



Girdles of lustrous tissue-light Nylon . . . SHEERS are especially styled for youthful figures

SHEERS weigh less than 4 ounces—so light you'll hardly know you're wearing them. But your mirror will show you how SHEERS smart-tailoring coaxes your figure into that "new look." Your choice 12", 14" or 16" length—in white, and light pink. Also available in pantie style. About $6.50 to $8.50, featured at leading department or specialty stores.

THE BLAKE COMPANY, BOSTON 10, MASS.

Lasticraft
FOUNDATIONS

Good News from Texas!

NYL-UPS ®

THE NEW WORD IN GARTERS!

Saves Hosiery and Holds Seams Straight.

Available in 3 sizes.



ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR NYLON HOSE.

NYL-UP, INC.

New Braunfels, Texas

FUR DOLMAN

In black Alaska sealskin, that fur of fast-growing fashion importance, the day-evening dolman as Jacques Fath designs it: shoulders sloping down from a small rise of collar; a suggestion of a wide arched yokeline; sleeves curving up to a point—where you might, sometimes, fasten a single big jewel pin. This coat, made by Fredrica, at Bonwit Teller, Hudson's, and Wanamaker's, Phila.



Dagmar

belt of the month REG



Soft Suede in the new seasonal colors

$1.50 at better stores everywhere

A Schaffer ORIGINAL!

SCHAFFER BELTS, INC.
530 Fifth Ave. N. Y. C.

WORLD'S FOREMOST MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY BELTS FOR WOMEN

you'll find me only on fine Handkerchiefs

BLOCH FRÈRES

TRADE MARK REG.

BLOCH FRÈRES

Look For The Red, White And Blue Designer Label
AT FINE STORES
11 East 38th Street, New York City

EVERY FUR COAT NEEDS A "Coat Conformer" †



Used by Thousands of Furriers for Their own Stock!

HOLDS A GARMENT THE IDEAL WAY . . . AS IT WOULD HANG ON A DRESSMAKER'S FORM

PATENT 2503367

Adds to the life of your fur coat or cloth coat by maintaining their Shape and Fit!

An Ideal Xmas Gift!

only $1.39

Sold at Leading Department Stores Throughout the Nation

Manufactured by:

COAT CONFORMERS, Inc.
333 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N.Y.

†Trademark

C IS FOR STALIN

OR "THEY'LL NEVER BELIEVE THIS IN MOSCOW"

(Continued from page 176)

International *Wagon-Lits* compartment on the first scheduled train. Before we checked out—our bill came to less than three dollars per day apiece.

The third day on the train, Worchel wanted to know what I intended doing about Stalingrad. "I'm going to make one last effort," I said.

"The embassy wouldn't advise it," he warned. "They've been trying to send someone down there for months. No soap. Remember, people without proper papers have a way of disappearing." He bit into a Ration-D chocolate bar. "People *with* papers, too," he said.

That same night, it was the night before the train was due to reach Stalingrad, the bearded professor in the next compartment insisted that I make a fourth for dominoes. In Russia, this is not a child's game; it is played with all the intensity of chess and with considerably more verve.

My partner was a quick, compact little man named Vladimir Stepanovich Garbatov, a captain in the Red Army who wore, among many decorations, the gold star for the defense of Stalingrad. I played poorly but the three Russians appeared not to mind and, after a while, Garbatov and I actually managed to win a few games. He knew a little French. When he discovered that I knew a little, he began to shout endearments and encouragements to me across the suitcase we were using for a table.

In the morning I had a hangover and couldn't keep my eyes focused on the day's lesson in Russian Grammar which I should have been studying. In the corridor I met Garbatov, clean-shaven, bright, talkative, and most friendly. I liked him. He seemed genuinely interested in me as an individual, not as an example of the species *Amerikansky*. He never asked a single question about Ford, Hearst, or the Second Front. With unconscious, or at least unplanned, reciprocity, I didn't interview Garbatov about his early life on the collective farm.

As we gazed at the snowy terrain through the grime-covered window, Garbatov talked about Stalin, almost lyrically. "And tonight we reach the city of Stalin, heroic Stalingrad," he said.

I mentioned that I wanted to see Stalingrad.

"Naturally," Garbatov agreed, as though it were prearranged. "Perhaps we shall go together."

The train pulled into the city about three in the morning. Nobody in the car had retired. During the final long minutes before the train shuddered and stopped there was an almost unbearable tension in the air. As I got off, the *nachalnik* of the car —the chief porter, in this case— warned: "Only one hour. It is not permitted to leave this area."

In a last effort to procure a *propusk* I pushed my way into the roofless corner of the depot which served as an office for the station master. He began shaking his head and yelling, "*Nyet!*" before I had said a half-dozen words. As I turned away, someone grabbed my arm. It was Garbatov.

"Let us go," he said. I followed him out of the station into the slanting snowfall. The empty shells of the buildings were mantled in white. This was my first encounter with the results of war's mass destruction. I felt nothing but disappointed at my failure to be moved.

To Garbatov, of course, it was completely personal. Excitedly mingling French and Russian, he told me about Stalingrad, block by block, and on some streets, building by building. He knew the people who had lived and died on each corner. Here was the Children's Health Institute. Here was the Palace of Physical Culture. Here an apartment house which had been held for twenty-three days and nights. Here a tractor factory which had been occupied by the Nazis three different times. Garbatov paused to read a tattered banner over one of the doorways: "TO MAKE VICTORY SURE THE PEOPLE MUST BE INOCULATED WITH CONTEMPT FOR DEATH."

"Write that down," he directed. "Lenin said that."

Whenever I looked at my wrist watch in the half light, Garbatov would pull me along, saying, "*Nitchevo.*" The first time we were halted by a patrol, I had a sudden fear that I might have walked into a trap. Even as Garbatov was making a whispered explanation, I wanted to run for the train.

"Is it all right?" I asked. The patrol had moved on.

"Naturally," he said. Speaking very slowly, he went on, "I tell them you are our friend, you have come from America, that it is important that you write the truth about us and about our beloved Stalingrad."

We had walked around the city for more than an hour when a train whistle blasted three times. "Our train," I said.

"*Nitchevo,*" Garbatov pulled me along, "you want to talk with some of our people. You will find only the very old and the very young here."

"My equipment is on the train," I said, worried.

"Assure yourself, my friend," Garbatov said in French, "it will not depart without us." When I insisted, we went back toward the station. The train was still there.

For two hours more we roamed around while I obtained a surprising number of interviews. As we boarded the train it began getting up steam. Five minutes later we were moving. I told Worchel that I honestly didn't know whether Garbatov had arranged the delay with the train's *nachalnik* or whether he had known that the Stalingrad stop would last more than three hours.

At the Moscow station Worchel suggested that I come and stay with him for a few days. But I had cabled ahead for a room at the Metropole, where correspondents are usually housed, and decided to go there immediately.

The Metropole's manager, a dark, sly Englishman named Margoles, threw up his hands when I inquired about my reservation. "Reservations? Don't be silly. We have no rooms to reserve, they are all filled. Where are your documents?"

We argued pointlessly for fifteen minutes. "Can I try another hotel?" I asked, wearily. Margoles shrugged, a Russian shrug.

"Do you have any cigarettes?" he said. He took two.

I asked him to telephone the residence on Mokhovaya where the American Naval Mission was living. In about five minutes I had Worchel on the phone.

"I'd better stay with you," I said, "They won't give me a room."

Worchel let go a loud whoop. "Welcome to Russia," he shouted. "Comrade, you have now officially arrived. They evidently don't know about your autographed paper here."

I thought it was probably just as well.

(EDITOR'S NOTE: *Richard Lauterbach had become a respected and solid authority on the Far East before he died in September at the age of thirty-six. Journalist and lecturer, former chief of the* Time *and* Life *Bureau in Moscow, and later Foreign Editor of* Life, *he wrote* These Are The Russians *(1945),* Through Russia's Back Door *(1947), predicted the Korean situation in* Danger From the East *three years in advance.*)

Vogue—November 15

VOGUE'S CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

for "the smartest woman you know"



Kumfortites are the snug-fitting, smart-looking answer to your problem of keeping warm when those cold, wintery winds blow. They'll keep you warm as toast under your slacks, ski pants, dresses and skirts.

Kumfortites are made of a Nylon and wool fabric—the Nylon to hold their shape—the wool for warmth. Colors are green, blue, suntan and scarlet.

KumforTops, long or short sleeved sweaters are the perfect companion to wear with Kumfortites. Scarlet only.

Kumfort Shorts— same fabric and colors as Kumfortites. Used as a snug, warm separate pantie in matching or contrasting combinations with Kumfortites.

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Buy them at sporting goods stores, sports wear departments and shops.

MINNEAPOLIS KNIT

Minneapolis Knitting Works

MINNEAPOLIS 11, MINNESOTA



2nd COVER



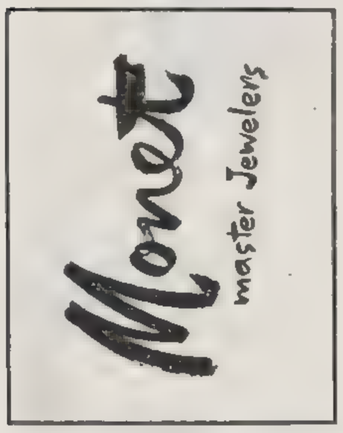
PAGE 2



PAGE 4



PAGE 6



PAGE 8



PAGE 12



PAGE 18



PAGE 40



PAGE 41



PAGE 43



PAGE 46



PAGE 49

VOGUE'S BUYING GUIDE

Vogue's Buying Guide tells you where you can buy the fashion merchandise advertised. Under each illustration is the page number where the merchandise is shown. To find where you can buy it, look up the stores listed in your state or city. The numbers opposite each store indicate the page numbers of the merchandise they carry. You will appreciate of course, that it is impossible for a store to maintain a complete range of sizes and colors in stock at all times. Here are 813 stores selected by Vogue in shopping centers in every state. We'd like to list all stores, but space prevents. So if no store is given, write the advertiser to learn where his merchandise can be bought. . . . You will find Vogue Patterns at stores marked *

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM
J. Blach & Sons 8, 12, 41
*Burger-Phillips 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 46, 52, 53, 97
Kessler's 41
*Loveman, Joseph & Loeb 4, 6, 8, 12, 41, 52, 57, 63, 66, 67, 68, 71, 72, 97
*Louis Pizitz Dry Goods Co. 8, 41
New William 2
MOBILE
C. J. Gayfer & Co. 8, 41, 60, 66
*L. Hammel Dry Goods Co. 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 52, 57, 63, 66, 68, 77, 97
Raphael's 41
Reiss Brothers 70
MONTGOMERY
John Danzieger 41, 52, 57, 77
*Montgomery Fair 8, 41, 60
A. Nachman's 2, 12, 41, 46, 66

ARIZONA

PHOENIX
*Goldwater's 2, 4, 6, 8, 12, 41, 66, 72
*Korricks' 8, 41, 52, 56, 63, 66, 97
Diamond's 8, 41, 66
TUCSON Levy's 4, 6, 8, 41, 66
*Albert Steinfeld & Co. 8, 12, 41, 56, 72, 77
Jacome's 52

ARKANSAS

FORT SMITH
*Boston Store Dry Goods Co. 2nd C, 8, 41, 52, 66, 77
The Arcade Shop 55
LITTLE ROCK
*The Gus Blass Co. 12, 41, 52, 57, 58, 69, 73
*The M. M. Cohn Co. 4, 6, 8, 12, 41, 57, 66, 77, 97
*Pfeifer's of Arkansas 2nd C, 8, 41, 46, 55, 57, 66

CALIFORNIA

BAKERSFIELD
*Malcolm Brock Co. 8, 12, 41, 52, 66, 77, 97
Weill's 41, 43
BERKELEY
*J. F. Hink & Son 2, 8, 12, 41, 52, 58, 63, 66, 97
Roos Bros. 40, 66
Sather Gate 57
BEVERLY HILLS
I. Magnin & Co. 4, 8, 12, 40, 41, 57, 58, 66, 79
Saks Fifth Avenue 6, 8, 12, 18, 41, 57, 66
Robinson's Beverly Hills 12, 77
CORONADO
Sanderson's 40
Town & Country Shop 40, 66
FRESNO
Bruckner's 4, 6, 8, 12, 40, 41, 58
Cooper's 8, 41, 57, 63, 66
E. Gottschalk & Co. 8, 12, 41, 52, 58, 77
Rodder's Mademoiselle 2, 8, 41, 46
Roos Bros. 41, 58, 66
GLENDALE
*Webb & Co. 2, 8, 41, 43, 52, 66, 77
LONG BEACH
*Buffum's 8, 12, 40, 41, 56, 63, 66, 77
Walker's Inc. 52, 97
Parasol Inn 4, 6
Schick's 18
LOS ANGELES
*Broadway Dept. Store 3, 12, 41, 43, 52, 56, 58, 66, 67, 72, 97
*Broadway Crenshaw 8, 43, 56, 58
*Bullock's 8, 12, 18, 40, 41, 56, 63, 66, 67, 72, 77, 97
Bullock's Wilshire 6, 8, 12, 40, 41, 56, 57, 63, 66, 97
I. Magnin & Co. 4, 8, 12, 40, 41, 46, 58, 66, 79
*The May Co. 2, 8, 12, 40, 41, 56, 66, 67, 71, 72
J. W. Robinson 2nd C, 8, 40, 41, 57, 58, 63, 66, 67, 72, 77
J. J. Haggarty Stores 52, 97
OAKLAND
*The H. C. Capwell Co. 8, 12, 41, 52, 56, 58, 63, 66, 67, 72, 77, 97
Lindsay's 12, 40, 41, 57
I. Magnin & Co. 4, 8, 12, 40, 41, 46, 57, 58, 66, 79
Jos. Magnin 2, 8, 41, 66, 77
The Gray Shop 12, 57
PASADENA
*Broadway 8, 43, 52, 56, 58, 66, 72
*Bullock's Pasadena 8, 41, 46, 56, 63, 66, 67, 72
I. Magnin & Co. 4, 8, 12, 40, 41, 57, 58, 66, 79
*J. W. Mather 8, 41, 56, 66, 77
SACRAMENTO
Bon Marché 8, 12, 41, 57, 58, 66, 97
Jos. Magnin 2, 8, 12, 41, 66
Roos Bros. 40, 41, 58, 66
*Weinstock, Lubin & Co. 2nd C, 4, 6, 8, 12, 41, 52, 63, 66, 72, 97
SAN BERNARDINO
*The Harris Company 2nd C, 8, 41, 52, 56, 57, 66, 72, 77
SAN DIEGO
*The Marston Co. 2nd C, 6, 8, 12, 41, 56, 57, 58, 63, 66, 72, 77
Walker's 52
SAN FRANCISCO
City of Paris D. G. Co. 8, 12, 40, 41, 52, 58, 66, 72
*The Emporium 8, 12, 40, 41, 52, 56, 58, 63, 66, 67, 72, 77, 97
H. Liebes & Co. 8, 12, 41, 56, 57, 66
*Macy's San Francisco 8, 41, 56, 66, 67
Carolyn Kelsey, Inc. 55, 57
I. Magnin & Co. 4, 8, 12, 40, 41, 46, 58, 66, 79
Jos. Magnin 2, 8, 40, 41, 66, 68, 73, 77
Ransohoff's 8, 41, 56, 57
Roos Bros. 40, 41, 58, 66
*The White House 2nd C, 6, 8, 12, 40, 41, 53, 56, 63, 66, 72
SAN JOSE
Appleton's 8, 41, 71
Blum's 8, 12, 41
L. Hart & Son Co. 41, 43, 63, 66
SANTA BARBARA
I. Magnin & Co. 4, 8, 12, 40, 41, 57, 58, 66, 79
Lou Rose 8, 41, 56, 66
STOCKTON
The Brown House 2nd C, 71
*Smith & Lang 41, 43, 53, 66, 72, 77
Katten & Marengo 41, 52, 66
The Wonder 8

COLORADO

COLORADO SPRINGS
*Giddings 8, 12, 41, 56, 66, 77
Kaufman's 8, 41, 66
Montaldo's 8, 41, 57
DENVER
*Daniels & Fisher Stores 4, 6, 8, 12, 41, 52, 58, 66, 67, 77, 97
Gano-Downs 8, 40, 41, 57, 58
*The May Company 2nd C, 8, 12, 40, 41, 43, 46, 52, 56, 58, 60, 66
Montaldo's 8, 12, 41, 57
Neusteter's 8, 12, 41, 56, 66
Denver D. G. Co. 8, 40, 41, 53, 58, 63, 66, 67, 72
Joslin's 52
Altman's 2
PUEBLO
Crews-Beggs Dry Goods 41, 52, 66
Day-Jones Company 66

CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT
The Howland Dry Goods Co. 2, 40, 41, 43, 49, 60, 66, 97
*The D. M. Read Co. 8, 12, 41, 46, 52, 63, 66, 72, 77
Vogue Dress Shop 4, 6
GREENWICH
D. W. Rogers Co. 58
Franklin Simon 8, 12, 41, 60, 66, 77
Chez Marie 4, 6
HARTFORD
Brown-Thomson 8, 41, 60, 66, 77
*G. Fox & Co. 2nd C, 4, 6, 8, 40, 41, 46, 56, 57, 66, 67, 72, 77
*Sage-Allen & Co. 2, 8, 12, 41, 52, 63, 66, 67, 71, 73, 97
A. Steiger 41, 66
NEW BRITAIN
*Davidson & Leventhal 8, 40, 66
NEW HAVEN
Hamilton & Co. 8, 41, 46, 58, 66, 77
*The Edward Malley Co. 8, 12, 41, 56, 60, 66
Esther's 4, 6
STAMFORD
The French Shop 4, 6, 40
Donna Henry 57
C. O. Miller Co. 40, 41, 56, 58, 63, 66, 71
WATERBURY
Forester, Inc. 41, 57
Howland-Hughes Co. 41, 66
Miller & Peck Co. 41
Musler-Licheskind 8, 41, 60
Worth's 73

DELAWARE

WILMINGTON
*Crosby & Hill 41, 52, 63, 77
Bird-Speakman, Inc. 12, 41, 57, 66
Kennard, Pyle Co. 8, 41, 55, 58, 66, 72, 77
Braunstein's 4, 6, 8, 41, 56, 60, 97

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Julius Garfinckel & Co. 6, 8, 12, 40, 41, 57, 66, 67, 79, 97
*The Hecht Company 2nd C, 8, 41, 52, 55, 56, 66, 72
Frank R. Jelleff 8, 12, 41, 46, 58, 66, 71, 97
*Lansburgh's 2, 8, 12, 41, 56, 63, 66, 68, 77
Raleigh Haberdasher 2nd C, 8, 41, 97
*Woodward & Lothrop 8, 12, 18, 40, 41, 49, 53, 56, 60, 63, 66, 67, 68, 72, 97

FLORIDA

DAYTONA BEACH
*Yowell-Drew-Ivey Co. 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 43, 46, 66, 70, 97
FORT LAUDERDALE
*Burdine's 8, 18, 41, 46, 52, 66
Minna Lee 57
JACKSONVILLE
*Cohen Bros. 4, 6, 8, 12, 41, 46, 66, 67, 73, 97
*Furchgott's 8, 41, 43, 56, 58, 66
Levy's 8, 41, 52, 70, 97
Marian Namann 18
Purcell's 2
MIAMI
*Burdine's 4, 6, 8, 12, 18, 40, 41, 43, 46, 52, 63, 66, 67, 72, 77, 79, 97
Hartley's 8, 12, 41, 56, 57, 58
Richard's Store 2nd C, 8, 77
MIAMI BEACH
Minna Lee 57
ORLANDO
*Dickson & Ives 8, 12, 41, 46, 52, 97
*Yowell-Drew-Ivey 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 43, 66, 72, 77, 97
SARASOTA
The Sport Shop 46
TAMPA
O. Falk's Dept. Store 2nd C, 2, 8, 43, 46, 52, 55, 56, 77
*Maas Brothers 8, 12, 41, 60, 66, 97
WEST PALM BEACH
*Burdine's 8, 41, 43, 46, 52, 66
ST. PETERSBURG
*Maas Brothers 8, 41, 60, 66, 97
*Wilson-Chase 2nd C, 77
Rutland Brothers 12, 46, 66
Dent and English 66

GEORGIA

ATLANTA
J. P. Allen & Co. 8, 12, 41, 53, 57, 66, 77
*Davison's 2nd C, 2, 4, 6, 8, 12, 41, 59, 66, 67
*Rich's, Inc. 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 43, 46, 56, 57, 58, 60, 63, 66, 67, 72, 97
Franklin Simon 8, 12, 41, 66
Regenstein Peachtree 66
Leon Frohsin, Inc. 55
AUGUSTA
Cullum's 12, 66
*Davison's 2nd C, 2, 8, 12, 41, 46, 49
Frank Goldberg Co. 66
COLUMBUS
*Davison-Paxon Co. 2, 8, 12, 41, 49
*J. A. Kirven 2nd C, 8, 41, 56, 57, 66, 68, 70
Kiralfy's 12, 41, 57, 66
DUBLIN
Stephen's, Inc. 57
MACON
Burden, Smith & Co. 2nd C, 52, 66
*Davison-Paxon Co. 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 49, 66
Joseph N. Neel Co. 55
SAVANNAH
*Leopold Adler 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 52, 55, 56, 66
Daniel Hogan 77
*Levy's of Savannah 41
Town & Country 70

IDAHO

BOISE
*Falk Mercantile 8, 41, 52, 66
The Mode 8, 41, 77
Buckwalter's 70

ILLINOIS

AURORA
Leitz & Grometer 8, 66
*Sencenbaugh 8, 41, 63, 66
BLOOMINGTON
W. H. Roland Co. 8, 12, 41, 52, 66
CHAMPAIGN
W. Lewis & Co. 8, 12, 41, 52, 66
CHICAGO
Best & Company 8, 41, 57
Blum's Vogue 8, 12, 40, 41, 66
*Carson Pirie Scott & Co. 2nd C, 2, 8, 12, 18, 40, 41, 56, 57, 58, 60, 66, 67, 97
*Marshall Field & Co. 8, 12, 40, 41, 46, 49, 57, 58, 63, 67, 72, 77, 79, 97
*The Fair 8, 41, 52, 66
*Mandel Bros. 8, 12, 40, 41, 52, 55, 56, 71, 97
Saks Fifth Avenue 4, 6, 8, 12, 41, 66
*Chas. A. Stevens & Co. 8, 12, 41, 77, 97
Martha Weathered Shops 12, 41
Madigan's 52
Bonwit Teller 97
Wieboldt's 52
DANVILLE
*Block & Kuhl Co. 8, 41, 43, 56, 58, 66
Meis Bros. 2nd C, 8, 40, 41, 66, 76
DECATUR
*Block & Kuhl Co. 8, 41, 43, 56, 58, 66
Linn & Scruggs Co. 8, 12, 66, 97
Stewarts D. G. Co. 97
ELGIN
Block & Kuhl Co. 8, 41, 43, 56, 58, 66
*Joseph Spiess 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 46, 63, 66, 70
EVANSTON
*Marshall Field & Co. 8, 40, 41, 46, 49, 66, 72, 77, 79, 97
*Lord's 8, 41, 49, 56, 58
Bramson's 4, 6, 53
OAK PARK
Bramson's 4, 6, 57
*Gilmore Bros. 8, 18, 41, 66, 73
PEORIA
*Block & Kuhl Co. 8, 12, 41, 43, 56, 58, 66, 72, 97
P. A. Bergner 41, 57, 66, 97
ROCKFORD
Block & Kuhl Co. 8, 41, 43, 58, 66
*D. J. Stewart Co. 8, 41, 49, 57, 66, 70
Charles Weise 52
SPRINGFIELD
*The John Bressmer Co. 2nd C, 4, 6, 8, 12, 41, 56, 57, 66, 77, 97
Myers Bros. 2, 12, 18, 41, 66
Altman's, Inc. 70
WAUKEGAN
Hein's 8, 12, 41, 52, 55, 66, 70
WINNETKA
Frances Hefferman 4, 6

INDIANA

ANDERSON
The Town Shoppe 58
The Fair 70
EVANSVILLE
DeJong's 4, 6, 8, 12, 41, 49, 57, 58, 66, 72
Leo Schear 43, 52, 66, 77
FORT WAYNE
Earl Groth & Co. 41, 56, 66
Hutner's Paris 8, 41, 55, 68
*Wolf & Dessauer 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 46, 66, 71, 72
D. B. Fishman Co. 4, 6
GARY
*H. Gordon & Sons 8, 12, 43, 63, 66
Hudson's 12
INDIANAPOLIS
*L. S. Ayres & Co. 8, 12, 40, 41, 49, 63, 66, 67, 68, 72, 97
*The Wm. H. Block Co. 4, 6, 8, 12, 18, 41, 46, 56, 57, 66, 67, 72
*Lafayette Loeb's 52, 77
*H. P. Wasson & Co. 2nd C, 12, 40, 41, 43, 58, 66, 71, 77
MUNCIE
*Ball Stores 8, 66, 70
SOUTH BEND
*Ellsworth's 8, 12, 41, 49, 58, 66, 68, 72
Frances Shop 12, 41, 57, 66, 71
*George Wyman & Co. 2nd C, 4, 6, 8, 41, 66, 97
Robertson Bros. 52
TERRE HAUTE
The LaSalle Shop 12
*Meis Bros. Co. 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 43, 60, 66, 77
*Root Dry Goods Co. 41, 46, 52, 56, 66

IOWA

CEDAR RAPIDS
*The Killian Co. 12, 40, 41, 66
Higbee's 70
DAVENPORT
*M. L. Parker Co. 2nd C, 8, 41, 43, 52, 66, 77
*Petersen-Harned-Von Maur 12, 41, 49, 97
DES MOINES
Norman Cassiday 8, 55
*Younker Bros. Co. 2nd C, 4, 6, 8, 12, 41, 46, 52, 57, 63, 66, 72, 77, 97
Stearn's 2
IOWA CITY
*Alden's Strub-Wareham 52, 66
Younker Bros. Co. 2nd C, 8, 55, 57, 66
SIOUX CITY
Younker's-Davidson 2, 8, 41, 46, 52, 57, 63, 66, 97
*T. S. Martin Co. 2nd C, 8, 12, 40, 41, 66

KANSAS

HUTCHINSON Schick's 18
KANSAS CITY
The Leader 41, 43, 66
TOPEKA
*Crosby Bros. 12, 40, 41, 52, 55, 57, 58, 66, 68
Pelletier's 2nd C, 8, 41, 43, 97
WICHITA
*Buck's, Inc. 40, 41, 55, 60, 66
Allen W. Hinkle Co. 41, 66
*George Innes Co. 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 43, 49, 66, 67, 97
Walker Bros. 18, 52

KENTUCKY

LEXINGTON
Loom and Needle 4, 6, 41, 57, 66
Embry & Co. 73
*Wolf Wile Co. 8, 12, 41, 63, 67, 77
B. B. Smith & Co. 55
LOUISVILLE
*Kaufman-Straus 8, 41, 43, 49, 52, 56, 58, 66, 67
Byck Bros. 8, 41, 46, 66
H. P. Selman & Co. 2nd C, 4, 6, 8, 41, 53, 57, 66
*The Stewart Dry Goods Co. 8, 12, 40, 41, 57, 63, 66, 67, 71, 73, 77, 97
OWENSBORO
S. W. Anderson Co. 55

LOUISIANA

ALEXANDRIA Wellan's 55
BATON ROUGE
*The Dalton Co. 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 43, 52, 55, 57
Goudchaux's 41, 46
Rosenfield Dry Goods Co. 12, 41, 66
NEW ORLEANS
Godchaux's 4, 6, 8, 12, 66, 70, 97
*D. H. Holmes Co. 2nd C, 12, 41, 52, 53, 63, 66, 67, 70, 77
Kreeger Store 2nd C, 8, 57, 66, 97
*Maison Blanche Co. 8, 12, 40, 41, 43, 46, 60, 66, 71, 72, 97
Gus Mayer Co. 2nd C, 12, 57, 66
SHREVEPORT
The Fashion 41
Goldring's 4, 6, 12, 41, 46, 66
*Hearne Dry Goods Co. 2nd C, 41, 63, 77
*Rubenstein Bros. 8, 12, 41, 66, 72

MAINE

PORTLAND
Grant Knowles 2, 41, 43, 58, 66, 77
J. E. Palmer Co. 12, 41, 56, 66, 77
*Porteous, Mitchell & Braun Co. 8, 41, 52, 56, 63, 66
Rines Bros. Co. 70

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE
*Hochschild, Kohn & Co. 2nd C, 8, 12, 18, 40, 41, 56, 66, 71, 72, 97
*Hutzler Bros. Co. 4, 6, 8, 12, 40, 41, 46, 53, 57, 63, 66, 67, 72, 77, 97
*The May Co. 8, 41, 52, 56, 58, 66
*O'Neill & Co. 8, 12, 41, 60, 63, 66, 72
Schleisner Co. 2, 8, 12, 41, 56, 57, 66
*Stewart & Co. 8, 40, 41, 56, 58, 66, 68, 77, 97
The Hub 52

HAGERSTOWN
*Leiter Bros. 2nd C, 8, 46, 52, 58, 66

CUMBERLAND
Lazarus, Inc. 55

SALISBURY
Schleisner's 2

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON
Bonwit Teller 8, 12, 41, 66, 97
Chandler's 8, 49, 56, 58, 60, 77
Wm. Filene's Sons Co. 4, 6, 8, 40, 41, 52, 56, 58, 66, 68, 72, 77, 97
C. Crawford Hollidge 8, 12, 40, 41, 53, 57, 66, 97
Jays, Inc. 12, 40, 41, 66, 77, 97
*Jordan Marsh Co. 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 56, 66, 67, 71
E. T. Slattery Co. 8, 12, 40, 41, 46, 66
*R. H. Stearns Co. 8, 12, 18, 41, 63, 66, 73, 77, 97
*R. H. White Co. 40, 41, 66

FALL RIVER
Cherry & Webb 40, 41, 56, 66, 77, 97
*R. A. McWhirr Co. 40, 66

HOLYOKE
A. Steiger & Co. 41, 56, 57, 60, 66, 77

LOWELL
The Bon Marché 52, 60, 66

LYNN
Burrows & Sanborn 52, 56
*Goddard Bros. 66, 77
T. W. Rogers 41, 66, 77

NEW BEDFORD
*New Bedford Dry Goods 41, 66

NORTH ADAMS
Esther Ryan 4, 6

NORTHAMPTON
*McCallum's 40, 41, 52, 77

PITTSFIELD
*England Brothers, Inc. 8, 41, 43, 46, 52, 66, 72, 77

SPRINGFIELD
Forbes & Wallace 4, 6, 8, 12, 40, 41, 56, 66
*Albert Steiger Co. 8, 12, 41, 43, 57, 60, 66, 67, 71, 77
The Fashion Shop 70

WORCESTER
*Denholm & McKay Co. 41, 46, 49, 56, 58, 66, 97
Wm. Filene's Sons Co. 8, 40, 41, 56, 66
Richard Healy Co. 4, 6, 12, 41, 58, 66
*John C. MacInnes Co. 8, 12, 41, 60, 66
Uhan's 40, 41, 57
Alice Nielson 57

WILLIAMSTOWN
Elsie's Town Shop 73

MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR
*Goodyear's 4, 6, 8, 41, 43, 57, 58, 66

BATTLE CREEK
Jacobson's 8, 41, 46
*L. W. Robinson Co. 2nd C, 52, 58, 63, 66

DETROIT
*Crowley, Milner Co. 2nd C, 8, 41, 52, 56, 66
D. J. Healy Shops 2, 8, 12, 40, 41, 49, 56, 58, 66, 77, 97
Himelhoch Brothers & Co. 2, 8, 12, 41, 53, 66, 97
*The J. L. Hudson Co. 4, 6, 8, 18, 43, 46, 56, 63, 67, 68, 70, 97
*The Ernst Kern Co. 8, 12, 40, 41, 56, 66, 71, 77
Saks Fifth Avenue 8, 12, 41, 66
B. Siegel Co. 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 49, 57

FLINT
*Herbert N. Bush 41, 77
Ruth V. Davy 4, 6

GRAND RAPIDS
*Herpolsheimer Co. 8, 12, 41, 46, 52, 60, 66, 72, 97
Helen Henry 57
*Paul Steketee & Sons 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 63, 66, 72
The Strauss Shop 41, 57
*The Wurzburg Co. 4, 6, 8, 12, 41, 66, 72

GROSSE POINTE
Jacobson's Stores 8, 12

JACKSON
The Elaine Shop 2, 41, 43
L. H. Field Co. 8, 41, 60, 66, 68

KALAMAZOO
*Gilmore Bros. 2nd C, 2, 8, 40, 52, 53, 63, 66
Stewart's 57

LANSING
The F. N. Arbaugh Co. 41, 58, 63, 66
*J. W. Knapp Co. 41, 52, 66, 97
Style Shop 12, 57
The Woman's Shop 70

MUSKEGON
*Hardy-Herpolsheimer 41, 46, 52, 66

PONTIAC
Arthur's 2nd C, 2, 8, 66
*Waite's 52, 66

SAGINAW
*Wm. C. Weichmann Co. 8, 43, 56, 58, 63, 66

MINNESOTA

DULUTH
*Duluth Glass Block Store 8, 41, 46, 60, 66, 77
Oreck's 8, 41, 66
*I. F. Wahl 8, 12, 40, 41, 63
Maurice's 70

MINNEAPOLIS
*The Dayton Co. 4, 6, 8, 12, 40, 41, 53, 56, 60, 66, 67, 72, 77, 97
Bjorkman, Inc. 2
*L. S. Donaldson Co. 2nd C, 8, 41, 56, 63, 66, 70, 72, 97
Harold 8, 12, 40, 41, 57, 97
Powers D. G. Co. 8, 41, 49, 52, 58, 66, 77, 97
Maurice Rothschild-Young Quinlan 8, 40, 41, 49, 66
Cook's 55

ROCHESTER
E. A. Knowlton 8, 66
C. F. Massey Co. 12, 52, 66

ST. PAUL
*Emporium 8, 40, 41, 43, 52, 56, 63, 66, 72, 77
Field-Schlick 8, 12, 40, 41, 57, 66, 72, 97
*Golden Rule 2nd C, 8, 41, 52, 56, 60, 72
Frank Murphy 4, 6, 41, 57
*Schuneman's 8, 41, 46, 66, 72
David Edwins 2

MISSISSIPPI

JACKSON
The Emporium 8, 41, 52
*R. E. Kennington Co. 8, 12, 41, 46, 55, 63, 66, 77

MISSOURI

CLAYTON
*Famous-Barr Co. 2, 8, 12, 40, 41, 49, 52, 58, 66
Elsa Brady 4
Alyce Charles Shop 6

COLUMBIA
*Parks Dry Goods Co. 43, 66, 70

KANSAS CITY
Chasnoff's 8, 41, 46, 55, 66
Cricket West 55, 57, 71
*Emery, Bird, Thayer 8, 40, 41, 49, 53, 66, 72
Harzfeld's 4, 6, 8, 12, 18, 41, 66, 72
Kline's 8, 41, 49, 58, 66
*Peck's of Kansas City 2nd C, 8, 41, 56, 63, 68
*Macy's of Kansas City 8, 12, 41, 43, 46, 66, 97
Mindlin's 8, 41
Woolf Bros. 8, 12, 41, 57, 66
Reichmann & Stern 70
Berkson's 2

SPRINGFIELD
*Heer's 2nd C
*Levy-Wolf 8, 41, 46, 66

ST. JOSEPH
*Townsend & Wall Co. 12, 40, 41, 52
The Paris 2

ST. LOUIS
*Famous Barr Co. 2, 4, 6, 8, 12, 40, 41, 49, 52, 58, 63, 66, 73, 77, 97
Lockharts 12, 18, 40, 41, 66
Montaldo's Town House 8, 12, 41, 57, 58
*Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney 2nd C, 8, 12, 40, 41, 52, 56, 57, 66, 67
*Stix, Baer & Fuller Co. 8, 12, 40, 41, 46, 52, 53, 56, 58, 66, 67, 68, 70, 72, 77, 97

MONTANA

BILLINGS
*D. J. Cole Co. 8, 52, 66, 72

NEBRASKA

LINCOLN
*Gold & Co. 2nd C, 8, 41, 66, 71, 97
Hovland-Swanson Co. 2, 4, 6, 12, 41, 46, 57, 66, 72
Magee's 2
*Miller & Paine 12, 41, 43, 52, 63, 66, 67, 72, 77, 97

OMAHA
The Aquila 2nd C, 12, 41
*J. L. Brandeis & Sons 8, 12, 41, 46, 52, 66, 77, 97
Carman's 41
*Thomas Kilpatrick & Co. 2nd C, 4, 6, 8, 12, 40, 41, 55, 66, 72, 77, 97
Herzberg's 2, 41, 58, 66

NEVADA

RENO
*Gray, Reid, Wright 41
Jos. Magnin 2, 4, 6, 8, 12, 41, 66

NEW HAMPSHIRE

MANCHESTER
*James W. Hill Co. 60
Leavitt Stores 41, 66
Beauregard Sisters 73

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY
*M. E. Blatt Co. 8, 66, 72, 77, 97
Tunis' 4, 6

EAST ORANGE
Doop's 8, 57, 58, 97
*R. H. Muir 8, 41, 52, 66, 77, 97

ELIZABETH
R. J. Goerke Co. 2, 8, 55, 58, 77
*Levy Bros. 4, 6, 8, 12, 41, 52, 66

ENGLEWOOD
The Brooke Shop 76
Louise Franz 4, 6, 57

MORRISTOWN
*Bamberger 8, 41, 58, 66

NEWARK
*L. Bamberger & Co. 4, 6, 8, 12, 41, 43, 49, 57, 58, 66, 67, 68, 71, 97
*Hahne & Company 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 46, 60, 66, 67, 71, 77, 79, 97
*Kresge-Newark 8, 41, 49, 66, 67, 97

PASSAIC
J. Abbott & Son 8, 49, 66, 77
Wechsler's 2nd C, 46, 66

PATERSON
Meyer Bros. 8, 40, 41, 52, 66, 77, 97
Quackenbush Co. 2nd C, 41, 60, 66

PLAINFIELD
Tepper Brothers 4, 6, 8, 12, 41, 43, 66, 67, 77

SUMMIT
Lillian O'Grady 4, 6, 49

TRENTON
S. P. Dunham 2nd C, 41, 66
Nevius-Voorhees Co. 40, 57, 66, 67, 77
*Swern & Co. 8, 41, 43, 52, 63, 66, 97
Yard's 55

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE
*Hinkels 2nd C, 41, 57, 72
Kistler-Collister 41
Lynn's 70

NEW YORK

ALBANY
Flah's 8, 12, 41, 43, 57, 66
Honigsbaum's 4, 6, 8, 12, 40, 41, 57, 66
John G. Myers Co. 8, 40, 41, 56, 60, 63, 66, 72, 73, 97
W. E. Walsh & Sons 12
*W. M. Whitney & Co. 8, 41, 46, 56, 66, 77

BINGHAMTON
Fowler, Dick & Walker 2nd C, 41, 43, 56, 66, 72, 97
*Hills, McLean & Haskins 12, 41, 52, 56, 58, 63, 66, 97
Sisson Bros. Welden Co. 8, 40, 41, 56, 60, 77
Drazen's 4, 6, 70

BROOKLYN
*Abraham-Straus 4, 6, 8, 12, 41, 56, 63, 66, 67, 71, 72, 97
*Frederick Loeser 8, 12, 40, 41, 56, 60, 66, 67, 97
Martin's 8, 40, 41, 56, 58, 66, 71, 97

BUFFALO
*J. N. Adam & Co. 2, 8, 12, 41, 52, 56, 60, 63, 66, 67, 72, 77
*Adam, Meldrum & Anderson 41, 56, 58, 66, 67
L. L. Berger 8, 12, 40, 41, 46, 57, 71, 97
The Buffalo Jenny Co. 12, 40, 55
*Flint & Kent 4, 6, 8, 12, 40, 41, 43, 66, 97
*The Wm. Hengerer Co. 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 56, 66, 67, 97
Oppenheim-Collins 8, 41, 56, 66, 77

ELMIRA
The Gorton Coy 2, 12, 40, 41, 46, 56, 66
S. F. Iszard Co. 2nd C, 8, 60, 63, 66, 77, 97
*Sheehan, Dean & Co. 8, 58, 63, 66
Rosenbaum's 55

ITHACA
Rothschild Bros. 52, 58, 66

NEW ROCHELLE
Messinger's 4, 6

NEW YORK
*B. Altman & Co. 8, 12, 40, 41, 56, 57, 63, 66, 67, 72, 73, 77, 97
Arnold Constable & Co. 8, 12, 41, 49, 55, 56, 66, 97
Bergdorf Goodman Co. 8, 12, 40, 41, 66
Henri Bendel, Inc. 8, 12, 40, 41, 57
Best & Company 8, 12, 41, 57, 66
*Bloomingdale's 8, 12, 40, 41, 49, 58, 63, 66, 67, 68, 97
Bonwit Teller 6, 8, 12, 40, 41, 66, 71, 79, 97
A. DePinna Co. 8, 41, 57
*Gimbel Bros. 8, 12, 40, 41, 52, 56, 58, 63, 66, 67, 97
Gunther-Jaeckel 12
Jay Thorpe 8, 12, 40, 41, 57, 66
Lane Bryant 8, 41, 58, 66, 77, 97
*Lord & Taylor 4, 8, 12, 18, 40, 41, 46, 53, 56, 57, 66, 77, 97
*Macy's 41, 43, 66, 67, 97
*James McCreery 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 52, 56, 58, 66, 67, 68, 77, 97
*James McCutcheon 8, 12, 41, 52, 63, 77, 97
H. Milgrim & Bros. 12, 40, 41, 57
Oppenheim-Collins 8, 41, 56, 60, 66, 71, 77

Russeks-Fifth Avenue 2, 41, 66
Saks Fifth Avenue 8, 12, 41, 66, 97
Franklin Simon 8, 12, 41, 56, 58, 60, 66, 71, 77, 97
*Stern Bros. 8, 12, 40, 41, 52, 56, 63, 66, 68, 77
The Tailored Woman 8, 12, 57
*John Wanamaker 8, 12, 40, 41, 49, 56, 58, 66, 97
Plymouth Shops 49
Saks-34th 2, 97

NIAGARA FALLS
Jenss Bros. 41, 58, 66
J. N. Adams 8, 41, 52, 56, 66

POUGHKEEPSIE
*Luckey, Platt & Co. 8, 52, 58, 60, 63, 66, 77, 97

ROCHESTER
B. Forman Co. 2nd C, 4, 6, 8, 12, 40, 41, 53, 56, 57, 66, 97
*McCurdy & Co. 8, 12, 40, 41, 43, 46, 60, 63, 66, 67
*Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co. 8, 12, 41, 49, 52, 56, 66, 67, 68, 71, 72, 77, 97
E. W. Edwards & Son 70

SCHENECTADY
*H. S. Barney Co. 2nd C, 8, 40, 41, 52, 60, 63, 66, 77, 97
The Wallace Co. 8, 40, 41, 46, 56, 66
The Imperial 4, 6

SYRACUSE
The Addis Co. 8, 12, 40, 41, 46, 56, 66, 71, 72, 97
*C. E. Chappell & Sons 41, 66, 97
*Dey Bros. & Co. 2nd C, 41, 52, 56, 63, 66, 72
*E. W. Edwards 8, 41, 49, 60, 66
Flah & Co. 4, 6, 8, 18, 41, 43, 57, 58, 66, 97

TROY
*Frears 8, 41, 57, 58, 66, 77
W. P. Herbert 57
Lord & Tann 57

UTICA
Doyle-Knower Co. 58, 60, 66
*J. B. Wells & Son Co. 2nd C, 8, 40, 66
Camalder Inc. 4, 6

NORTH CAROLINA

ASHEVILLE
*Bon Marché 2, 8, 12, 40, 52, 55, 56, 66, 72, 77, 97
*Ivey's 2nd C, 12, 41, 43, 66

CHARLOTTE
*Belk Bros. 4, 6, 8, 41, 49, 56, 57, 66, 68, 71
*J. B. Ivey & Co. 2nd C, 8, 18, 41, 66, 67, 97
Montaldo's 41, 57, 58, 77, 97
Purcell's 12
Efird's Dept. Store 70

DURHAM
R. L. Baldwin Co. 12, 46, 66
*Ellis Stone & Co. 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 56, 66

GREENSBORO
*Ellis Stone & Co. 8, 12, 41, 49, 56, 66, 73
*Meyer's Dept. Store 2nd C, 60, 66
Montaldo's 8, 12, 41, 57, 58

HIGHPOINT
Tobias, Inc. 2, 66

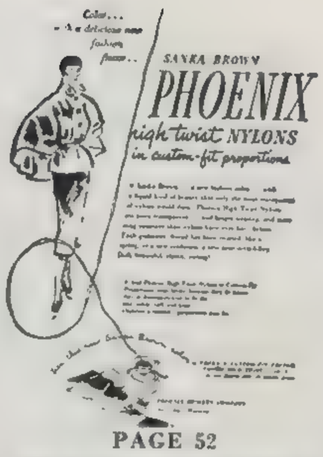
RALEIGH
*Boylan-Pearce 12, 63, 66
Ellisberg's 4, 6, 57
Ivey-Taylor's 2nd C, 41, 66

WINSTON-SALEM
*Ideal Dry Goods Co. 2nd C, 41, 58, 66
Montaldo's 41, 57, 58, 97
Sosnik's-Thalheimer's 8, 41
Anchor Co. 70

NORTH DAKOTA

FARGO
*O. J. de Lendrecie Co. 2, 8
Rose Shop 57, 79
Herbst Dept. Stores 52

GRAND FORKS R. B. Griffith 2, 4, 6



PAGE 52



PAGE 53

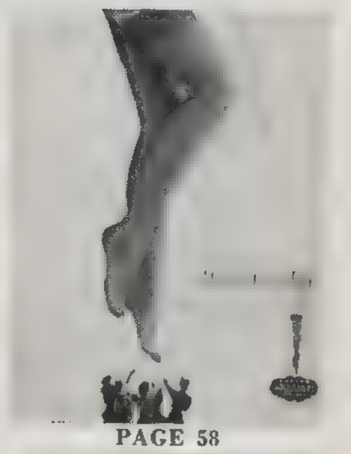


PAGE 55



PAGE 56


PAGE 57


PAGE 58



PAGE 60



PAGE 63



PAGE 66



PAGE 67


PAGE 68



PAGE 70


PAGE 71


PAGE 72


PAGE 73


PAGE 77


PAGE 79

More Buying Guide



PAGE 97

VOGUE'S BUYING GUIDE

(Continued from preceding page)

OHIO

AKRON
*The M. O'Neil Co. 8, 12, 40, 41, 43, 52, 56, 58, 66, 67, 97
*The A. Polsky Co. 8, 41, 56, 57, 60 63, 66, 67, 70
The Yeager Co. 2nd C
Georgia Carper 57

CANTON
*The Halle Bros. Co. 2, 8, 12, 41, 56, 66, 72, 77
The Stern & Mann Co. 2nd C, 4, 6, 12, 41, 52, 56, 58, 66, 71, 72

CINCINNATI
The Gidding Co. 8, 12, 41, 57, 66
Henry Harris, Inc. 57
Jenny 8, 41
Goldsmith's, Inc. 70
Mabley & Carew 8, 12, 41, 66, 97
*H. & S. Pogue Co. 2nd C, 4, 6, 8, 12, 40, 41, 43, 53, 66, 77, 97
*The John Shillito Co. 2, 8, 12, 41, 46, 58, 60, 66, 67, 97
Todd Bros. 18

CLEVELAND
*The Halle Bros. Co. 4, 6, 8, 12, 18, 40, 41, 43, 52, 57, 66, 67, 72, 77, 97
*The Higbee Co. 8, 12, 40, 41, 57, 63, 66, 67, 72, 73, 97
William Kitt, Inc. 55
*Lindner Davis 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 46, 58, 66, 97
*The May Co. 2, 8, 12, 41, 52, 58, 66, 67, 97
*The Wm. Taylor & Son 2, 8, 41, 66, 67, 97
Bonwit Teller 97

COLUMBUS
Fashion Co. 2, 8, 41, 43, 55, 60, 66
*F. & R. Lazarus 2, 8, 12, 41, 46, 52, 53, 56, 58, 66, 67, 71, 97
Madison's 2, 8
Montaldo's 8, 12, 41, 57, 58, 97
*Morehouse-Martens 41, 43, 52, 63, 66
The Union 70

DAYTON
*Elder & Johnston Co. 8, 12, 41, 46, 52, 55, 66, 67, 72, 77
Billy Lewis 4, 6
*The Rike-Kumler Co. 8, 12, 41, 66, 67, 72, 73, 97
Thal's 2nd C

HAMILTON
Robinson-Schwenn Store 55

LIMA
*B. T. Gregg 2nd C, 8, 55, 56, 58, 66
Gus Holstine Dry Goods 8, 40, 66

MANSFIELD
*H. L. Reed 8, 58

MIDDLETOWN
John Ross Co. 55

SPRINGFIELD
*Edward Wren Store 8, 52, 55, 56, 58, 63

TOLEDO
*The Lamson Bros. Co. 2, 8, 12, 41, 52, 66, 72, 77
*The LaSalle & Koch Co. 2nd C, 4, 6, 8, 12, 41, 46, 56, 57, 60, 66, 72, 97
*The Lion 41, 58, 66

YOUNGSTOWN
*The G. M. McKelvey Co. 2nd C, 8, 40, 41, 52, 58, 66, 67, 77
*Strouss-Hirshberg Co. 8, 12, 40, 41, 43, 66, 77, 97

OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA CITY
*John A. Brown Co. 8, 12, 41, 55, 66, 72, 97
*Halliburton's 8, 12, 41, 66, 70, 72
*Kerr's, Inc. 2nd C, 4, 6, 8, 40, 41, 43, 57, 63, 66, 72

TULSA
*Brown-Dunkin Co. 8, 40, 41, 49, 55, 66, 72
Seidenbach's 4, 6, 8, 41, 53, 57, 63, 66
*Vandever's 2nd C, 8, 41, 52, 66, 97

OREGON

EUGENE
*Miller's 2nd C, 2, 40
Russell's 4, 6, 8, 40, 77
Smith's 70

PORTLAND
Charles F. Berg 2, 8, 41, 58, 71, 73, 77
*Lipman Wolfe & Co. 8, 40, 41, 56, 66, 77
*Meier & Frank Co. 2nd C, 8, 12, 40, 41, 46, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 63, 66, 72
*Olds, Wortman & King 2, 8, 41, 66, 72, 77
Nicholas Ungar 4, 6, 8, 12, 66
Young's Gown Shop 41, 55, 57

PENNSYLVANIA

ALLENTOWN
*Hess Brothers 2, 8, 12, 41, 43, 56, 57, 63, 66, 67, 72
Alfred J. Holman 4, 6
H. Leh 8, 12, 41, 58, 60, 66, 77

ALTOONA
Simmond's 18

BETHLEHEM
*Bush & Bull 52, 58, 66, 77

EASTON
Laubach's 8, 46, 49, 52, 56, 58, 60, 66, 72

ERIE
Erie Dry Goods Co. 2, 8, 12, 41, 66, 97
The Halle Bros. Co. 8, 12, 41, 43, 57, 66, 72
*Trask, Prescott & Richardson 8, 52, 56, 58, 63, 66

HARRISBURG
*Bowman & Co. 2nd C, 8, 41, 46, 49, 56, 58, 66
*Pomeroy's 8, 41, 43, 52, 57, 63, 66, 72, 77
Mary Sachs 2nd C, 8, 12, 40, 41, 53
The Wm. B. Schleisner Store 4, 6, 41, 60

LANCASTER
M. T. Garvin & Co. 8, 66, 97
*Hager & Bro. 12, 41, 56, 66
Mary Sachs 8, 12, 41, 53
Watt & Shand 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 49, 52, 58, 60, 63, 66, 77

NEW CASTLE
Strouss-Hirshberg Co. 8, 40, 43, 63, 66, 68

PHILADELPHIA
Best & Company 8, 41, 66
The Blum Store 6, 8, 12, 40, 41, 57, 66, 71, 72, 97
Bonwit Teller & Co. 8, 12, 40, 41, 46, 57, 58, 60, 66, 72, 97
Dewees 2nd C, 8, 12, 40, 41, 57, 58, 66, 77, 97
Lit's 52
Nan Duskin 41, 57
*Gimbel Brothers 4, 8, 12, 40, 41, 52, 56, 58, 63, 66, 67, 68, 71, 72, 97
Oppenheim-Collins 8, 41, 66
Russek's 2
*Strawbridge & Clothier 8, 12, 40, 41, 46, 56, 63, 66, 67, 97
*John Wanamaker, Phila. 8, 12, 18, 40, 41, 53, 58, 66, 67, 77, 97

PITTSBURGH
*Boggs & Buhl 41, 52, 66, 73
Frank & Seder 8, 40, 41, 66, 68
*Gimbel Bros. 12, 40, 41, 56, 57, 63, 66, 67, 72, 97
*Joseph Horne Co. 2, 4, 6, 8, 12, 40, 41, 43, 56, 57, 60, 66, 67, 72, 77, 97
*Kaufmann's 2nd C, 8, 12, 40, 41, 46, 52, 56, 57, 63, 66, 67, 77, 97

READING
The Jeannette Shop 8, 41
*Pomeroy's 2nd C, 41, 43, 56, 57, 60, 66
*C. K. Whitner Co. 8, 41, 49, 66, 77
The Heather Shop 4, 6

SCRANTON
*Cleland-Simpson Co. 8, 41, 46, 52, 56, 66, 67, 71, 72
Scranton D. G. Co. 2nd C, 97

WILKES-BARRE
*Fowler, Dick & Walker 8, 41, 46, 55, 58, 66, 77
Isaac Long 2nd C, 8, 12, 56, 66
*Pomeroy's 8, 41, 43, 52, 56, 57, 60, 66

YORK *Charles H. Bear & Co. 8, 12, 41, 46, 52, 58, 66, 68, 72
Fabric Shop 4, 6
S. Grumbacher & Son 8, 66
Jack's 60

RHODE ISLAND

NEWPORT
The William Leys D. G. Co. 8, 77

PROVIDENCE
Callender, McAusland & Troup 41, 52
Cherry & Webb Co. 2nd C, 41, 66, 97
Gladdings 4, 6, 12, 18, 41, 43, 56, 58, 60, 63, 66, 68, 72, 97
*Shepard Company 12, 41, 46, 49, 52, 56, 66, 77, 97

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON
Daisy Bogin Shop 12, 57
*Kerrison's 2nd C, 8, 46, 63, 66, 73, 77, 97

COLUMBIA
*Belk Dept. Store 8, 41, 56, 66
Davison-Paxon Co. 8, 12, 41, 46, 66
Haltiwanger's 2nd C, 2, 8, 12, 40, 49, 66
Lisheth Wolfe 4, 6, 12, 66
James L. Tapp Co. 53, 97

GREENVILLE
Belk-Simpson 56, 58, 66, 70
Ivey-Keith Co. 2nd C, 8, 12, 43, 66, 73, 97
*Meyers-Arnold Co. 8, 55, 66, 77
Patton, Tilman & Bruce 46

SPARTANBURG
*Aug. W. Smith 2nd C, 8, 41, 46, 55, 57, 66, 73, 77

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS
*Fantle Bros. 2nd C, 2, 8, 63, 66

TENNESSEE

CHATTANOOGA
*Loveman's 8, 12, 41, 43, 66, 97
*Miller Bros. Co. 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 46, 57, 63, 66, 77, 97
Pickett's 12, 41

KNOXVILLE
*Miller's 2nd C, 8, 41, 46, 49, 57, 63, 67, 77, 97
*S. H. George & Sons 8, 12, 41, 52, 55, 66, 70, 73, 77

MEMPHIS
*The John Gerber Co. 8, 12, 40, 41, 66, 77, 97
*J. Goldsmith & Sons Co. 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 46, 52, 66, 67, 72
Phil A. Halle 41
Levy's 4, 6, 8, 12, 41, 49, 57, 58, 66, 70, 97
*B. Lowenstein & Bro. 2, 8, 41, 43, 57, 63, 68, 72, 73, 97

NASHVILLE Castner Knot 8, 41
*The Cain-Sloan Co. 2nd C, 8, 41, 43, 46, 57, 60, 66, 70, 97
Grace's 12, 41, 66
*The Harvey Co. 8, 41, 63
*Loveman, Berger & Teitlebaum 8, 12, 40, 41, 52, 66, 97
Rich, Schwartz & Joseph 4, 6, 8, 41, 66, 97

TEXAS

ABILENE *Ernest Grissom's 12, 43, 66
Minter Dry Goods Co. 55

AMARILLO
*White & Kirk 2nd C, 4, 6, 8, 12, 41, 66, 70

AUSTIN
E. M. Scarbrough & Sons 8, 12, 41, 55, 66, 77, 97
*T. H. Williams & Co. 8, 41, 66

BEAUMONT
The Fashion 2nd C, 8, 12, 40, 41, 66
*White House Dry Goods Co. 8, 12, 41, 72, 97

CORPUS CHRISTI
*Lichtenstein's 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 52, 66, 67, 68, 72, 97
*Perkins Bros. 63, 66, 77
Julian Gold 57

DALLAS
*A. Harris & Co. 8, 12, 40, 41, 46, 55, 66, 67
Neiman-Marcus Co. 4, 6, 8, 12, 40, 41, 57, 58, 66, 79, 97
*Sanger Bros. 8, 12, 41, 52, 56, 66, 72
*Titche, Goettinger Co. 2nd C, 8, 12, 40, 41, 60, 63, 66, 67, 72, 97
Volk Bros. 97
W. A. Green Co. 70

DENTON
*H. M. Russell 8, 41, 43, 66

EL PASO *Popular Dry Goods Co. 2nd C, 8, 12, 40, 41, 52, 55, 66
Small's Specialty Shop 4, 6
The White House 2, 12, 41, 63

FORT WORTH *The Fair 2, 8, 12, 53, 57, 66
Meacham's 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 46, 67
Monnig Dry Goods Co. 8, 40, 41, 55, 66, 72, 97
*W. C. Stripling Co. 4, 6, 8, 12, 41, 58, 66, 67, 68, 72
Washer Bros. 8, 41, 77
R. E. Cox & Co. 70

GALVESTON
*Robert Cohen 8, 12, 41, 52, 66
Elband's 63
E. S. Levy & Co. 8, 12, 41, 72
Nathan's 66, 97

HOUSTON
Everitt-Buelow Co. 12, 41, 66, 77, 97
Battlestein's 97
The Fashion 8, 12, 41, 57, 66
*Foley's 2, 8, 12, 40, 41, 46, 52, 56, 66, 70, 72, 97
*Levy Bros. 4, 6, 8, 41, 63, 66
Rupley's 40, 58
Sakowitz Bros. 2nd C, 8, 12, 40, 41, 66, 97
The Smart Shop 18

LUBBOCK
*Hemphill-Wells Co. 8, 12, 41, 43, 46, 66, 72

PORT ARTHUR Bluesteins 43, 66

SAN ANGELO Fashion Shop 8
*Hemphill-Wells 8, 46, 66, 72

SAN ANTONIO
*Frost Brothers 4, 6, 8, 12, 18, 41, 46, 53, 57, 66, 72, 79, 97
*Joske of Texas 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 56, 60, 66, 67, 72, 97

WACO
Bauer-McCann 8, 12, 66, 71, 77, 97
*R. E. Cox Dry Goods Co. 8, 12, 63, 66, 70, 72
*Goldstein-Migel Co. 2nd C, 8, 52, 66
Sach's 2, 57
Wolff & Marx 8, 63, 66, 72

WICHITA FALLS
*McClurkan's 2nd C, 4, 6, 12, 66

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY
*Auerbach Co. 8, 41, 52, 56, 66
Bon Marche 55
Makoff 4, 6, 41, 46, 57
*Z.C.M.I. 56, 66, 72, 97
The Paris Co. 2

OGDEN Brittan's 57

VERMONT

BURLINGTON
*Abernethy-Clarkson-Wright 8, 52, 63, 66, 67

RUTLAND Vogue Shop 55

VIRGINIA

ALEXANDRIA Nancy Fleming Shop 57

ARLINGTON
Wynn's Feminine Apparel 70

CHARLOTTESVILLE Barbara Rosser 40
Ellington's 56

LYNCHBURG *C. M. Guggenheimer Corp. 2nd C, 8, 41, 56, 60
J. R. Milner 8, 41, 57, 63, 66
D. Moses & Co. 55

NORFOLK *Ames & Brownley 2nd C, 41, 49, 63, 66, 73
The House of Arther Morris 4, 6, 41
*Smith & Welton 8, 41, 46, 66
Ricc's 2, 8, 41, 43, 56, 68, 77
W. G. Schwartz Co. 70

PORTSMOUTH H. Berson 8, 66

RICHMOND *Miller & Rhoads 2nd C, 4, 6, 8, 12, 18, 40, 41, 46, 52, 60, 66, 67, 68
Montaldo's 8, 12, 41, 57, 58, 97
*Thalhimer Bros. 8, 12, 41, 43, 56, 63, 66, 67, 77, 97

ROANOKE
*S. H. Heironimus Co. 8, 18, 41, 49, 52, 63, 66, 71
Smartwear-Irving Saks 8, 12, 41, 46, 56, 57, 66
Sam Spigel 18

WASHINGTON

SEATTLE Best's Apparel 8, 12, 18, 41, 55, 56, 57, 73, 97
*The Bon Marché 2nd C, 8, 12, 41, 46, 56, 66, 67
Frederick & Nelson 6, 8, 12, 40, 41, 52, 53, 57, 63, 66, 67, 68, 72
I. Magnin & Co. 4, 8, 12, 41, 57, 58, 66
*Rhodes of Seattle 8, 41, 43, 52, 63, 66, 77

SPOKANE *The Crescent 2nd C, 12, 41, 43, 58, 72
Haddad's 4, 6, 41

TACOMA Lou Johnson Shop 12, 41, 57
*Rhodes 2, 8, 41, 43, 58, 66
Fisher's 2nd C

WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON *Coyle & Richardson 8, 12, 41, 63, 66, 67, 77
The Diamond Dept. Store 41, 55, 66, 68, 97
Stone & Thomas 8, 12, 40, 41, 43, 66, 97

HUNTINGTON *The Anderson Newcomb Co. 8, 12, 41, 49, 63, 66, 70
Marion Biern, Inc. 57
Bradshaw-Diehl Co. 8, 41, 52, 58, 66, 77
Hal Lewis 4, 6

PARKERSBURG Broida's 18

WHEELING *L. S. Good 43, 66
The Hub 66
*Stone & Thomas 8, 12, 41, 46, 66, 77

WISCONSIN

KENOSHA Hyslop Dept. Store 66
Lepp Co. 2

MADISON *Harry S. Manchester 8, 12, 41, 66, 67, 70, 73, 77

MILWAUKEE Bitker Gerner Co. 8, 40, 41, 49, 56, 66, 97
Boston Store 8, 12, 40, 41, 43, 49, 52, 60, 66, 67, 97
*T. A. Chapman Co. 4, 6, 8, 12, 40, 41, 52, 53, 67, 68
Del Monte, Inc. 55
*Gimbel Bros. Inc. 8, 41, 46, 56, 58, 66, 72, 97
*Ed Schuster & Co. 8, 12, 41, 52, 56, 63, 66, 72, 77, 97
Smartwear-Emma Lange 8, 12, 18, 41, 57, 73
Stuart's 2, 8, 66

RACINE *Zahn Dry Goods Co. 2, 41, 52, 56, 66, 97

WAUWATOSA The Peggy Shop 58

WYOMING

CASPER
*Kassis Dept. Store 2, 8, 58, 66

THE NEW COOKS

(Continued from page 105)

Here are thirteen basic dishes for as many menus, to be served with one vegetable, a salad, and dessert. The first is easy. Easy as pie. A *steak and kidney pie*, for instance. You can buy Sell's "Beef & Kidney Stew," put it in a casserole, roll out some pie crust mix (just add water), cover the stew with it, and put the casserole in the oven. Or you can fix the steak and kidneys yourself (cubed round steak, lamb kidneys cut up). This choreless dish requires only that you roll the steak and kidneys in flour, while browning some onions in butter in an iron pot. Put in the meat, season, and brown. Add a little canned consommé, put a heavy lid on the pot, and simmer. This can be fixed any old time and reheated later.

Or, this quickie: A *shrimp curry*. Put frozen shrimps in a double boiler, with Cream of Mushroom soup. Add curry to taste, dust over with cut-up chives before serving. (Undiluted mushroom soup, by the way, makes an unvaryingly good sauce for many sorts of vegetable, fish, fowl dishes, and can often be used instead of a cream sauce as a base for other vegetable soups. And, sometimes try this soup as a *soup*, halved with canned consommé.)

More *pièces de résistance*—with time no factor:

CHICKEN AND WHITE GRAPES. Use the cleaned, cut and ready frozen friers. (Or, if you like one special part, Birds Eye is just newly packaging whatever it is, from breast to gizzards.) Roll the thawed chicken in flour, and brown quickly in lots of butter. (Best for this is an iron pot with an iron cover.) Put the lid on firmly and simmer the chicken until tender. Then wash some white grapes, and put them over the chicken, adding some white wine. Simmer a few more minutes until the grapes are tender.

CHICKEN AND SOUR CREAM. Sauté the frozen chicken as before. But this time, add white wine and warm sour cream to the pot—as well as a bay leaf, for the final simmering.

RUSSIAN PANCAKES. Make pancakes from buckwheat pancake-mix. Serve with bowls of red caviar, sour cream, and melted butter.

EGGS AND CHICKEN LIVERS. Add to shirred eggs, frozen chicken livers which have been thawed, sautéed in butter, and had some fresh cream poured in the pan with them.

FISH FILLETS. Birds Eye packages frozen fillets of flounder and of perch. Use either—sautéed in butter. Add warmed sour cream to the pan and then sprinkle with slivered almonds.

WILD RICE HASH. If you have some wild rice left over, use it instead of potatoes for a corned beef hash. (*Canned* corned beef, cubed, of course.)

EGGS BENEDICT. Easy for this dish, and dozens of others, is a round, cooked ham with very little fat, which slices easily into circles, and keeps indefinitely. Merkel packs one called "Thrift Ham." Place a round slice of frizzled ham on a buttered, toasted English muffin. On top of that, a poached egg. And, on top of *that*, a large spoonful of ready-made Hollandaise Sauce.

CHICKEN TETRAZZINI. This can be an easy dish if you make it easy. By using R. & R. tinned chicken, evaporated milk for the cream sauce, dried Italian mushrooms. The works is put in the centre of a ring of boiled thin spaghetti, heavily coated with packaged Parmesan cheese, and baked until brown-topped.

VEAL SCALLOPINE is quick and so good. Have the butcher flatten slices of veal cutlet. Turn them in seasoned flour, and do them quickly in butter, in an iron skillet. They will be brown in five or ten minutes, when you can add sliced fresh, dried, or canned mushrooms and cover the whole with Marsala wine—to simmer gently until tender.

HAMBURGERS *practically* À LA STROGANOFF. Fry hamburgers (patted together with minced onion) in butter. When done, add sliced mushrooms and warmed sour cream. Let simmer for a few minutes.

BROILED SALMON STEAK. When the salmon is broiled, spread with garlic-flavoured mayonnaise, and chopped chives. (You do the garlic-flavouring by putting a clove in the mayonnaise jar.)

Always a favourite menu is the hearty soup plus salad plus French bread, plus dessert (try Pepperidge Farm's French bread, all packaged and prepared, but for the last baking by you, to serve fresh and crusty). And the hearty soup is a joy to the experimental cook. Here's an *Italian soup*, completely no time taking. Make a cream sauce, add frozen chopped spinach, then thin the mixture with Campbell's Consommé until it's what you consider the right degree of soupiness. When heated, add minced raw onions, and simmer for a minute or two. Serve with grated Parmesan cheese (which, by the way, can now be bought in packages).

Or *chicken-curry soup*. This requires only that you have at hand (your left hand) canned Campbell's Cream of Chicken Soup, thinned with light cream. Add curry to taste. Serve hot or cold, dusted over with chopped, toasted almonds.

Or *corn chowder*. Make a white sauce, or use canned cream of mushroom soup. Add this to sliced onions, browned in butter. Then canned cream-style corn, and chopped canned boiled potatoes. Add slivers of ham or pieces of slightly-fried bacon.

You can make a *borscht* from the bright little beets that come, cooked, in jars. Just those, cut up with consommé added to their own red juice. Flavour this with sour salt, and top it, of course, with sour cream, and, if cold, chives.

Another *Italian soup* can be made with either canned chicken or beef consommé. Heat the soup, while making a thick paste of raw egg, grated Parmesan cheese, chopped

(Continued on page 183)

NATIONAL HORSE SHOW NOTES

(Continued from page 141)

received a telephone call from a puzzled bar-and-grill patron who wanted to know, "Are the tails on them trotters real or phony?") Show galleries in the past have been entertained by Captain Robert L. Taylor's Grey Horse Battery, who upset a caisson in mid-ring; by the colourful, lance-carrying Canadian Northwest Mounted Police, who "always get their man," but never caught the fellow who swiped a uniform from their Eighth Avenue hotel rooms; and by a performance of William Martin's Saskatchewan sheep dogs in what was undoubtedly the top sports non-sequitur of 1947.

The Lippizaners are the descendants of "Caesar's snow-white horses that were sent to him from Spain." They take their name from the village of Lippiza, near Trieste, where in 1580 Archduke Karl Hapsburg founded a stud with imports from Spain, and where this Arabian-Berber strain reached its highest perfection. The story of how these musically accompanied "show-ring Nijinskys," who had three times fled from Napoleon, were saved from Russian confiscation by General George S. Patton's mechanized cavalry in the last war, has added to their lustre. Fearing the Russian approach to Vienna towards the end of the war, the school left the magnificent quarters designed for it by Fischer von Erlach, and scattered. The prize stallions were spirited to the safety of Upper Austria, but the farm of brood mares, quartered in Rostau, Czechoslovakia, was still in danger. Colonel Podhajsky appealed to General Patton to help save them. Patton, a notorious horse man (in one of his famous letters to Frederick Ayer he compared a soldier's initial encounter with enemy fire to riding over the Garden show fences for the first time, "You're scared, but it soon wears off"), sent a detachment, headed by a Captain, and four light tanks, to defy border authorities and bring the entire school of horses to the U. S. zone.

A show ring is one of the few sports arenas in which women can compete with men on an equal footing. Thoroughbreds have found that while women have delightfully delicate hands they can be firm, too. In 1939, Mrs. Elizabeth Altemus Person, expected back again this year, turned up on a curious pair of fencers. One, Bon Nuit, a giant grey, had been in stud several years. The other, Dr. Carr, was ruled off the race track as a killer. Mrs. Person handled both with ease. Mrs. William L. Hirst, of Haverford, Pennsylvania, was the first woman to put a horse over a fence in Madison Square Garden. That occurred fifty-six years ago. Last autumn Mrs. Hirst was in the Garden again watching her sixty-eight-year-old brother jumping a bay mare named Fleetwing. Mrs. Hirst rode side-saddle, of course, and not until 1913 did a woman, taking courage from a high-sounding pronunciamento on the subject by President Theodore Roosevelt, dare to appear astride.

No longer does the Horse Show feature the high-wheeled gigs and light traps, stylish coaches and drags, tandem carts, fancy broughams, spider phaetons, parks, demi-mails, cabriolets, and other sporty vehicles of its heyday. Nor do today's jinks, spread throughout the town, approach the high tailboard tomfoolery of the turn of the century, when W. A. Hamilton bid $775 for a box, Ward McAllister vied with E. Berry Wall for the newspaper title, "King of The Dudes," and Colonel Robert S. Neville, Irish-born, ex-British Army officer, who had nearly severed the ear of William F. Randolph, in a Virginia duel, slapped the face of S. S. Howland, son-in-law of August Belmont, at the Show, thereby starting a court action.

It is still a gay party, however, with an occasional busted man sneaking in on a groom's ticket or, if he can raise five dollars, entering the name of a non-existent horse in one class and demanding an exhibitor's badge good for the entire week and the Waldorf Ball as well. Like all such parties it has its memorable incidents and practical jokes. There was the night Homer B. Gray, a dignified hunter judge, decided to try one of the horses, Duke of Orange. The tails of his coat bothered the animal so much that Gray was tossed over its head.

There is still plenty of local pride in the accomplishments of the horses, too, as this writer found out when he once referred to Patricia duPont's grand old campaigner, Kingvulture, as being California-bred. Actually he was bred in Fallon, Nevada. From Carson City, I received an appropriate reprimand, concluding with the following bit of poesy,

"Nevada the source is
Of good jumping horses
As well as divorces!"
Reverse and canter, please!

(EDITOR'S NOTE: *Tom O'Reilly's front page column, breezy and kaleidoscopic, has appeared for four years in the* Morning Telegraph, *the great racing newspaper; his "Horse Shows and Hunts" column in the* New Yorker *for fourteen. He writes on everything from ping-pong to polo. During the war, while on an ammunition ship in the Merchant Marine, he wrote* Purser's Progress, *published in 1944.*)

THE NEW COOKS

(Continued from page 182)

parsley. When the soup is piping, turn off the flame under it, add the egg mixture in spoonsful, and serve immediately.

And for the cold-soup-in-cold-weather types . . . just *jellied consommé*, turned out of the can, served with sour cream, chopped chives and coarse black pepper.

Boula, a beautiful bit of chi-chi, is simply made by halving canned cream of pea soup and tinned turtle soup. Place the heated mixture in individual casserole bowls, top with whipped cream, and place under the broiler until the cream has browned.

The frozen vegetable is the most toothsome and perfect of any—save the one picked five minutes before in your own garden. The *peas* (each as alike as—, and sugar-sweet) are excellent almost any way you can think of. But try them defrosted, thrown in a pot over a bed of wet, sliced Boston lettuce, and topped with some chopped leeks. Simmer with the lid on the pot until tender—a matter of minutes.

Or try frozen *carrots beurre noir*. Cook the carrots, and place in a serving dish. Brown some butter quickly in a little sauce pan, and throw over the carrots. In the same pan, heat a little vinegar and throw that over. Then dust with chopped chives.

The Birds Eye baby *limas* are small, perfect gems. And they make the basis for a good *casserole:* layer them, after a half-cooking, with strips of pimiento, butter, seasoning, and bits of mild cheese. Bake until the cheese has melted.

Frozen *French fried potatoes* need no jazzing up. But be sure to put them under the broiler for a minute or two after they have been heated in the oven—for real crispness.

The canned *red kidney bean* makes a hearty casserole—add chopped leeks, slightly-fried bacon, and red wine to taste.

The *vegetable salad* can be any of many you can think of. But two we like especially are: julienned hearts of artichoke, with cooked frozen asparagus tips, drenched in a dressing; and: chopped raw mushrooms served with a dressing that uses more lemon juice than is usual.

Before industry took over the problem of making our kitchen lives simpler, dessert was probably the most difficult course in the average menu. For this reason, popular desserts such as cakes, pies, puddings, cookies, have had a vast amount of research and experimenting spent on them by the large food companies, and are now in the child-play stage. We feel that the cake, cookie, and pastry mixes (which usually require the addition of only one other easy ingredient) should be left pretty much as they are. The ingredients are so finely balanced for success that they are nothing to fool around with. One exception we *have* tried is with the famous ancestor of all the mixes: Duff's *Gingerbread*. You *can* add some real molasses to this, and more ginger. The molasses (see what we mean?) is very apt to make the bread sag in the middle, but ignore this, and cut squares around it. Serve with canned applesauce spiked with grated orange rind and nutmeg.

There is a new mix for *lemon ice* which has endless dessert possi-

(Continued on page 184)



THERE'S MORE SUNSHINE in friendly Tucson than in any other resort city!

For sun+fun this winter come to warm, dry Tucson

ENJOY TRUE WESTERN HOSPITALITY. Tucson offers plentiful accommodations of all kinds at sensible rates—smart resort hotels, friendly guest ranches, ultra-modern motels, apartments and cottages. Come early... spend the winter here. Enroll your youngsters in one of Tucson's accredited public or ranch schools; University of Arizona. Let them grow healthy, brown and strong in the invigorating sunshine.



LOAF OR PLAY IN GLORIOUS SUNSHINE. Swim in outdoor pools. Ride horseback. Golf at fine country clubs. Drive down the new paved highway to Guaymas in colorful old Mexico for marvelous fishing, hunting. Save your shopping till you get here. Mail coupon now to Tucson Sunshine Climate Club, 5060-B Pueblo, Tucson, Arizona, for free booklet. Plan to arrive soon.



THIS WINTER YOUR PLACE IN THE SUN IS

Tucson

IN FRIENDLY ARIZONA

SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

TUCSON SUNSHINE CLIMATE CLUB
5060-B Pueblo, Tucson, Arizona

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
I am interested in: (type of accommodation)
_____; (type of school)_____.
(information on)_____



THE NEW COOKS

(Continued from page 183)

bilities. It makes a cold, tart centre for a fruit compote. It is often the *only* sweet to end a rich dinner—and can be made more festive with *any* fruit, as a topping. Canned black cherries, or frozen strawberries or raspberries are favourites.

The handsome, colourful, fresh-flavoured frozen fruits make a very fine *fruit compote,* flavoured with kirsch or Cointreau, served with a cold, sweet centre of hard sauce, and sprinkled with slivers of blanched almonds.

Try *frozen raspberries* or *strawberries,* served with cottage cheese which has been creamed with fresh or sour cream, or *frozen peaches,* flavoured with frozen orange juice.

Frozen *fruit flambé:* warm and set a match to Cointreau, and pour the flaming liqueur over fruit compote, at the table.

These are simplicity-itself-types, too. *Black cherry ring;* add tinned black cherries to a cooling ring-mould of cherry Jello. Before serving, fill the centre of the ring with rum-flavoured whipped cream, dusted with grated orange rind.

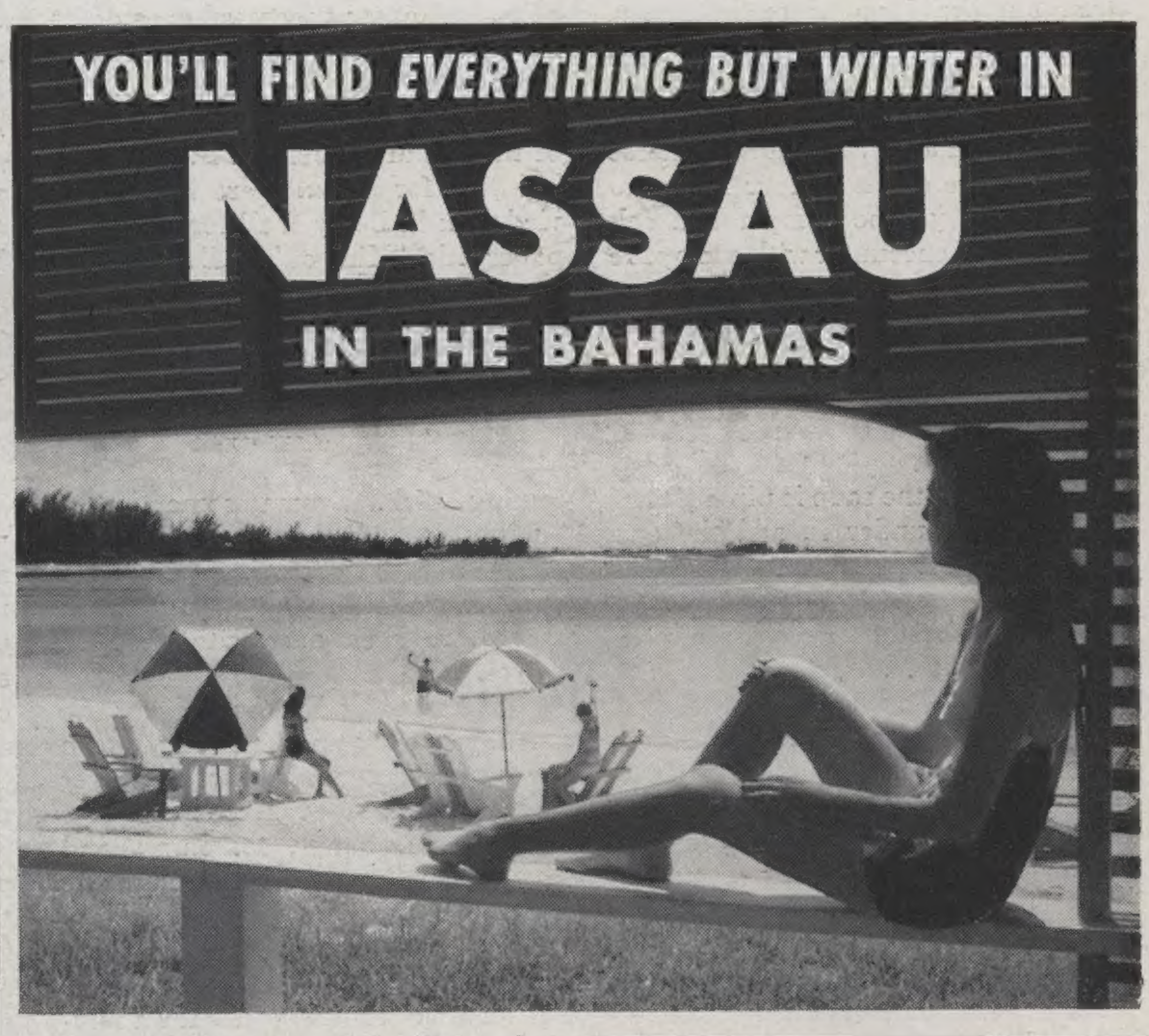
Ambrosia is merely orange sections sprinkled with Baker's Moist Coconut. And ambrosial are *orange sections* soaked in Cointreau, and covered with grated orange rind.

We have purposely *not* written these suggestions down as recipes, with exact amounts and invariable ingredients. These are ideas—to follow in a personal way with personal changes. Ideas to breed other ideas. And we very strongly feel that to make up enticing menus calls for personal food shopping whether or not you are cook. It is the only way to see what's going on in the way of new products, and seasonal food changes.

The big super-markets are a stimulant to any food plans. The fact that you must search for what you need leads to discoveries. (One of these might be the new Birds Eye Frozen Tomato Juice—which makes like the famous orange concentrate, or can be used full strength for any sauce or soup requiring a strong tomato flavour.)

At the superior type of delicatessen (too bad that word has become corrupted) such as the Vendôme, Maison Glass, or Trinacria, the great Italian grocery, in New York, you can buy the velvety *pâtés,* the pale pink Nova Scotia Salmon, the paper-thin-sliced *prosciutto* ham for the simplest and most succulent of dinner introductions. Or you will find Glace de Viande, that "*jus*" which all French cooks keep at hand to give a real beef flavour to soup and sauce; canned mussels to make a rare soup; purée of oysters for a bisque; pheasant, cooked, in a can; even snails in a can—and their shells wrapped separately and hygienically (oh modern industry I love you) in little bags of Cellophane.





PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.



Modess .... *because*


In any setting . . .
White Horse
Scotch is in the
best of taste.
WHITE HORSE
BLENDED
SCOTCH WHISKY
86.8 PROOF BROWNE-VINTNERS CO., INC., N. Y. C. SOLE DISTRIBUTORS